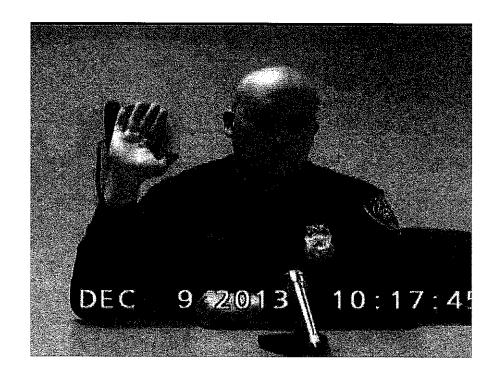
## United States District Court Eastern District of Wisconsin

## Estate of Perry v. Wenzel 12-CV-664



# Video Deposition of Corey Kroes

Recorded 12/09/2013 in Milwaukee, WI 10:17 am - 1:41 pm, 157 mins. elapsed

#### Magne-Script

(414) 352-5450



20242 Condensed transcript with index

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	1 (Pages 1 to 4)
	Page 1		Page 3
	Witness Corey Kroes	1	Michael L. Johnson
	- Monday 12/09/2013 at 10:15 by: Jeff Joseph	2	Otjen, Van Ert & Weir, S.C. 700 N. Water St. #800
		4	Milwaukee, WI 53202
	Milwaukee City Attorneys Office 841 N. Broadway #716	5	On behalf of Aurora Healthcare Metro, Inc.
	Milwaukee, WI 53202	6	,
1 :	Estate of Perry v. Wenzel	7	Mark E. Larson
	12-CV-664 United States District Court	8	Gutglass, Erickson, Bonville & Larson
	Eastern District of Wisconsin	9	735 N. Water St. #1400 Milwaukee, WI 53202-4267
		11	On behalf of Paul Coogan, M.D.
		12	on out of I do ooogan, IVID.
		13	Patrick D. McNally
		14	Borgelt, Powell, Peterson & Frauen, S.C.
		15	735 N. Water St. #1500
		16	Milwaukee, WI 53202
		17 18	On behalf of Injured Patients and Families Compensation Fund
		19	A GILL
		20	
		21	
		22	
		23 24	
		25	
	Page 2	<del> </del>	
	raye Z		Page 4
1	APPEARANCES	1	Page 4
2 Jai	APPEARANCES mes J. Gende	2	INDEX EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO.
2 Jan 3 Ge	APPEARANCES mes J. Gende ende Law Office, S.C.	2	INDEX EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO. Mr. Gende 4, 119
2 Jan 3 Ge 4 N2	APPEARANCES mes J. Gende ende Law Office, S.C. 28 W23000 Roundy Dr.	2 3 4	INDEX  EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO.  Mr. Gende 4, 119  Mr. Larson 106, 118
2 Jai 3 Ge 4 N2 5 Pe	APPEARANCES mes J. Gende ende Law Office, S.C.	2	INDEX EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO. Mr. Gende 4, 119 Mr. Larson 106, 118 Mr. Johnson 113
2 Jai 3 Ge 4 N2 5 Pe 6 Or	APPEARANCES mes J. Gende ende Law Office, S.C. 28 W23000 Roundy Dr. ewaukee, WI 53072 n behalf of the Plaintiffs	2 3 4 5	INDEX  EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO.  Mr. Gende 4, 119  Mr. Larson 106, 118  Mr. Johnson 113  EXHIBIT NO. PAGE NO.  27 - Notice of Video Deposition 5
2 Jai 3 Ge 4 N2 5 Pe 6 Or 7	A P P E A R A N C E S mes J. Gende ende Law Office, S.C. 28 W23000 Roundy Dr. ewaukee, WI 53072 in behalf of the Plaintiffs mristopher P. Katers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	INDEX  EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO.  Mr. Gende 4, 119  Mr. Larson 106, 118  Mr. Johnson 113  EXHIBIT NO. PAGE NO.  27 - Notice of Video Deposition 5  28 - Aurora Sinai medical records 31
2 Jan 3 Ge 4 N2 5 Pe 6 Or 7 8 Ch 9 Ju	A P P E A R A N C E S mes J. Gende ende Law Office, S.C. 28 W23000 Roundy Dr. ewaukee, WI 53072 n behalf of the Plaintiffs nristopher P. Katers dge, Lang & Glynn, S.C.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	INDEX  EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO.  Mr. Gende 4, 119  Mr. Larson 106, 118  Mr. Johnson 113  EXHIBIT NO. PAGE NO.  27 - Notice of Video Deposition 5  28 - Aurora Sinai medical records 31  29 - MPD medical screening form 56
2 Jan 3 Ge 4 N2 5 Pe 6 Or 7 8 Ch 9 Jun 10 81	APPEARANCES  mes J. Gende ende Law Office, S.C. 28 W23000 Roundy Dr. ewaukee, WI 53072 in behalf of the Plaintiffs  mristopher P. Katers dge, Lang & Glynn, S.C. 12 W. Bluemound Rd. #71	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	INDEX  EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO.  Mr. Gende 4, 119  Mr. Larson 106, 118  Mr. Johnson 113  EXHIBIT NO. PAGE NO.  27 - Notice of Video Deposition 5  28 - Aurora Sinai medical records 31  29 - MPD medical screening form 56  30 - MPD incident report from Kroes interview 57
2 Jan 3 Ge 4 N2 5 Pe 6 Or 7 8 Ch 9 Jun 10 81 11 M	A P P E A R A N C E S mes J. Gende ende Law Office, S.C. 28 W23000 Roundy Dr. ewaukee, WI 53072 n behalf of the Plaintiffs nristopher P. Katers dge, Lang & Glynn, S.C.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	INDEX  EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO.  Mr. Gende 4, 119  Mr. Larson 106, 118  Mr. Johnson 113  EXHIBIT NO. PAGE NO.  27 - Notice of Video Deposition 5  28 - Aurora Sinai medical records 31  29 - MPD medical screening form 56  30 - MPD incident report from Kroes interview 57  31 - 5/19/10 MPD policy 090 80
2 Jan 3 Ge 4 N2 5 Pe 6 Or 7 8 Ch 9 Jun 10 81 11 M	A P P E A R A N C E S mes J. Gende ende Law Office, S.C. 28 W23000 Roundy Dr. ewaukee, WI 53072 in behalf of the Plaintiffs mristopher P. Katers dge, Lang & Glynn, S.C. 12 W. Bluemound Rd. #71 ilwaukee, WI 53213	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	INDEX  EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO.  Mr. Gende 4, 119  Mr. Larson 106, 118  Mr. Johnson 113  EXHIBIT NO. PAGE NO.  27 - Notice of Video Deposition 5  28 - Aurora Sinai medical records 31  29 - MPD medical screening form 56  30 - MPD incident report from Kroes interview 57  31 - 5/19/10 MPD policy 090 80  32 - MPD Incident Report 93  33 - Officer Responsibilities Bates 1032 and 1033 96
2 Jan 3 Ge 4 N2 5 Pe 6 Or 7 8 Ch 9 Jun 10 81 11 Mi 12 Or 13 14 Ch	A P P E A R A N C E S mes J. Gende ende Law Office, S.C. 28 W23000 Roundy Dr. ewaukee, WI 53072 in behalf of the Plaintiffs mristopher P. Katers dge, Lang & Glynn, S.C. 12 W. Bluemound Rd. #71 ilwaukee, WI 53213 in behalf of the Plaintiffs marles H. Bohl	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	INDEX  EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO.  Mr. Gende 4, 119  Mr. Larson 106, 118  Mr. Johnson 113  EXHIBIT NO. PAGE NO.  27 - Notice of Video Deposition 5  28 - Aurora Sinai medical records 31  29 - MPD medical screening form 56  30 - MPD incident report from Kroes interview 57  31 - 5/19/10 MPD policy 090 80  32 - MPD Incident Report 93  33 - Officer Responsibilities Bates 1032 and 1033 96  34 - Interview with inmate 99
2 Jan 3 Ge 4 N2 5 Pe 6 Or 7 8 Cr 9 Ju 10 81 11 M 12 Or 13 14 Cr 15 W	A P P E A R A N C E S mes J. Gende ende Law Office, S.C. 28 W23000 Roundy Dr. ewaukee, WI 53072 in behalf of the Plaintiffs  mristopher P. Katers dge, Lang & Glynn, S.C. 12 W. Bluemound Rd. #71 ilwaukee, WI 53213 in behalf of the Plaintiffs  marles H. Bohl hyte Hirschboeck Dudek S.C.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	INDEX  EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO.  Mr. Gende 4, 119  Mr. Larson 106, 118  Mr. Johnson 113  EXHIBIT NO. PAGE NO.  27 - Notice of Video Deposition 5  28 - Aurora Sinai medical records 31  29 - MPD medical screening form 56  30 - MPD incident report from Kroes interview 57  31 - 5/19/10 MPD policy 090 80  32 - MPD Incident Report 93  33 - Officer Responsibilities Bates 1032 and 1033 96  34 - Interview with inmate 99  (The exhibits were returned to Mr. Gende;
2 Jan 3 Ge 4 N2 5 Pe 6 Or 7 8 Ch 9 Ju 10 81 11 M 12 Or 13 14 Ch 15 W 16 55	A P P E A R A N C E S mes J. Gende ende Law Office, S.C. 28 W23000 Roundy Dr. ewaukee, WI 53072 in behalf of the Plaintiffs  mristopher P. Katers dge, Lang & Glynn, S.C. 12 W. Bluemound Rd. #71 illwaukee, WI 53213 in behalf of the Plaintiffs  marles H. Bohl hyte Hirschboeck Dudek S.C. 15 E. Wells St. #1900	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	INDEX  EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO.  Mr. Gende 4, 119  Mr. Larson 106, 118  Mr. Johnson 113  EXHIBIT NO. PAGE NO.  27 - Notice of Video Deposition 5  28 - Aurora Sinai medical records 31  29 - MPD medical screening form 56  30 - MPD incident report from Kroes interview 57  31 - 5/19/10 MPD policy 090 80  32 - MPD Incident Report 93  33 - Officer Responsibilities Bates 1032 and 1033 96  34 - Interview with inmate 99  (The exhibits were returned to Mr. Gende; pdf scans provided to all counsel)
2 Jan 3 Ge 4 N2 5 Pe 6 Or 7 8 Ch 9 Jun 10 81 11 M 12 Or 13 14 Ch 15 W 16 55 17 Mi	A P P E A R A N C E S mes J. Gende ende Law Office, S.C. 28 W23000 Roundy Dr. ewaukee, WI 53072 in behalf of the Plaintiffs  mristopher P. Katers dge, Lang & Glynn, S.C. 12 W. Bluemound Rd. #71 ilwaukee, WI 53213 in behalf of the Plaintiffs  marles H. Bohl hyte Hirschboeck Dudek S.C. 15 E. Wells St. #1900 ilwaukee, WI 53202	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	INDEX  EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO.  Mr. Gende 4, 119  Mr. Larson 106, 118  Mr. Johnson 113  EXHIBIT NO. PAGE NO.  27 - Notice of Video Deposition 5  28 - Aurora Sinai medical records 31  29 - MPD medical screening form 56  30 - MPD incident report from Kroes interview 57  31 - 5/19/10 MPD policy 090 80  32 - MPD Incident Report 93  33 - Officer Responsibilities Bates 1032 and 1033 96  34 - Interview with inmate 99  (The exhibits were returned to Mr. Gende;
2 Jan 3 Ge 4 N2 5 Pe 6 Or 7 8 Ch 9 Jun 10 81 11 M 12 Or 13 14 Ch 15 W 16 55 17 Mi	A P P E A R A N C E S mes J. Gende ende Law Office, S.C. 28 W23000 Roundy Dr. ewaukee, WI 53072 in behalf of the Plaintiffs  mristopher P. Katers dge, Lang & Glynn, S.C. 12 W. Bluemound Rd. #71 illwaukee, WI 53213 in behalf of the Plaintiffs  marles H. Bohl hyte Hirschboeck Dudek S.C. 15 E. Wells St. #1900	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	INDEX  EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO.  Mr. Gende 4, 119  Mr. Larson 106, 118  Mr. Johnson 113  EXHIBIT NO. PAGE NO.  27 - Notice of Video Deposition 5  28 - Aurora Sinai medical records 31  29 - MPD medical screening form 56  30 - MPD incident report from Kroes interview 57  31 - 5/19/10 MPD policy 090 80  32 - MPD Incident Report 93  33 - Officer Responsibilities Bates 1032 and 1033 96  34 - Interview with inmate 99  (The exhibits were returned to Mr. Gende; pdf scans provided to all counsel)
2 Jan 3 Ge 4 N2 5 Pe 6 Or 7 8 Cr 9 Jun 10 81 11 Mr 12 Or 13 14 Cr 15 W 16 55 17 Mr 18 Or 19 20 Su	A P P E A R A N C E S mes J. Gende ende Law Office, S.C. 28 W23000 Roundy Dr. ewaukee, WI 53072 in behalf of the Plaintiffs mristopher P. Katers dge, Lang & Glynn, S.C. 12 W. Bluemound Rd. #71 ilwaukee, WI 53213 in behalf of the Plaintiffs marles H. Bohl hyte Hirschboeck Dudek S.C. 5 E. Wells St. #1900 ilwaukee, WI 53202 in behalf of the Milwaukee County Defendants usan E. Lappen	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	INDEX  EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO.  Mr. Gende 4, 119  Mr. Larson 106, 118  Mr. Johnson 113  EXHIBIT NO. PAGE NO.  27 - Notice of Video Deposition 5  28 - Aurora Sinai medical records 31  29 - MPD medical screening form 56  30 - MPD incident report from Kroes interview 57  31 - 5/19/10 MPD policy 090 80  32 - MPD Incident Report 93  33 - Officer Responsibilities Bates 1032 and 1033 96  34 - Interview with inmate 99  (The exhibits were returned to Mr. Gende; pdf scans provided to all counsel)  (The sealed original transcript was sent to Mr. Gende)
2 Jan 3 Ge 4 N2 5 Pe 6 Or 7 8 Cr 9 Jun 10 81 11 Mr 12 Or 13 14 Cr 15 W 16 55 17 Mr 18 Or 19 20 Su 21 Mr	A P P E A R A N C E S mes J. Gende ende Law Office, S.C. 28 W23000 Roundy Dr. ewaukee, WI 53072 n behalf of the Plaintiffs  mristopher P. Katers dge, Lang & Glynn, S.C. 12 W. Bluemound Rd. #71 ilwaukee, WI 53213 n behalf of the Plaintiffs  marles H. Bohl hyte Hirschboeck Dudek S.C. 25 E. Wells St. #1900 ilwaukee, WI 53202 n behalf of the Milwaukee County Defendants  asan E. Lappen ilwaukee City Attorneys Office	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	INDEX  EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO.  Mr. Gende 4, 119  Mr. Larson 106, 118  Mr. Johnson 113  EXHIBIT NO. PAGE NO.  27 - Notice of Video Deposition 5  28 - Aurora Sinai medical records 31  29 - MPD medical screening form 56  30 - MPD incident report from Kroes interview 57  31 - 5/19/10 MPD policy 090 80  32 - MPD Incident Report 93  33 - Officer Responsibilities Bates 1032 and 1033 96  34 - Interview with inmate 99  (The exhibits were returned to Mr. Gende; pdf scans provided to all counsel)  (The sealed original transcript was sent to Mr. Gende)  EXAMINATION  BY MR. GENDE:  Q Sir, please state your name and spell your last name
2 Jan 3 Ge 4 N2 5 Pe 6 Or 7 8 Ch 9 Jun 10 81 11 Mi 12 Or 13 14 Ch 15 W 16 55 17 Mi 18 Or 19 20 Su 21 Mi 22 84	A P P E A R A N C E S mes J. Gende ende Law Office, S.C. 28 W23000 Roundy Dr. ewaukee, WI 53072 in behalf of the Plaintiffs  mristopher P. Katers dge, Lang & Glynn, S.C. 12 W. Bluemound Rd. #71 illwaukee, WI 53213 in behalf of the Plaintiffs  marles H. Bohl hyte Hirschboeck Dudek S.C. 5 E. Wells St. #1900 illwaukee, WI 53202 in behalf of the Milwaukee County Defendants  usan E. Lappen illwaukee City Attorneys Office 1 N. Broadway #716	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	INDEX  EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO.  Mr. Gende 4, 119  Mr. Larson 106, 118  Mr. Johnson 113  EXHIBIT NO. PAGE NO.  27 - Notice of Video Deposition 5  28 - Aurora Sinai medical records 31  29 - MPD medical screening form 56  30 - MPD incident report from Kroes interview 57  31 - 5/19/10 MPD policy 090 80  32 - MPD Incident Report 93  33 - Officer Responsibilities Bates 1032 and 1033 96  34 - Interview with inmate 99  (The exhibits were returned to Mr. Gende; pdf scans provided to all counsel)  (The sealed original transcript was sent to Mr. Gende)  EXAMINATION  BY MR. GENDE:  Q Sir, please state your name and spell your last name for the record.
2 Jan 3 Ge 4 N2 5 Pe 6 Or 7 8 Cr 9 Ju 10 81 11 M 12 Or 13 14 Cr 15 W 16 55 17 M 18 Or 19 20 Su 21 Mi 22 84 23 Mi	A P P E A R A N C E S mes J. Gende ende Law Office, S.C. 28 W23000 Roundy Dr. ewaukee, WI 53072 in behalf of the Plaintiffs  mristopher P. Katers dge, Lang & Glynn, S.C. 12 W. Bluemound Rd. #71 illwaukee, WI 53213 in behalf of the Plaintiffs  marles H. Bohl hyte Hirschboeck Dudek S.C. 5 E. Wells St. #1900 illwaukee, WI 53202 in behalf of the Milwaukee County Defendants  usan E. Lappen illwaukee City Attorneys Office ill N. Broadway #716 illwaukee, WI 53202	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION BY  PAGE NO.  Mr. Gende
2 Jan 3 Ge 4 N2 5 Pe 6 Or 7 8 Cr 9 Jun 10 81 11 M 12 Or 13 14 Cr 15 W 16 55 17 M 18 Or 19 20 Su 21 Mi 22 84 23 Mi	A P P E A R A N C E S mes J. Gende ende Law Office, S.C. 28 W23000 Roundy Dr. ewaukee, WI 53072 in behalf of the Plaintiffs  mristopher P. Katers dge, Lang & Glynn, S.C. 12 W. Bluemound Rd. #71 illwaukee, WI 53213 in behalf of the Plaintiffs  marles H. Bohl hyte Hirschboeck Dudek S.C. 5 E. Wells St. #1900 illwaukee, WI 53202 in behalf of the Milwaukee County Defendants  usan E. Lappen illwaukee City Attorneys Office 1 N. Broadway #716	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	INDEX  EXAMINATION BY PAGE NO.  Mr. Gende 4, 119  Mr. Larson 106, 118  Mr. Johnson 113  EXHIBIT NO. PAGE NO.  27 - Notice of Video Deposition 5  28 - Aurora Sinai medical records 31  29 - MPD medical screening form 56  30 - MPD incident report from Kroes interview 57  31 - 5/19/10 MPD policy 090 80  32 - MPD Incident Report 93  33 - Officer Responsibilities Bates 1032 and 1033 96  34 - Interview with inmate 99  (The exhibits were returned to Mr. Gende; pdf scans provided to all counsel)  (The sealed original transcript was sent to Mr. Gende)  EXAMINATION  BY MR. GENDE:  Q Sir, please state your name and spell your last name for the record.

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

					·····
		Page 5			Page 7
1		Mr. Perry's in-custody death. If you don't understand	1	Q	And when did you meet with her?
2		your question, please tell me so, and I'll attempt to	2	A	That was the 5th of December.
3		rephrase it in a manner that's more clear. Is that	3	Q	Okay. And how long did you meet with her for?
4		fair?	4	A	About two hours.
5	Α	Yes.	5	Q	Was there anybody else present during that meeting?
6	Q	If you answer the question, I will assume that you	6	À	Crystal Jacks was present.
7	_	understood it. Is that fair?	7	Q	And was Ms. Jacks present during that entire meeting?
8	Α	Yes.	8	À	Yes.
9	0	All your answers must be in a verbal manner because	9	0	Did you ever discuss with Ms. Jacks the events
10	_	the court reporter cannot take down nods of the head	10	`	surrounding Mr. Perry's death prior to the meeting
11		or shrugs of the shoulders. Okay?	11		with the attorney and after the death occurred?
12	Α	Yes.	12	A	
13	0	And finally, please allow me to ask my entire question	13	0	On how many occasions?
14	`	before you attempt to answer. That way we can keep	14	Ā	It was a few. I I would say less than ten.
15		the record clear. Fair enough?	15	Q	Less than ten. And can you tell me what time period
16	Α	Yes.	16	~	those discussions occurred?
17		(Exhibit 27 identified)	17	A	Any time between the date of the incident and probably
18	Q		18	23	leading up to the meeting.
19	•	Exhibit No. 27, which is a Notice of Video Deposition	19	Q	With the
20		duces tecum requesting your appearance here today.	20	A	With
21		Have you seen this document before?	21	Q	With your attorney?
22	Α	No, I haven't.	22	A	-
23	o		23	Ô	Okay. Can you estimate how many of those discussions
24	•	preparation for your deposition?	24	~	with Officer Jacks occurred prior to the lawsuit being
25	Α		25		filed?
1		Page 6			Page 8
	0	Page 6	,		Page 8
1 2	Q	And when you say "police reports," there were a number		A	When was that? I don't know when the lawsuit was
2	Q	And when you say "police reports," there were a number of pages of police reports. Were there ones in	2		When was that? I don't know when the lawsuit was filed.
2	Q	And when you say "police reports," there were a number of pages of police reports. Were there ones in particular that you reviewed, or did you look at all	2 3	Q	When was that? I don't know when the lawsuit was filed.  A little over a year ago, I believe.
2 3 4	Q	And when you say "police reports," there were a number of pages of police reports. Were there ones in particular that you reviewed, or did you look at all of the investigative reports as it relates to Mr.	2 3 4	Q A	When was that? I don't know when the lawsuit was filed.  A little over a year ago, I believe. I would guess maybe half.
2 3 4 5		And when you say "police reports," there were a number of pages of police reports. Were there ones in particular that you reviewed, or did you look at all of the investigative reports as it relates to Mr.  Perry's arrest, custody, and subsequent death?	2 3 4 5	Q A Q	When was that? I don't know when the lawsuit was filed.  A little over a year ago, I believe. I would guess maybe half. And who initiated those discussions?
2 3 4 5 6		And when you say "police reports," there were a number of pages of police reports. Were there ones in particular that you reviewed, or did you look at all of the investigative reports as it relates to Mr.  Perry's arrest, custody, and subsequent death?  I read the trans— or the report that dealt with my	2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q A	When was that? I don't know when the lawsuit was filed.  A little over a year ago, I believe. I would guess maybe half. And who initiated those discussions? I would say probably mutually, maybe. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A	And when you say "police reports," there were a number of pages of police reports. Were there ones in particular that you reviewed, or did you look at all of the investigative reports as it relates to Mr.  Perry's arrest, custody, and subsequent death?  I read the trans— or the report that dealt with my interview by the detective and my partner's interview.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q A Q	When was that? I don't know when the lawsuit was filed.  A little over a year ago, I believe. I would guess maybe half. And who initiated those discussions? I would say probably mutually, maybe. I don't know. She's your partner, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	And when you say "police reports," there were a number of pages of police reports. Were there ones in particular that you reviewed, or did you look at all of the investigative reports as it relates to Mr.  Perry's arrest, custody, and subsequent death?  I read the trans— or the report that dealt with my interview by the detective and my partner's interview.  And your partner was who?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A Q A	When was that? I don't know when the lawsuit was filed.  A little over a year ago, I believe. I would guess maybe half. And who initiated those discussions? I would say probably mutually, maybe. I don't know. She's your partner, correct? No. She was that day, but not on a regular basis.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A	And when you say "police reports," there were a number of pages of police reports. Were there ones in particular that you reviewed, or did you look at all of the investigative reports as it relates to Mr.  Perry's arrest, custody, and subsequent death?  I read the trans— or the report that dealt with my interview by the detective and my partner's interview.  And your partner was who?  Crystal Jacks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q A Q	When was that? I don't know when the lawsuit was filed.  A little over a year ago, I believe. I would guess maybe half. And who initiated those discussions? I would say probably mutually, maybe. I don't know. She's your partner, correct? No. She was that day, but not on a regular basis. Okay. Do you have a regular partner?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	And when you say "police reports," there were a number of pages of police reports. Were there ones in particular that you reviewed, or did you look at all of the investigative reports as it relates to Mr.  Perry's arrest, custody, and subsequent death?  I read the trans— or the report that dealt with my interview by the detective and my partner's interview.  And your partner was who?  Crystal Jacks.  And when you reviewed those interviews, did you—	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q A Q A	When was that? I don't know when the lawsuit was filed.  A little over a year ago, I believe. I would guess maybe half. And who initiated those discussions? I would say probably mutually, maybe. I don't know. She's your partner, correct? No. She was that day, but not on a regular basis. Okay. Do you have a regular partner? I do now, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A	And when you say "police reports," there were a number of pages of police reports. Were there ones in particular that you reviewed, or did you look at all of the investigative reports as it relates to Mr.  Perry's arrest, custody, and subsequent death?  I read the trans— or the report that dealt with my interview by the detective and my partner's interview.  And your partner was who?  Crystal Jacks.  And when you reviewed those interviews, did you—Well, first of all, when you reviewed your interview,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q A Q	When was that? I don't know when the lawsuit was filed.  A little over a year ago, I believe. I would guess maybe half. And who initiated those discussions? I would say probably mutually, maybe. I don't know. She's your partner, correct? No. She was that day, but not on a regular basis. Okay. Do you have a regular partner? I do now, yes. And who is that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A	And when you say "police reports," there were a number of pages of police reports. Were there ones in particular that you reviewed, or did you look at all of the investigative reports as it relates to Mr.  Perry's arrest, custody, and subsequent death?  I read the trans— or the report that dealt with my interview by the detective and my partner's interview.  And your partner was who?  Crystal Jacks.  And when you reviewed those interviews, did you—Well, first of all, when you reviewed your interview, did you find anything in there to be inaccurate or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A Q A Q A	When was that? I don't know when the lawsuit was filed.  A little over a year ago, I believe. I would guess maybe half. And who initiated those discussions? I would say probably mutually, maybe. I don't know. She's your partner, correct? No. She was that day, but not on a regular basis. Okay. Do you have a regular partner? I do now, yes. And who is that? Anthony Krueger.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	And when you say "police reports," there were a number of pages of police reports. Were there ones in particular that you reviewed, or did you look at all of the investigative reports as it relates to Mr.  Perry's arrest, custody, and subsequent death?  I read the trans— or the report that dealt with my interview by the detective and my partner's interview. And your partner was who?  Crystal Jacks.  And when you reviewed those interviews, did you—Well, first of all, when you reviewed your interview, did you find anything in there to be inaccurate or incorrect?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A Q	When was that? I don't know when the lawsuit was filed.  A little over a year ago, I believe. I would guess maybe half. And who initiated those discussions? I would say probably mutually, maybe. I don't know. She's your partner, correct? No. She was that day, but not on a regular basis. Okay. Do you have a regular partner? I do now, yes. And who is that? Anthony Krueger. How long has Officer Krueger been your regular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q	And when you say "police reports," there were a number of pages of police reports. Were there ones in particular that you reviewed, or did you look at all of the investigative reports as it relates to Mr.  Perry's arrest, custody, and subsequent death?  I read the trans— or the report that dealt with my interview by the detective and my partner's interview.  And your partner was who?  Crystal Jacks.  And when you reviewed those interviews, did you —  Well, first of all, when you reviewed your interview, did you find anything in there to be inaccurate or incorrect?  No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	When was that? I don't know when the lawsuit was filed.  A little over a year ago, I believe. I would guess maybe half. And who initiated those discussions? I would say probably mutually, maybe. I don't know. She's your partner, correct? No. She was that day, but not on a regular basis. Okay. Do you have a regular partner? I do now, yes. And who is that? Anthony Krueger. How long has Officer Krueger been your regular partner?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	And when you say "police reports," there were a number of pages of police reports. Were there ones in particular that you reviewed, or did you look at all of the investigative reports as it relates to Mr.  Perry's arrest, custody, and subsequent death?  I read the trans— or the report that dealt with my interview by the detective and my partner's interview.  And your partner was who?  Crystal Jacks.  And when you reviewed those interviews, did you —  Well, first of all, when you reviewed your interview, did you find anything in there to be inaccurate or incorrect?  No.  When you reviewed Officer Jacks' interview, did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	When was that? I don't know when the lawsuit was filed.  A little over a year ago, I believe. I would guess maybe half. And who initiated those discussions? I would say probably mutually, maybe. I don't know. She's your partner, correct? No. She was that day, but not on a regular basis. Okay. Do you have a regular partner? I do now, yes. And who is that? Anthony Krueger. How long has Officer Krueger been your regular partner? Probably about On and off, about two years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q	And when you say "police reports," there were a number of pages of police reports. Were there ones in particular that you reviewed, or did you look at all of the investigative reports as it relates to Mr.  Perry's arrest, custody, and subsequent death?  I read the trans— or the report that dealt with my interview by the detective and my partner's interview.  And your partner was who?  Crystal Jacks.  And when you reviewed those interviews, did you —  Well, first of all, when you reviewed your interview, did you find anything in there to be inaccurate or incorrect?  No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	When was that? I don't know when the lawsuit was filed.  A little over a year ago, I believe. I would guess maybe half. And who initiated those discussions? I would say probably mutually, maybe. I don't know. She's your partner, correct? No. She was that day, but not on a regular basis. Okay. Do you have a regular partner? I do now, yes. And who is that? Anthony Krueger. How long has Officer Krueger been your regular partner? Probably about On and off, about two years. Have you had discussions with Officer Krueger about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q Q	And when you say "police reports," there were a number of pages of police reports. Were there ones in particular that you reviewed, or did you look at all of the investigative reports as it relates to Mr.  Perry's arrest, custody, and subsequent death?  I read the trans— or the report that dealt with my interview by the detective and my partner's interview.  And your partner was who?  Crystal Jacks.  And when you reviewed those interviews, did you—Well, first of all, when you reviewed your interview, did you find anything in there to be inaccurate or incorrect?  No.  When you reviewed Officer Jacks' interview, did you find anything that she had related to be inaccurate or incorrect?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	When was that? I don't know when the lawsuit was filed.  A little over a year ago, I believe. I would guess maybe half. And who initiated those discussions? I would say probably mutually, maybe. I don't know. She's your partner, correct? No. She was that day, but not on a regular basis. Okay. Do you have a regular partner? I do now, yes. And who is that? Anthony Krueger. How long has Officer Krueger been your regular partner? Probably about On and off, about two years. Have you had discussions with Officer Krueger about the events surrounding Mr. Perry's in-custody death?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q A	And when you say "police reports," there were a number of pages of police reports. Were there ones in particular that you reviewed, or did you look at all of the investigative reports as it relates to Mr.  Perry's arrest, custody, and subsequent death?  I read the trans— or the report that dealt with my interview by the detective and my partner's interview.  And your partner was who?  Crystal Jacks.  And when you reviewed those interviews, did you—Well, first of all, when you reviewed your interview, did you find anything in there to be inaccurate or incorrect?  No.  When you reviewed Officer Jacks' interview, did you find anything that she had related to be inaccurate or incorrect?  No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	When was that? I don't know when the lawsuit was filed.  A little over a year ago, I believe. I would guess maybe half. And who initiated those discussions? I would say probably mutually, maybe. I don't know. She's your partner, correct? No. She was that day, but not on a regular basis. Okay. Do you have a regular partner? I do now, yes. And who is that? Anthony Krueger. How long has Officer Krueger been your regular partner? Probably about On and off, about two years. Have you had discussions with Officer Krueger about the events surrounding Mr. Perry's in-custody death? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A	And when you say "police reports," there were a number of pages of police reports. Were there ones in particular that you reviewed, or did you look at all of the investigative reports as it relates to Mr.  Perry's arrest, custody, and subsequent death?  I read the trans— or the report that dealt with my interview by the detective and my partner's interview.  And your partner was who?  Crystal Jacks.  And when you reviewed those interviews, did you—Well, first of all, when you reviewed your interview, did you find anything in there to be inaccurate or incorrect?  No.  When you reviewed Officer Jacks' interview, did you find anything that she had related to be inaccurate or incorrect?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	When was that? I don't know when the lawsuit was filed.  A little over a year ago, I believe. I would guess maybe half. And who initiated those discussions? I would say probably mutually, maybe. I don't know. She's your partner, correct? No. She was that day, but not on a regular basis. Okay. Do you have a regular partner? I do now, yes. And who is that? Anthony Krueger. How long has Officer Krueger been your regular partner? Probably about — On and off, about two years. Have you had discussions with Officer Krueger about the events surrounding Mr. Perry's in-custody death? Yes. And when you say he's your partner, do you guys travel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q A Q	And when you say "police reports," there were a number of pages of police reports. Were there ones in particular that you reviewed, or did you look at all of the investigative reports as it relates to Mr.  Perry's arrest, custody, and subsequent death?  I read the trans— or the report that dealt with my interview by the detective and my partner's interview.  And your partner was who?  Crystal Jacks.  And when you reviewed those interviews, did you—Well, first of all, when you reviewed your interview, did you find anything in there to be inaccurate or incorrect?  No.  When you reviewed Officer Jacks' interview, did you find anything that she had related to be inaccurate or incorrect?  No.  Did you meet with your attorney in preparation for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	When was that? I don't know when the lawsuit was filed.  A little over a year ago, I believe. I would guess maybe half. And who initiated those discussions? I would say probably mutually, maybe. I don't know. She's your partner, correct? No. She was that day, but not on a regular basis. Okay. Do you have a regular partner? I do now, yes. And who is that? Anthony Krueger. How long has Officer Krueger been your regular partner? Probably about On and off, about two years. Have you had discussions with Officer Krueger about the events surrounding Mr. Perry's in-custody death? Yes. And when you say he's your partner, do you guys travel in the same squad together?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A Q	And when you say "police reports," there were a number of pages of police reports. Were there ones in particular that you reviewed, or did you look at all of the investigative reports as it relates to Mr.  Perry's arrest, custody, and subsequent death?  I read the trans— or the report that dealt with my interview by the detective and my partner's interview.  And your partner was who?  Crystal Jacks.  And when you reviewed those interviews, did you—Well, first of all, when you reviewed your interview, did you find anything in there to be inaccurate or incorrect?  No.  When you reviewed Officer Jacks' interview, did you find anything that she had related to be inaccurate or incorrect?  No.  Did you meet with your attorney in preparation for your deposition here today?  Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	When was that? I don't know when the lawsuit was filed.  A little over a year ago, I believe. I would guess maybe half. And who initiated those discussions? I would say probably mutually, maybe. I don't know. She's your partner, correct? No. She was that day, but not on a regular basis. Okay. Do you have a regular partner? I do now, yes. And who is that? Anthony Krueger. How long has Officer Krueger been your regular partner? Probably about On and off, about two years. Have you had discussions with Officer Krueger about the events surrounding Mr. Perry's in-custody death? Yes. And when you say he's your partner, do you guys travel in the same squad together? Yes. Well, we ride bicycles, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A	And when you say "police reports," there were a number of pages of police reports. Were there ones in particular that you reviewed, or did you look at all of the investigative reports as it relates to Mr.  Perry's arrest, custody, and subsequent death?  I read the trans— or the report that dealt with my interview by the detective and my partner's interview.  And your partner was who?  Crystal Jacks.  And when you reviewed those interviews, did you—Well, first of all, when you reviewed your interview, did you find anything in there to be inaccurate or incorrect?  No.  When you reviewed Officer Jacks' interview, did you find anything that she had related to be inaccurate or incorrect?  No.  Did you meet with your attorney in preparation for your deposition here today?  Yes.  On how many occasions?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	When was that? I don't know when the lawsuit was filed.  A little over a year ago, I believe. I would guess maybe half. And who initiated those discussions? I would say probably mutually, maybe. I don't know. She's your partner, correct? No. She was that day, but not on a regular basis. Okay. Do you have a regular partner? I do now, yes. And who is that? Anthony Krueger. How long has Officer Krueger been your regular partner? Probably about — On and off, about two years. Have you had discussions with Officer Krueger about the events surrounding Mr. Perry's in-custody death? Yes. And when you say he's your partner, do you guys travel in the same squad together? Yes. Well, we ride bicycles, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q	And when you say "police reports," there were a number of pages of police reports. Were there ones in particular that you reviewed, or did you look at all of the investigative reports as it relates to Mr.  Perry's arrest, custody, and subsequent death?  I read the trans— or the report that dealt with my interview by the detective and my partner's interview.  And your partner was who?  Crystal Jacks.  And when you reviewed those interviews, did you—Well, first of all, when you reviewed your interview, did you find anything in there to be inaccurate or incorrect?  No.  When you reviewed Officer Jacks' interview, did you find anything that she had related to be inaccurate or incorrect?  No.  Did you meet with your attorney in preparation for your deposition here today?  Yes.  On how many occasions?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	When was that? I don't know when the lawsuit was filed.  A little over a year ago, I believe. I would guess maybe half. And who initiated those discussions? I would say probably mutually, maybe. I don't know. She's your partner, correct? No. She was that day, but not on a regular basis. Okay. Do you have a regular partner? I do now, yes. And who is that? Anthony Krueger. How long has Officer Krueger been your regular partner? Probably about On and off, about two years. Have you had discussions with Officer Krueger about the events surrounding Mr. Perry's in-custody death? Yes. And when you say he's your partner, do you guys travel in the same squad together? Yes. Well, we ride bicycles, but Okaywhen it's cold we do in the car.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	And when you say "police reports," there were a number of pages of police reports. Were there ones in particular that you reviewed, or did you look at all of the investigative reports as it relates to Mr.  Perry's arrest, custody, and subsequent death?  I read the trans— or the report that dealt with my interview by the detective and my partner's interview.  And your partner was who?  Crystal Jacks.  And when you reviewed those interviews, did you—Well, first of all, when you reviewed your interview, did you find anything in there to be inaccurate or incorrect?  No.  When you reviewed Officer Jacks' interview, did you find anything that she had related to be inaccurate or incorrect?  No.  Did you meet with your attorney in preparation for your deposition here today?  Yes.  On how many occasions?  One.  And was your attorney Ms. Lappen?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	When was that? I don't know when the lawsuit was filed.  A little over a year ago, I believe. I would guess maybe half. And who initiated those discussions? I would say probably mutually, maybe. I don't know. She's your partner, correct? No. She was that day, but not on a regular basis. Okay. Do you have a regular partner? I do now, yes. And who is that? Anthony Krueger. How long has Officer Krueger been your regular partner? Probably about On and off, about two years. Have you had discussions with Officer Krueger about the events surrounding Mr. Perry's in-custody death? Yes. And when you say he's your partner, do you guys travel in the same squad together? Yes. Well, we ride bicycles, but Okaywhen it's cold we do in the car.

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

Page 9  1 A No. 2 Q Is it fair to say that Mr. Perry's death has weighed  Page 11  staff? 2 A Well	L
*******	
2 Q Is it fair to say that Mr. Perry's death has weighed 2 A Well	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
3 heavily on your conscience? 3 Q Is that what you're saying?	
4 A I've thought about it. I'm not exactly sure, do you 4 A We made it known that we	thought that his condition
5 mean "weighed heavily." 5 when he left wasn't it didn	-
6 Q Well, when you say you thought about it 6 And they assured us that it w	_
7 A Mm-hmm? 7 he was acting, his condition,	· ·
8 Q you spoke with Officer Jacks about it, you've spoke 8 medication he had been give	n. And that both of us
9 with 9 just thought maybe the doctor	
10 A Mm-hmm. 10 again and just double-check,	
11 Q your current partner about it. And with the 11 Q Is it fair to say that you nev	
current partner, how many occasions have you had 12 regarding your concerns?	
discussions regarding Mr. Perry's death? 13 A No. I mean, we did not spe	ak to the doctor. We spoke
14 A I would say five or less. 14 to the nurse, who said she we	
15 Q And when you talk to your current partner about it, 15 to the doctor.	,
tell me the topic of those conversations. 16 Q And is it your position that	the nurse, then,
A Just, you know, what happened, what was the process 17 expressed she relayed your c	
like. People have questions, you know, you have 18 A Yes.	
questions like, you know, what happened. A lot of 19 Q And do you believe that she	in fact did that?
people at work, you know, that are new or people I was 20 A Yes.	
in the academy with, you know, they have never been 21 Q And why do you believe that	at?
	ed towards where the doctors
don't know, kind of what was it like, because it's 23 I don't know if you call it t	
kind of a long process afterwards. We get interviewed 24 where they do their dictation	
25 and kind of more about that than anything. 25 Q Do you know if Officer Jac	
Page 10 Page 12	
1 Q So Krueger was asking you questions about what your 1 A I don't think so beyond wh	at you get at the academy
	Milwaukee police officer?
3 A Yes. And yeah. 3 A About It will be five year	
4 Q And what else? 4 Q Prior to that, you were an I	
5 A Nothing. 5 A A paramedic.	
6 Q Did you ever seek any counseling as it relates to Mr. 6 Q For the City?	į
7 Perry's in-custody death or the events surrounding it? 7 A No. For I worked for St	. Luke's South Shore.
8 A No. 8 Delafield Fire Department,	
9 Q When you spoke with Officer Jacks prior to the lawsuit 9 Q How long were you a para	
being filed as it relates to Mr. Perry's in-custody 10 capacities?	
death, tell me about the topics of those 11 A Bell Ambulance, since 200	07, and I was an EMT since
12 conversations. 12 2004, prior, at Bell Ambula	
13 A I mean, we just kind of went over what happened and 13 Delafield for roughly nine n	
14 recounted the events. 14 here. And the hospital, I wo	orked from 2005 until the
15 Q During that process were there questions about what 15 beginning of 2009.	
could have been done differently to avoid Mr. Perry's 16 Q So from 2003 to 2009, you	were an EMT and then a
ultimate outcome where he passed away on the floor of   17 paramedic?	
the prebooking facility for Milwaukee County? 18 A 2004, I was an EMT until	2007, when I completed the
19 A No, not relating to what happened at CJF. 19 paramedic class, and then I	until 2009.
20 Q Okay. What was it related to, then? 20 Q Can you give me an overv	iew of your educational
21 A We had just both felt that we expressed our objections 21 background?	
at the hospital. And at that point, they told you 22 A I attended EMT school in 2	2004. That's a three or
know, we thought that we told the hospital that we had 23 four-month class you go to	technical college for.
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
24 a concern and maybe it wasn't fully addressed. 24 Paramedic school is a little 25 Q Your concerns were not fully addressed by hospital 25 year, roughly 2500 hours of	-

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

					4 (Pages 13 to 16)
1		Page 13			Page 15
1		technical school. And I'm currently a undergraduate	1		any meaning to you as a medical term?
2		student at UWM for IT stuff.	2	Α	It does as a medical term, and in just, you know,
3	Q	When did you enroll in UWM?	3		layman's terms.
4	Α	Two I think 2011.	4	Q	When you just used the phrase "change in condition,"
5	Q	When did you graduate high school?	5	•	were you using it as a medical term or as a layman's
6	Α	2003.	6		term?
7	Q	And what high school did you graduate from?	7	Α	More of a layman's term.
8	Α		8	Q	All right. Tell me what it means to you as a medical
9	Q	What prompted you to move from a EMT/paramedic into	9	`	term, that phrase "change in condition."
10		the police department?	10	Α	
11	Α	It paid more, a lot more.	11		to You know, when we first when I first saw him
12	Q	When do you intend on completing your education at	12		in the ambulance and we were riding to the hospital,
13		UWM?	13		he was awake, he wasn't very talkative, he seemed very
14	Α	Well, I'm a very part-time student, and it kind of	14		tired. But by the end, he was moaning and groaning in
15		depends on a lot of things. Maybe in 2016, at the	15		the bed, and he wasn't cooperative with anything. And
16		earliest.	16		he was cooperative when we started. And, I mean, he
17	Q		17		wouldn't even get dressed, he wouldn't walk, he
18	_	department regarding the educational courses you're	18		wouldn't sit up.
19		taking?	19	o	Is there a distinction in terms between "cooperative"
20	A	We get up to I think it's \$1200 a year in tuition	20	~	I'm sorry "noncooperative" and "combative," in
21		reimbursement.	21		your opinion?
22	Q	Other than Officer Jacks and Officer Krueger KROO-	22	Α	Yes.
23		ger or KREE-ger?	23	Q	
24	Α	KREE-ger [Krueger].	24	Ā	I think "combative" would be best described as
25		what other conversations have you had regarding Mr.	25		physically fighting, you know, or trying to attack or
		Page 14			Page 16
1		Perry's death, not including your attorney?	1		
2	Α		1	^	using large amounts of force.
3	Q		2	V	Did you ever observe Mr. Perry to be combative based
4	-				
5	Δ	•	3		on that definition that you've given me?
1 ~		Once or twice after, like immediately after the event.	4	Α	No.
16	A Q	Once or twice after, like immediately after the event.  And was your wife questioning you about what happened.	<b>4</b> 5		No. And when you've described him as "noncooperative"
6 7	Q	Once or twice after, like immediately after the event.  And was your wife questioning you about what happened or were you just recounting to her your experience?	4 5 6	Α	No.  And when you've described him as "noncooperative" based on your observations, was that as a result of
7	Q	Once or twice after, like immediately after the event.  And was your wife questioning you about what happened or were you just recounting to her your experience?  I was just telling her what happened, because I ended	4 5 6 7	Α	No. And when you've described him as "noncooperative" based on your observations, was that as a result of him attempting to resist or in your opinion was it
7 8	Q	Once or twice after, like immediately after the event.  And was your wife questioning you about what happened or were you just recounting to her your experience?  I was just telling her what happened, because I ended up staying very late in the morning and she was	4 5 6 7 8	Α	No. And when you've described him as "noncooperative" based on your observations, was that as a result of him attempting to resist or in your opinion was it related to a medical condition that he was suffering
7 8 9	Q A	Once or twice after, like immediately after the event.  And was your wife questioning you about what happened, or were you just recounting to her your experience?  I was just telling her what happened, because I ended up staying very late in the morning and she was wondering why.	4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	No. And when you've described him as "noncooperative" based on your observations, was that as a result of him attempting to resist or in your opinion was it related to a medical condition that he was suffering from?
7 8	Q	Once or twice after, like immediately after the event.  And was your wife questioning you about what happened, or were you just recounting to her your experience?  I was just telling her what happened, because I ended up staying very late in the morning and she was wondering why.  Was it your opinion that Mr. Perry should not have	4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	No. And when you've described him as "noncooperative" based on your observations, was that as a result of him attempting to resist or in your opinion was it related to a medical condition that he was suffering from?  I'm not completely sure. I think it could be both.
7 8 9 10	Q A	Once or twice after, like immediately after the event.  And was your wife questioning you about what happened or were you just recounting to her your experience?  I was just telling her what happened, because I ended up staying very late in the morning and she was wondering why.  Was it your opinion that Mr. Perry should not have been discharged from the emergency room?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q	No. And when you've described him as "noncooperative" based on your observations, was that as a result of him attempting to resist or in your opinion was it related to a medical condition that he was suffering from?  I'm not completely sure. I think it could be both. At any point in time during your experience with Mr.
7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A	Once or twice after, like immediately after the event.  And was your wife questioning you about what happened or were you just recounting to her your experience?  I was just telling her what happened, because I ended up staying very late in the morning and she was wondering why.  Was it your opinion that Mr. Perry should not have been discharged from the emergency room?  Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q	No. And when you've described him as "noncooperative" based on your observations, was that as a result of him attempting to resist or in your opinion was it related to a medical condition that he was suffering from?  I'm not completely sure. I think it could be both. At any point in time during your experience with Mr. Perry did you decide more one way or the other as to
7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q	Once or twice after, like immediately after the event.  And was your wife questioning you about what happened or were you just recounting to her your experience?  I was just telling her what happened, because I ended up staying very late in the morning and she was wondering why.  Was it your opinion that Mr. Perry should not have been discharged from the emergency room?  Yes.  And tell me how you expressed that opinion, if at all,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q	No. And when you've described him as "noncooperative" based on your observations, was that as a result of him attempting to resist or in your opinion was it related to a medical condition that he was suffering from?  I'm not completely sure. I think it could be both. At any point in time during your experience with Mr. Perry did you decide more one way or the other as to whether it was a noncooperation based on resistance or
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q	Once or twice after, like immediately after the event.  And was your wife questioning you about what happened or were you just recounting to her your experience?  I was just telling her what happened, because I ended up staying very late in the morning and she was wondering why.  Was it your opinion that Mr. Perry should not have been discharged from the emergency room?  Yes.  And tell me how you expressed that opinion, if at all, on the date in question to the medical personnel.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q	No. And when you've described him as "noncooperative" based on your observations, was that as a result of him attempting to resist or in your opinion was it related to a medical condition that he was suffering from?  I'm not completely sure. I think it could be both. At any point in time during your experience with Mr. Perry did you decide more one way or the other as to whether it was a noncooperation based on resistance or medical condition?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q	Once or twice after, like immediately after the event.  And was your wife questioning you about what happened or were you just recounting to her your experience?  I was just telling her what happened, because I ended up staying very late in the morning and she was wondering why.  Was it your opinion that Mr. Perry should not have been discharged from the emergency room?  Yes.  And tell me how you expressed that opinion, if at all, on the date in question to the medical personnel.  After we had received the discharge paperwork, I told	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q	No. And when you've described him as "noncooperative" based on your observations, was that as a result of him attempting to resist or in your opinion was it related to a medical condition that he was suffering from? I'm not completely sure. I think it could be both. At any point in time during your experience with Mr. Perry did you decide more one way or the other as to whether it was a noncooperation based on resistance or medical condition? What I thought at the time was that he was probably
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q	Once or twice after, like immediately after the event.  And was your wife questioning you about what happened or were you just recounting to her your experience?  I was just telling her what happened, because I ended up staying very late in the morning and she was wondering why.  Was it your opinion that Mr. Perry should not have been discharged from the emergency room?  Yes.  And tell me how you expressed that opinion, if at all, on the date in question to the medical personnel.  After we had received the discharge paperwork, I told Becky Potterton, the nurse, that I just me and my	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q	No. And when you've described him as "noncooperative" based on your observations, was that as a result of him attempting to resist or in your opinion was it related to a medical condition that he was suffering from? I'm not completely sure. I think it could be both. At any point in time during your experience with Mr. Perry did you decide more one way or the other as to whether it was a noncooperation based on resistance or medical condition? What I thought at the time was that he was probably trying to be resistive but was unable to really be
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q	Once or twice after, like immediately after the event.  And was your wife questioning you about what happened, or were you just recounting to her your experience?  I was just telling her what happened, because I ended up staying very late in the morning and she was wondering why.  Was it your opinion that Mr. Perry should not have been discharged from the emergency room?  Yes.  And tell me how you expressed that opinion, if at all, on the date in question to the medical personnel.  After we had received the discharge paperwork, I told Becky Potterton, the nurse, that I just — me and my partner both felt that something was wrong. You know,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q	No. And when you've described him as "noncooperative" based on your observations, was that as a result of him attempting to resist or in your opinion was it related to a medical condition that he was suffering from? I'm not completely sure. I think it could be both. At any point in time during your experience with Mr. Perry did you decide more one way or the other as to whether it was a noncooperation based on resistance or medical condition? What I thought at the time was that he was probably trying to be resistive but was unable to really be resistive past a certain point because of the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q	Once or twice after, like immediately after the event.  And was your wife questioning you about what happened, or were you just recounting to her your experience?  I was just telling her what happened, because I ended up staying very late in the morning and she was wondering why.  Was it your opinion that Mr. Perry should not have been discharged from the emergency room?  Yes.  And tell me how you expressed that opinion, if at all, on the date in question to the medical personnel.  After we had received the discharge paperwork, I told Becky Potterton, the nurse, that I just — me and my partner both felt that something was wrong. You know, he doesn't seem — You know, he came to the hospital,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q	No. And when you've described him as "noncooperative" based on your observations, was that as a result of him attempting to resist or in your opinion was it related to a medical condition that he was suffering from? I'm not completely sure. I think it could be both. At any point in time during your experience with Mr. Perry did you decide more one way or the other as to whether it was a noncooperation based on resistance or medical condition? What I thought at the time was that he was probably trying to be resistive but was unable to really be resistive past a certain point because of the medication that he was on.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q	Once or twice after, like immediately after the event.  And was your wife questioning you about what happened or were you just recounting to her your experience?  I was just telling her what happened, because I ended up staying very late in the morning and she was wondering why.  Was it your opinion that Mr. Perry should not have been discharged from the emergency room?  Yes.  And tell me how you expressed that opinion, if at all, on the date in question to the medical personnel.  After we had received the discharge paperwork, I told Becky Potterton, the nurse, that I just me and my partner both felt that something was wrong. You know, he doesn't seem You know, he came to the hospital, you know, tired but conscious, and now he was moaning	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q Q	No. And when you've described him as "noncooperative" based on your observations, was that as a result of him attempting to resist or in your opinion was it related to a medical condition that he was suffering from? I'm not completely sure. I think it could be both. At any point in time during your experience with Mr. Perry did you decide more one way or the other as to whether it was a noncooperation based on resistance or medical condition? What I thought at the time was that he was probably trying to be resistive but was unable to really be resistive past a certain point because of the medication that he was on. So the noncooperation you believe was based on the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q	Once or twice after, like immediately after the event.  And was your wife questioning you about what happened or were you just recounting to her your experience?  I was just telling her what happened, because I ended up staying very late in the morning and she was wondering why.  Was it your opinion that Mr. Perry should not have been discharged from the emergency room?  Yes.  And tell me how you expressed that opinion, if at all, on the date in question to the medical personnel.  After we had received the discharge paperwork, I told Becky Potterton, the nurse, that I just me and my partner both felt that something was wrong. You know, he doesn't seem You know, he came to the hospital, you know, tired but conscious, and now he was moaning and wasn't cooperating at all. And I just expressed	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q Q	No. And when you've described him as "noncooperative" based on your observations, was that as a result of him attempting to resist or in your opinion was it related to a medical condition that he was suffering from?  I'm not completely sure. I think it could be both. At any point in time during your experience with Mr. Perry did you decide more one way or the other as to whether it was a noncooperation based on resistance or medical condition?  What I thought at the time was that he was probably trying to be resistive but was unable to really be resistive past a certain point because of the medication that he was on. So the noncooperation you believe was based on the medication he received at the emergency room as
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q	Once or twice after, like immediately after the event.  And was your wife questioning you about what happened or were you just recounting to her your experience?  I was just telling her what happened, because I ended up staying very late in the morning and she was wondering why.  Was it your opinion that Mr. Perry should not have been discharged from the emergency room?  Yes.  And tell me how you expressed that opinion, if at all, on the date in question to the medical personnel.  After we had received the discharge paperwork, I told Becky Potterton, the nurse, that I just me and my partner both felt that something was wrong. You know, he doesn't seem You know, he came to the hospital, you know, tired but conscious, and now he was moaning	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q Q	No. And when you've described him as "noncooperative" based on your observations, was that as a result of him attempting to resist or in your opinion was it related to a medical condition that he was suffering from?  I'm not completely sure. I think it could be both. At any point in time during your experience with Mr. Perry did you decide more one way or the other as to whether it was a noncooperation based on resistance or medical condition?  What I thought at the time was that he was probably trying to be resistive but was unable to really be resistive past a certain point because of the medication that he was on.  So the noncooperation you believe was based on the medication he received at the emergency room as opposed to any change in his state of physical health
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q	Once or twice after, like immediately after the event.  And was your wife questioning you about what happened or were you just recounting to her your experience?  I was just telling her what happened, because I ended up staying very late in the morning and she was wondering why.  Was it your opinion that Mr. Perry should not have been discharged from the emergency room?  Yes.  And tell me how you expressed that opinion, if at all, on the date in question to the medical personnel.  After we had received the discharge paperwork, I told Becky Potterton, the nurse, that I just — me and my partner both felt that something was wrong. You know, he doesn't seem — You know, he came to the hospital, you know, tired but conscious, and now he was moaning and wasn't cooperating at all. And I just expressed to her that I just feel like he should just be checked	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q Q	No. And when you've described him as "noncooperative" based on your observations, was that as a result of him attempting to resist or in your opinion was it related to a medical condition that he was suffering from? I'm not completely sure. I think it could be both. At any point in time during your experience with Mr. Perry did you decide more one way or the other as to whether it was a noncooperation based on resistance or medical condition? What I thought at the time was that he was probably trying to be resistive but was unable to really be resistive past a certain point because of the medication that he was on. So the noncooperation you believe was based on the medication he received at the emergency room as opposed to any change in his state of physical health and well-being?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q	Once or twice after, like immediately after the event.  And was your wife questioning you about what happened or were you just recounting to her your experience?  I was just telling her what happened, because I ended up staying very late in the morning and she was wondering why.  Was it your opinion that Mr. Perry should not have been discharged from the emergency room?  Yes.  And tell me how you expressed that opinion, if at all, on the date in question to the medical personnel.  After we had received the discharge paperwork, I told Becky Potterton, the nurse, that I just — me and my partner both felt that something was wrong. You know, he doesn't seem — You know, he came to the hospital, you know, tired but conscious, and now he was moaning and wasn't cooperating at all. And I just expressed to her that I just feel like he should just be checked out again. It just seemed like a change in his	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A A	No. And when you've described him as "noncooperative" based on your observations, was that as a result of him attempting to resist or in your opinion was it related to a medical condition that he was suffering from? I'm not completely sure. I think it could be both. At any point in time during your experience with Mr. Perry did you decide more one way or the other as to whether it was a noncooperation based on resistance or medical condition? What I thought at the time was that he was probably trying to be resistive but was unable to really be resistive past a certain point because of the medication that he was on. So the noncooperation you believe was based on the medication he received at the emergency room as opposed to any change in his state of physical health and well-being? Yes. I think that he was At the time, I believed
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A	Once or twice after, like immediately after the event.  And was your wife questioning you about what happened or were you just recounting to her your experience?  I was just telling her what happened, because I ended up staying very late in the morning and she was wondering why.  Was it your opinion that Mr. Perry should not have been discharged from the emergency room?  Yes.  And tell me how you expressed that opinion, if at all, on the date in question to the medical personnel.  After we had received the discharge paperwork, I told Becky Potterton, the nurse, that I just — me and my partner both felt that something was wrong. You know, he doesn't seem — You know, he came to the hospital, you know, tired but conscious, and now he was moaning and wasn't cooperating at all. And I just expressed to her that I just feel like he should just be checked out again. It just seemed like a change in his condition.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A A	No. And when you've described him as "noncooperative" based on your observations, was that as a result of him attempting to resist or in your opinion was it related to a medical condition that he was suffering from? I'm not completely sure. I think it could be both. At any point in time during your experience with Mr. Perry did you decide more one way or the other as to whether it was a noncooperation based on resistance or medical condition? What I thought at the time was that he was probably trying to be resistive but was unable to really be resistive past a certain point because of the medication that he was on. So the noncooperation you believe was based on the medication he received at the emergency room as opposed to any change in his state of physical health and well-being?

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

_			<del></del>		5 (Pages 1/ to 20)
		Page 17			Page 19
1		that they described to make him tired and weak.	1		bathroom, or something. But I know that he had two
2	Q	Was that the Dilantin?	2		while we were there.
3	Α	Yes.	3	Q	All right. And you know the approximate time of the
4	Q	Do you have any understanding what Dilantin is for?	4		second seizure at the hospital?
5	A	I know it's for seizures. It wasn't something that I	5	Α	7
6		was trained to administer in my job as a paramedic.	6	Q	And approximately what time did that occur?
7	Q	How long were you with Mr. Perry in the emergency room	7	Α	Well, let's see. I would say forty Well, the first
8		for?	8		one after we got there was roughly 45 minutes to an
9	A	I would say probably two to three hours, roughly.	9		hour, I think, and the other one was maybe 30 minutes.
10	Q	And during that two to three-hour time period that you	10		So maybe an hour and a half.
11		were with Mr. Perry in the emergency room, were you in	11	Q	An hour and a half between the second seizure and the
12		his physical presence the entire time?	12		discharge?
13	A	Not the entire time. But either myself or my partner,	13	Α	Close to that, I would say.
14		Crystal, were in the room with him.	14	Q	Were you advised as to whether or not Mr. Perry had
15	Q	And during that time period from when Mr. Perry	15		struck any part of his body as a result of the first
16		arrived to the moment when he was discharged, how	16		seizure while he was at the police department?
17		would you describe the deterioration in his condition,	17	Α	I was under the impression that he hit his head. I
18		if in fact there was a deterioration?	18		don't know where, but
19	Α	Well, like I said, he We got sent to ride with him	19	Q	And how did you come to be under that impression?
20		to the hospital because he had a seizure in the City	20	Α	
21		jail. When we got there, he was you know, he was	21		And when we first got in the garage, the officer that
22		tired but awake, and he would answer questions. While	22		was originally handling the call said there was this
23		we were there he had two more seizures, after which he	23		guy that had a seizure and hit his head in the bullpen
24		would become, you know, more tired, weak, and less	24		and now, you know, you got to go with him to the
25		responsive.	25		hospital.
		Page 18			Page 20
1	Q	Is it your opinion that the deterioration that you've	1	Q	You rode in the back of the ambulance with Mr. Perry?
2		described from the moment he arrived at the ER until	2	A	
3		the moment he left the ER was related to his state of	3	Q	Was he shackled at the time?
4		physical health or the Dilantin that he had received	4	Α	He was.
5		for the two seizures at the emergency room?	5	Q	Was he able to communicate with you?
6		MR. JOHNSON: Object to foundation.	6	Α	Yes.
7		Go ahead.	7	Q	Did you ask him any questions about what had happened?
8	Α	The From the Dilantin based on what we were told	8	Α	I just asked him, you know, what, you know, "What
9		would be the effect of the medication.	9		happened today? How did you get arrested?" And
10		BY MR. GENDE:	10		understandably, he didn't want to talk about it. He
11	Q	When was the second seizure prior to discharge? How	11		did mention that he wanted to use the bathroom.
12		much time elapsed?	12	Q	, ,
13	A	Well	13		were riding in the back of the ambulance?
14		MS. LAPPEN: Just for clarification, because	14	Α	No.
15		he had one in the jail, do you mean	15	Q	Never checked his head for potential injury as a
16		THE WITNESS: Yeah.	16		result of the fall that you were aware of?
17		MS. LAPPEN: the second one in time or	17	A	No.
18		the second one at the hospital?	18	Q	Other than Mr. Perry being nonresponsive to some of
19	_	MR. GENDE: That's fair.	19		your inquiries regarding the prior arrest, did he
20	Q	, i	20		otherwise appear coherent and responsive to your
		at the emergency room.	21		inquiries?
21	,	W7.11 Y J.JL		Λ.	
21 22	A	•	22	A	Yes. I mean, he was tired.
21 22 23	Q	And after this go ahead.	23	Q	Did you check his eyes at all?
21 22		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	23 24		

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

#### Page 23 Page 21 1 intoxicants? 1 A We either did that or you can type it on the computer 2 A I don't know. I can say I don't remember him smelling 2 and end up with the same result. I don't remember 3 like alcohol, or anything. But I didn't assess him 3 which one we did. 4 for any of those things. 4 Q Do you know who that communication was directed 5 5 Q Tell me how Mr. Perry was placed in the ambulance towards? 6 prior to transport. 6 A Whoever the dispatcher was. 7 A I don't know, because my first contact with him was 7 Q Did you have any discussions with the lieutenant in 8 when he was already in the ambulance. 8 charge about transporting or not transporting Mr. 9 Q And tell me how Mr. Perry was able to ambulate into 9 Perry once he was released --10 the emergency room at the time of the transfer. 10 11 A They, the EMTs, pushed him in on the stretcher, and 11 -- from the emergency room and prior to him arriving 12 then using the little sheet, they just carried him 12 back at the station? 13 13 A Yeah. That was before we even loaded him into the 14 Q Do you know whether he was able to ambulate on his own 14 car. After we received the discharge paperwork and we 15 at that point in time? 15 had voiced our concerns with the nurse, we called --16 A He was. Shortly after, he walked to the bathroom. 16 or Crystal called the jail lieutenant and said, you 17 Q And when he walked to the bathroom, did you notice 17 know, here's the situation, this is what we think is 18 going on, this is -- they said he's medically clear. anything out of the ordinary regarding his gait? 18 19 19 A He was able to walk on his own. He was -- I mean, he And he said, "Well, you have to" -- "you'll have to 20 was tired, so he wasn't moving quickly, but he was 20 get him back somehow. If you got to, call for extra 21 able to move on his own power. 21 officers to come help you carry him." 22 Q Up to the point where he received the first dose of 22 So the direction that you received from the lieutenant 23 Dilantin, were you able to determine any change in his 23 was Perry must be returned to the station. 24 physical condition? 24 Yes. 25 A No. He may have been given something else too. I 25 And you received that direction after expressing your Page 22 Page 24 1 don't know exactly what medications. Because I know 1 concern to the lieutenant that Mr. Perry did not 2 they gave him -- the Dilantin was in an I.V. bag, and 2 appear to be physically stable? 3 3 I think they gave him something else when he was A Well, yes. Crystal talked -- I don't know exactly 4 actively seizing, or they tried to. 4 what she said, but she said, "Look, you know, he's not 5 Q After Mister -- Well, tell me how Mr. Perry was 5 even walking. We told the hospital staff we don't 6 transported from the emergency room back to the police 6 think this is right." And he said, "Well, if you have 7 department. 7 the paperwork and they're saying he's discharged, 8 A In the back of our squad car. 8 there's not much more else we can do. So bring him 9 9 And were you able to have any conversations with him back the safest way you can, and we'll deal with it 10 10 during that time period? from there." 11 11 And when you say "Crystal," you're referring to 12 Q Tell me how he was acting or what your observations 12 Officer Jacks, correct? 13 were during that transport period. 13 A Yes. Yes. 14 A He was -- We had him seatbelted in the back and he was 14 Were you present when she had that conversation? 15 mumbling and making, like, moaning sounds. 15 A I was in the same room, but she was maybe ten feet 16 Q Did you inquire as to how he was feeling? 16 away from me. So I wasn't -- I knew she was calling 17 A I don't remember doing that. 17 him, but I wasn't, you know, listening directly. 18 Did you hear Officer Jacks inquire in that regard? 18 Q And the condition that you observed and that concerned 19 I don't think so. 19 you, you believe was related to the medication as 20 Q Were you and Officer Jacks having any conversation 20 opposed to any other issues? 21 21 during the transport period? Well, eventually that's what we were told, and I A Not that I can recall. It's like a two-block drive to 22 22 accepted the answer from the doctor. We originally 23 23 the -- back to the police station. said, you know, this doesn't seem - his condition 24 Q Did you make any type of call-in with your radio to 24 seems -- it seems wrong. You know, it seems odd.

the police department regarding the transport?

They assured us it was from the medication, so I

25

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

Fage 25    Page 27   And based on your own medical training, your concerns about his physical state were satisfied by the nurse's suggestion to you that the condition was solely related to the medication.   A Yes.						/ (Pages 25 to 28)
a bout his physical state were satisfied by the murse's suggestion to you that the condition was solely related to the medication.  A Yes.  Q Other than expressing your concern to the lieutenant while still at the emergency room but prior to transferring Perry back to the police station, did you express your concerns about Perry's condition at any point after that period?  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Yes.  Page 26  District Atorney's Office?  A Yes.  A No.  Page 26  District Atorney's Office?  A No.  Page 26  District Atorney's Office?  A No.  Page 26  A Make you ever heard that audio recording?  A No.  Page 26  A Make you ever heard that audio recording?  A No.  Page 26  A Make when you spoke to the detective, do you know if that interview was recorded visually or with audio?  A No.  Page 27  A No.  Page 28  A Yes.  A Wes. Perry she was upwards, bocause he, if I remember correctly, the murse's suggestion to you that the ale?  A Wish in the was a correctly the murse's suggestion to you that the avoid bumps, and bumps, and bumps, and bumps, and bumps, and bumps, and bumps.  A No.  Did you seek his head rolling around at al??  A No.  Did you see his head rolling around at al??  A No.  Did you seek his head rolling around at al??  A No.  Did you seek his head rolling around at al??  A No.  Did you seek his head rolling around at al??  A No.  Did you seek his head rolling around at al??  A No.  Did you seek his head rolling around at al??  A No.  Did you seek his head rolling around at al??  A No.  Did you seek his pour tested to the heave reserve here being in the were being and the mere being interview on the police station, did you expreys pupils?  A No.  A Yes.  A No.  District Atorney's Office?  A No.  A No.  A No.  A			Page 25			Page 27
a bout his physical state were satisfied by the murse's suggestion to you that the condition was solely related to the medication.  A Yes.  Q Other than expressing your concern to the lieutenant while still at the emergency room but prior to transferring Perry back to the police station, did you express your concerns about Perry's condition at any point after that period?  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Yes.  Page 26  District Atorney's Office?  A Yes.  A No.  Page 26  District Atorney's Office?  A No.  Page 26  District Atorney's Office?  A No.  Page 26  A Make you ever heard that audio recording?  A No.  Page 26  A Make you ever heard that audio recording?  A No.  Page 26  A Make when you spoke to the detective, do you know if that interview was recorded visually or with audio?  A No.  Page 27  A No.  Page 28  A Yes.  A Wes. Perry she was upwards, bocause he, if I remember correctly, the murse's suggestion to you that the ale?  A Wish in the was a correctly the murse's suggestion to you that the avoid bumps, and bumps, and bumps, and bumps, and bumps, and bumps, and bumps.  A No.  Did you seek his head rolling around at al??  A No.  Did you see his head rolling around at al??  A No.  Did you seek his head rolling around at al??  A No.  Did you seek his head rolling around at al??  A No.  Did you seek his head rolling around at al??  A No.  Did you seek his head rolling around at al??  A No.  Did you seek his head rolling around at al??  A No.  Did you seek his head rolling around at al??  A No.  Did you seek his pour tested to the heave reserve here being in the were being and the mere being interview on the police station, did you expreys pupils?  A No.  A Yes.  A No.  District Atorney's Office?  A No.  A No.  A No.  A	1		believed them.	1		down position?
about his physical state were satisfied by the murse's suggestion to you that the condition was solely related to the medication.  A Yes.  Q Other than expressing your concern to the licutenant while still at the emergency room but prior to transferring Perry back to the police station, did you express your concerns about Perry's condition at any point after that period?  A I don't think! I discussed it again until we were being interviewed by the assistant district attorney later in the evening.  A I don't think! I discussed it again until we were being interviewed by the assistant district attorney later in the evening.  A I think it was a sudio recording.  A Ves. I was —  Q Other than being interviewed by the district attorney, were you interviewed by any other police department individuals or —  A Yes. I was —  A Yes. I was —  District Attorney's Office?  A Yes.  District Attorney's Office?  A Yes.  District Attorney's Office?  A Yes.  District Attorney's Office?  A No.  Q Had Mr. Perry solue himself prior to you returning him to the police station. Was that required to hold him in place?  A No.  Q Had Mr. Perry solue himself prior to you returning him to the police station. Was that was the trequired to hold him in place?  A Yes.  Q And when you observed him mounting and groanting in the back seat, did you coke had him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A Mr. Perry was discharge and the discharge instructions?  A No.  Q Had Men you observed him mounting and groanting in the back seat, did you coke and the the provised him to the police station, did you cleak any of his vital signs?  A No.  Q Do you know if office that required to hold him in place?  A Yes.  Q Officer Jacks was driving?  A Population of the certification of the police station, did you cleak any of him to the police station, did you cleak part is again to the police station, did you cleak any of him vital signs? the vital signs to you? What does that mean?  A Thumburse variant parti	2	Q		1	Α	
suggestion to you that the condition was solely related to the medication.  A Yes.  Q Other than expressing your concern to the lieutenant while still at the emergency room but prior to transferring Perry back to the police station, did you check mr. Perry's pupils?  A I don't think I discussed it again until we were being into evene by the assistant district attorney later in the evening.  I point after that period?  A I don't think I discussed it again until we were being into evene by the assistant district attorney later in the evening.  I think it was a undio recording recorded in any fashion?  A Yes. I was —  I A Yes. I was —  I A Yes. I was —  Q Other than being interviewed by any other police department individuals or —  A Yes. I was —  Q O —  Q O —  Q O —  I bistrict Attorney's Office?  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Yes.  A No.  Q Had Mr. Perry solied himself prior to you returning him to the police station, and you returned to hold him in place?  A Yes.  A No.  Q Had Mr. Perry solied himself prior to you returning him to the police station, and you returned to hold him in place?  A Yes.  A Yes.  A No.  Q Had Mr. Perry solied himself prior to you returning him to the police station, did you check any of his vital signs?  A No.  Q Had Mr. Perry solied himself prior to you returning him to the police station?  A No.  Q Had Mr. Perry solied himself prior to you returning him to the police station, did you check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  A No.  Q Had Mr. Perry solied him monaning — strike that.  When you heard him monaning and branch the back seat, dly our look back to the police station.  A No.  Q O Had when you observed him monaning — strike that.  When you there were period to the letterior to the prior to the other process of determining what's wrong with an injured individual?  Page 26  A Yes.  Q And when you observed him monaning — strike that.  When you there were period to the letterior and the unterwive was required to hold him in place?  A Yes.  A Yes.  Q And when you observed him monaning — strike that.  Wh	3			1		
5 A Yes. 7 Q Other than expressing your concern to the lieutenant while still at the emergency room but prior to transferring Perry back to the police station, did you check my. Perry's pupils? 10 express your concerns about Perry's condition at any point of the prior to you express your concerns about Perry's condition at any point interviewed by the assistant district attorney later in the vening. 15 Q And was that interview on tape or was it being reproduced in any fashion? 16 evented in any fashion? 17 A I think it was a audio recording. 18 Q Other than being interviewed by the district attorney, were you interviewed by any other police department individuals or - entities. 19 Q And as a manual paramedic, is there any importance to you in that capacity in checking somebody's vital signs? 18 Q Other than being interviewed by my other police department individuals or - entities. 20 Q - entities. 21 A Yes. I was - 20 Entities. 22 Q - entities. 23 A - interviewed by a detective prior to the other interview. 25 Q So you spoke to a detective first and then the paramedic, is there any importance to you in that capacity in checking somebody's vital signs? 21 A Yes. I was - 20 Entities. 22 A Yes. 23 Q - entities. 24 A Yes. 25 Q So you spoke to a detective prior to the other interview. 26 Q Bo you spoke to a detective first and then the that interview was recorded visually or with audio? 27 A No. 28 Q Had Mr. Perry solied himself prior to you returning him to the police station? 28 Q Had Mr. Perry solied himself prior to you returning him to the police station. 29 A result was a first attorney later in the police station, did you cheek any of himself prior to you returning him to the police station, did you cheek any of himself prior to you returning him to the police station. 29 A No. 20 The seatbelt was required to hold him in place? 20 A A Wes. 21 Q May Mr. Perry solied himself prior to you returning him to the police station? 21 A No. 22 The seatbelt was required to hold him in place? 23 A Pres. 24 A Yes. 25 Q Th	4			i .	Ο	
5 A Yes. C) Other than expressing your concern to the licutenant while still at the emergency room but prior to transferring Perry back to the police station, did you check Mr. Perry's pupils? A No. C) Did you check any of his vital signs? C) Did you check in a detective prior to the often in the child you check in a duta capacity in checking some body's vital si	5			i	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Other than expressing your concern to the licutenant while still at the emergency room but prior to transferring Perry back to the police station, did you express your concerns about Perry's condition at any point after that period?  A I don't think I discussed it again until we were being interviewed by the assistant district attorney later in the evening.  A I don't think I discussed it again until we were being interviewed by the assistant district attorney later in the evening.  A A No.  A No.  Other than being interviewed by the district attorney, were you interviewed by the district attorney, were you interviewed by any other police department individuals or  Individuals or  A Yes. I was  Q  A Yes. I was  D Syo you spoke to a detective prior to the other interview.  Page 26  D Syou spoke to a detective first and then the  Page 26  D Sistrict Attorney's Office?  A No.  Q Had When you spoke to the detective, do you know if that interview was recorded visually or with audio?  A Yes.  C A	6	Α		į.	_	-
while still at the emergency room but prior to transferring Perry back to the police station, did you express your concerns about Perry's condition at any point after that period? 12 A I don't think! discussed it again until we were being 13 interviewed by the assistant district attorney later 14 in the evening. 16 Q And was that interview on tape or was it being 17 recorded in any fashion? 18 Q Other than being interviewed by the district attorney, were you interviewed by any other police department 19 were you interviewed by any other police department 19 individuals or 10 A Yes. I was 21 A Yes. I was 22 Q entities. 23 A interviewed by a detective prior to the other 10 interviewed by a detective prior to the other 11 interview was recorded visually or with audio? 12 A Yes. 23 Q And when you spoke to a detective, do you know if 14 that interview was recorded visually or with audio? 15 Q Haw you ever heard that audio recording? 16 Q Haw you ever heard that audio recording? 17 A No. 28 Q Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning 19 him to the police station? 19 A No. 20 Q And when you observed him moaning strike that. 21 When are vital signs to you? What are vital signs to you? What are vital signs to you? What are vital signs a part of you in that capacity in checking somebody's vital 15 you in that capacity in checking somebody's vital 16 signs? 17 A Yes. I was 20 A It gives you a good deal of information whar's going 18 Q Other than being interviewed by a detective prior to the other 19 interview. 20 A Yes. 21 A Yes. 22 Q entities. 23 A interview at the would be. 24 I gluess it depends on what that would be. 25 Ves one spoke to a detective prior to you know if 26 A Yes. 27 Q And when you spoke to the detective, do you know if 28 that interview was recorded visually or with audio? 29 A No. 20 Q Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning 29 him to the police station? 20 Q The seablet was required to hold him in place? 21 A Yes. 22 Q The seablet was required to hold	7	0	Other than expressing your concern to the lieutenant	i	~	
yer transferring Perry back to the police station, did you express your concerns about Perry's condition at any point after that period?  1 A I don't think I discussed it again until we were being interviewed by the assistant district attorney later in the evening.  2 And was that interview on tape or was it being received in any fashion?  3 A I think it was a audio recording.  4 I think it was a audio recording.  5 Q Other than being interviewed by the district attorney, and individuals or — individuals — individuals or — individuals	8	`		ı	Δ	·
cxpress your concerns about Perry's condition at any point after that period?   1	ı		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	l		
point after that period?  A Idon't think I discussed it again until we were being in the evening.  And was that interview on tape or was it being recorded in any fashion?  A I think it was a audio recording.  A I think it was a audio recording.  A I think it was a saudio recording.  A resulting individuals or	10			l	_	
12 A I don't think I discussed it again until we were being interviewed by the assistant district attorney later in the evening.  14 in the evening.  15 Q And was that interview on tape or was it being recorded in any fashion?  16 A I think it was a audio recording.  17 A I think it was a audio recording.  18 Q Other than being interviewed by the district attorney, were you interviewed by any other police department individuals or	ı			l		
interviewed by the assistant district attorney later in the evening.  In the evening.  In the vening.  In the vening in the toking somebody's vital signs?  In the patient.  In the	ı	А		ł		~ <i>;</i>
in the evening.  14	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	[	А	
15 Q And was that interview on tape or was it being recorded in any fashion?  A I think it was a audio recording.  O Other than being interviewed by the district attorney, were you interviewed by any other police department individuals or  14 A Yes. I was  25 Q - entities.  Page 26  Page 26  A Yes.  O And when you spoke to a detective prior to the other interview was recorded visually or with audio?  A Yes.  District Attorney's Office?  A Yes.  O Have you ever heard that audio recording?  A No.  Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station?  A No.  O Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station?  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Yes.  O The seatbelt was required to hold him in place?  A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A Yes.  O A Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to the station.  A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  District Attorney's Office?  A Yes.  A Yes.  O Doyou know if Officer Jacks ever checked Mr. Perry's vital signs?  A No.  O Doyou know if Officer sare trained to check vital signs?  A No.  O Doyou know if police officers are trained to check vital signs?  A No.  O Doyou know if police officers are trained to check vital signs?  A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  District Attorney's Officer akks was driving?  A Yes.  O A Jeffer Jacks was driving?  Doyou know if police officers are trained to check vital signs?  A Mr. Perry was defended by a detective prior to the other interview do when you come upon a person that you are concerned about their physical on with the patient.  A Yes.  A No.  A Yes.  A No.			-		^	·
recorded in any fashion?  A I think it was a audio recording.  Other than being interviewed by the district attorney, were you interviewed by any other police department individuals or  to individuals or  A Yes. I was  C Q entities.  A - interviewed by a detective prior to the other interview.  District Attorney's Office?  A Yes.  District Attorney's Office?  A I believe audio recording.  A I believe audio recording.  A I believe audio recording.  A No.  D Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station?  A No.  D A No.  A No.  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Mrehmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A Yes.  A Mrehmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  T A Yes.  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Mrehmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  District Attorney's Office?  A Mrehmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A Yes.  A Mrehmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A Yes.  A Myes.  A Yes.  A Myes.  A Myes.  A Myes.  A Mrehmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A Yes.  A Myes.  A Myes.  A Myes.  A Myes.  A Myes.  A Myes.  A Micror and that you a good deal of information what's going on with the patient.  That you are concerned about their physical health?  A Yes.  A I guess it gives you, a good deal of information what's going on with the prove the first that they ou a tent you are concerned about their physical health?  A Yes.  A Ond when you spoke to a detective first and then the  Page 28  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Jeues it eyeve you, I mean, you — It gives you a baseline understanding of what is going on with their body, and that can be measured over time.  A Yes.  A Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital		Λ		1	Ų	
17 A I think it was a audio recording. 28 Q Other than being interviewed by the district attorney, 19 were you interviewed by any other police department individuals or - 20 individuals or - 21 A Yes. I was - 21 that you are concerned about their physical health? 29 A Yes. I was - 21 that you are concerned about their physical health? 20 A Jeshching that you gene about their physical health? 21 A Yes. I was - 22 that you are concerned about their physical health? 22 A Yes. 3 Q So you spoke to a detective first and then the 24 that interview. 25 Q So you spoke to a detective first and then the 26 Q And when you observed him moaning - strike that. 26 When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back of the station. 27 Q And when you observed him moaning and groaning in the back to the station. 28 Q And when you observed him probably the entire ride back to the station. 29 Q Other was discharge instructions? 40 Pyes. 40 Q Didy our ever whose discharge instructions?		V		i		
18 O Other than being interviewed by the district attorney, were you interviewed by any other police department individuals or  1 A Yes. I was  2 O - entities.  2 A - interviewed by a detective prior to the other interview.  2 O - entities.  2 O Is checking the vital signs a par of that initial process of determining what's wrong with an injured individual?  2 Page 28  2 O And when you spoke to the detective, do you know if that interview was recorded visually or with audio?  3 O A I down when you spoke to the detective, do you know if that interview was recorded visually or with audio?  4 O Have you ever heard that audio recording?  5 O Have you ever heard that audio recording?  6 O Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  7 A No.  8 O Had Mr. Perry solied himself prior to you returning him to the police station?  9 Signs?  1 A Yes.  10 O Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place?  1 A Yes.  1 O Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs?  2 O The seatbelt was required to hold him in place?  3 O A I don't think she did.  4 O Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody?  2 O Do you know if police offi	ŀ	٨		ļ		
were you interviewed by any other police department individuals or  19			<del>_</del>	į	A	
individuals or  1 A Yes. I was  2 Q entities.  2 A - interviewed by a detective prior to the other interview.  2 Q So you spoke to a detective first and then the  2 Page 26  2 A Yes.  3 Q And when you spoke to the detective, do you know if that interview was recorded visually or with audio?  4 A No.  9 Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station?  10 A No.  11 Q Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the seaded car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place?  1 A Yes.  1 Q And when you observed him moaning strike that.  When you leard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition?  2 A Mre.  3 Q And when you observed him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition?  4 A Mre.  3 A I guess it depends on what that would be.  3 Q Is checking the vital signs a part of that initial process of determining what's wrong with an injured individual?  4 Yes.  2 Q And why is that?  3 A I guess it depends on what that would be.  23 Q Is checking the vital signs a part of that initial process of determining what's wrong with an injured individual?  Page 28  1 A Yes.  2 Q And why is that?  3 A I guess it depends on what that would be.  24 Q And why is that?  3 A I guess it depends on what that would be.  24 Q Did you ever checking be vital signs a part of that initial process of determining what's wrong with an injured individual?  Page 28  1 A Yes.  2 Q And why is that?  3 A I guess it gives you, I mean, you It gives you a baseline understanding of what is going on with their body, and that can be measured over time.  4 Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  5 A No.  8 Q Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs?  6 Q Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs?  6 Q Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukce Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs?  6 Q Do you know if police office	I	Ų	The state of the s	Į.	^	=
21 A Yes. I was — 22 Q — entities. 22 A I guess it depends on what that would be. 23 Q Is checking the vital signs a part of that initial interview. 25 Q So you spoke to a detective first and then the 25 individual? 26 A Yes. 27 Q And when you spoke to the detective, do you know if that interview was recorded visually or with audio? 26 A I believe audio recording. 27 A No. 28 Q Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station? 29 him to the police station? 4 A No. 4 No. 4 No. 4 No. 5 Q Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place? 4 A Yes. 14 Q And when you observed him moaning — strike that. 15 Q And when you observed him moaning and groaning in the back of the seated him probably the entire ride back to to the station. 20 Gfficer Jacks was driving? 21 A I don't remember who. 24 Q Did you review those discharge instructions?	I			l .	Ų	
22 Q - entitites. 23 A - interviewed by a detective prior to the other interview. 24 interview. 25 Q So you spoke to a detective first and then the  Page 26  Page 28  2 A Yes. 2 Q And when you spoke to the detective, do you know if that interview was recorded visually or with audio? 4 I District Attorney's Office? 2 A Yes. 3 Q And when you spoke to the detective, do you know if that interview was recorded visually or with audio? 5 A I believe audio recording. 6 Q Have you ever heard that audio recording? 7 A No. 8 Q Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station? 9 A No. 10 A No. 11 Q Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place? 13 to hold him in place? 14 A Yes. 15 Q The seatbelt was required to hold him in place? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And when you observed him moaning — strike that. 18 When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to the squad car or did the seatbelt was required to hold him in place? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And when you observed him moaning — strike that. 18 When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back of the squad car or did moaning and groaning in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt was required to hold him in place? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And when you observed him moaning — strike that. 18 When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back of the station. 20 Q Officer Jacks was driving? 21 A Mm-hrmn. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station. 22 Q Officer Jacks was driving? 23 Q Officer Jacks was driving? 24 A Yes. 25 Q So you spoke to a detective first and then the 26 Day and when you observed him moaning and groaning in the back of the station. 27 A No. 28 Q Do you know if Officers are trained to check vital signs? 29 A No. 30 Q Officer Jacks was driving? 31 A Officer Jacks was driving? 32 Q Officer Jacks was driving? 33 A I don't remember who. 34 Q Did you review those discharge instructions?						things that you're to do when you come upon a person
A - interviewed by a detective prior to the other interview.  Q So you spoke to a detective first and then the  Page 26  District Attorney's Office?  A Yes.  Q And when you spoke to the detective, do you know if that interview was recorded visually or with audio?  A I believe audio recording.  Q Have you ever heard that audio recording?  A No.  Q Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station?  A No.  Q Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place?  A Yes.  Q And when you observed him moaning strike that.  When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition?  A Mm-hrmn. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  Q Officer Jacks was driving?  Q Officer Jacks was driving?  Q Did you review those discharge instructions?  Page 28  Page 28  A Yes.  Q And why is that?  A Yes.  Q And why is that?  A Yes.  Q And why is that?  A Yes.  Q Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs a part of that initial process of determining what's wrong with an injured individual?  Page 28  Page 28  A Yes.  Q And why is that?  A Yes.  Q Do you know is that?  A No.  A I guess it gives you, I mean, you It gives you a baseline understanding of what is going on with their body, and that can be measured over time.  A No.  A I don't think she did.  A Yes.  A No.  A Yes you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs a part of that initial individual?  A No.  A I guess it gives you, I mean, you It gives you a baseline understanding of what is going on with their body, and that can be measured over time.  A No.  A I don't think she did.  A No.  A Yes.  A No.  A Yes you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  A No.  A No.  A Page 28  A No.  A Yes	I			1		
24 interview. 25 Q So you spoke to a detective first and then the  Page 26  Page 28  1 District Attorney's Office? 2 A Yes. 3 Q And when you spoke to the detective, do you know if that interview was recorded visually or with audio? 5 A I believe audio recording. 6 Q Have you ever heard that audio recording? 7 A No. 8 Q Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station? 9 him to the police station? 10 A No. 11 Q Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place? 14 A Yes. 15 Q The seatbelt was required to hold him in place? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And when you observed him moaning — strike that. 18 When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition? 21 A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition? 22 Q Officer Jacks was driving? 23 Q Officer Jacks was driving? 24 A Yes. 24 Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs? 25 A No. 26 Q Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs? 26 A Yes. 27 A No. 28 Q Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody? 29 Unconscious as a way to determine if CPR is necessary. 29 Q When Mr. Perry was discharged and the discharge instructions were provided, were they given to you or Officer Jacks? 29 Q Officer Jacks was driving? 20 Q Officer Jacks was driving? 21 A Yes. 22 Q And why is that? 23 A I guess it gives you, I mean, you—It gives you a baseline understanding of what is going on with their body, and that can be measured over time. 4 D Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs? 5 A No. 8 Q Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs? 6 Q Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked Mr. Perry's vital signs? 7 A No. 8 Q Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked Mr. Perry's vital signs? 8 A No. 9 To do d'		-		1		
25 Q So you spoke to a detective first and then the  Page 26  District Attorney's Office?  A Yes.  Q And when you spoke to the detective, do you know if that interview was recorded visually or with audio?  A I believe audio recording.  A No.  Q Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station?  A No.  Q Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place?  A Yes.  Q The seatbelt was required to hold him in place?  A Yes.  A Mo.  Q The seatbelt was required to hold him moaning — strike that.  When you beard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition?  A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  Page 28  A Yes.  Q And why is that?  A Yes.  Q Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  A No.  A I guess it gives you, I mean, you — It gives you a baseline understanding of what is going on with their body, and that can be measured over time.  Q Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  A No.  A I don't think she did.  A Yes.  A No.  A Yes.  A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Jeues is gives you, I mean, you — It gives you a baseline understanding of what is going on with their back of I guess the provided with the missured over time.  A No.  A I guess it gives you, I mean, you — It gives you a baseline understanding of what is going on with their back of I guess that required to you over check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  A No.  A I don't think she did.  D A I don't tempther that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody?  A No.  A No.  A No.  A No.  A No.  O Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs?  A No.  C Q Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs?  A No.  A No.  A No.		А		1	Q	
Page 26  Page 28  A Yes.  Q And why is that?  A I guess it gives you, I mean, you It gives you a baseline understanding of what is going on with their body, and that can be measured over time.  Q Have you ever heard that audio recording? A No.  Q Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station? A No.  Q Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place?  A Yes.  Q The seatbelt was required to hold him in place?  A Yes.  Q The seatbelt was required to hold him in place?  A Yes.  Q And when you observed him moaning strike that. When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition?  A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  Q Officer Jacks was driving?  A Yes.  A Yes.  Page 28  A Yes.  Q And why is that?  A Yes.  Q Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  A No.  Page 28  A Yes.  Q Dayou know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs?  A I don't think she did.  Q Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody?  A No.  A No.  A No.  Q Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs?  A No.		_		1		
1 District Attorney's Office? 2 A Yes. 3 Q And when you spoke to the detective, do you know if that interview was recorded visually or with audio? 5 A I believe audio recording. 6 Q Have you ever heard that audio recording? 7 A No. 8 Q Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station? 9 A No. 10 Q Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place? 14 A Yes. 15 Q The seatbelt was required to hold him in place? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And when you observed him moaning strike that. 18 When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition? 20 Q Officer Jacks was driving? 21 A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station. 22 Q And why is that? 3 A I guess it gives you, I mean, you It gives you a baseline understanding of what is going on with their body, and that can be measured over time. 4 Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs? 5 A No. 8 Q Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs? 6 Q Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs? 7 A No. 8 Q Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs? 9 Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody? 15 A No. 16 Q Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs? 17 A No. 18 Q And when you heard him moaning strike that. 19 Ves. 10 Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs? 10 A No. 11 Q Was Mr. Perry was discharged and the discharge instructions were provided, were they given to you or Officer Jacks? 19 Q Officer Jacks? 20 Q Diid you review those discharge instructions?	23			25		individual?
2 A Yes. 3 Q And when you spoke to the detective, do you know if 4 that interview was recorded visually or with audio? 5 A I believe audio recording. 6 Q Have you ever heard that audio recording? 7 A No. 8 Q Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning 9 him to the police station? 10 A No. 11 Q Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of 12 the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required 13 to hold him in place? 14 A Yes. 15 Q The seatbelt was required to hold him in place? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And when you observed him moaning strike that. 18 When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical 20 C Officer Jacks was driving? 21 A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station. 22 Q Officer Jacks was driving? 24 A Yes. 25 Q Officer Jacks was driving? 26 Q Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs? 27 A No. 28 Q Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs? 29 A I don't think she did. 20 Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in cutody? 29 C Officer Jacks was driving? 20 When Mr. Perry was discharge and the discharge instructions were provided, were they given to you or Officer Jacks? 20 Q Officer Jacks was driving? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Did you review those discharge instructions?			Page 26			Page 28
And when you spoke to the detective, do you know if that interview was recorded visually or with audio?  A I believe audio recording.  By Have you ever heard that audio recording?  A No.  Q Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station?  A No.  Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place?  A Yes.  The seatbelt was required to hold him in place?  And when you observed him moaning — strike that.  When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition?  A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A I guess it gives you, I mean, you — It gives you a baseline understanding of what is going on with their body, and that can be measured over time.  Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  A No.  A No.  Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs?  A I don't think she did.  A reyou aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody?  A No.  Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs?  A No.  Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs?  A No.  A No.  Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs?  A No.  When Mr. Perry was discharged and the discharge instructions were provided, were they given to you or Officer Jacks?  A I don't remember who.  Do you know if officer Jacks?  A No.  A No.  A No.  A No.  Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs?  A No.  Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs?  A No.  Do you know if officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs?  A No.  Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs?  A No.  Do you know if officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs?  A No.  Do you know if officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs?  A No.  Do you know if officer Jacks ever checked his vita	1		District Attorney's Office?	1	Α	Yes.
that interview was recorded visually or with audio?  A I believe audio recording.  By Have you ever heard that audio recording?  A No.  Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station?  A No.  Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place?  The seatbelt was required to hold him in place?  A Yes.  A No.  A Yes.  A No.  A Yes.  A No.  A Yes.  A Mo.  A Wen you observed him moaning strike that.  When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition?  C A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A Yes.  A Min-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A Yes.  A Min-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A Yes.  A Min-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A Yes.  A Min-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A Yes.  A Min-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A Yes.  A Min-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A Yes.  A Min-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A Yes.  A Min-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A Min-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A Yes.  A Min-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A Min-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A Yes.  A Min-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A Min-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A Min-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A Min-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A Min-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to	2	A	Yes.	2	Q	And why is that?
5 A I believe audio recording. 6 Q Have you ever heard that audio recording? 7 A No. 8 Q Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station? 9 him to the police station? 10 A No. 11 Q Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place? 10 A Yes. 11 Q The seatbelt was required to hold him in place? 12 A Md when you observed him moaning strike that. 13 When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition? 14 A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station. 15 D Officer Jacks was driving? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Man Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place? 15 A No. 16 Q Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs? 16 Q Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs? 16 Q Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs? 16 Q Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs? 17 A No. 18 Q Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs? 19 Varies is gins? 10 A I don't think she did. 11 Q Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody? 18 A No. 19 Do you know if Officer Jacks are trained to check vital signs? 19 Vital signs? 10 A No. 11 Q Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs? 10 A No. 11 Q Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs? 11 A No. 12 Q Do you know if Officer Jacks are vital signs? 12 A No. 13 Vital signs? 14 A No. 16 Q Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs? 18 A Not b	3	Q	And when you spoke to the detective, do you know if	3	Α	I guess it gives you, I mean, you It gives you a
5 A I believe audio recording. 6 Q Have you ever heard that audio recording? 7 A No. 8 Q Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station? 9 him to the police station? 10 A No. 11 Q Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place? 14 A Yes. 15 Q The seatbelt was required to hold him in place? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And when you observed him moaning — strike that. 18 When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition? 19 C Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place? 18 A Yes. 19 Q And when you observed him moaning — strike that. 19 When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition? 20 Condition? 21 A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station. 22 Officer Jacks was driving? 23 Q Officer Jacks was driving? 24 A Yes. 25 Doyou know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs? 26 Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs? 27 A No. 28 Q Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs? 29 Variety is signs? 20 Do you know if officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs? 20 Do you ware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody? 20 Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs? 21 A No. 22 When Mr. Perry was discharged and the discharge instructions were provided, were they given to you or Officer Jacks? 23 A I don't remember who. 24 A Yes. 24 Q Did you review those discharge instructions?	4			4		baseline understanding of what is going on with their
7 A No. 8 Q Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning 9 him to the police station? 10 A No. 11 Q Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of 12 the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required 13 to hold him in place? 14 A Yes. 15 Q The seatbelt was required to hold him in place? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And when you observed him moaning strike that. 18 When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition? 19 A No. 10 A I don't think she did. 11 Q Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody? 15 A No. 16 Q Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs? 18 A Not beyond checking for a pulse when there's somebody unconscious as a way to determine if CPR is necessary. 19 Q When Mr. Perry was discharged and the discharge instructions were provided, were they given to you or Officer Jacks? 20 Q Officer Jacks was driving? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Did you review those discharge instructions?	5	Α				The state of the s
8 Q Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning 9 him to the police station? 10 A No. 11 Q Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of 12 the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required 13 to hold him in place? 14 A Yes. 15 Q The seatbelt was required to hold him in place? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And when you observed him moaning strike that. 18 When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition? 19 C Officer Jacks was driving? 20 Officer Jacks was driving? 21 A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station. 22 Officer Jacks was driving? 24 A Yes. 28 Q Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs? 29 Did you wavare of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody? 15 A No. 16 Q Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs? 18 A Not beyond checking for a pulse when there's somebody unconscious as a way to determine if CPR is necessary. 29 Q When Mr. Perry was discharged and the discharge instructions were provided, were they given to you or Officer Jacks? 20 Officer Jacks was driving? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Did you review those discharge instructions?	6		I believe audio recording.	5		
him to the police station?  A No.  Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place?  The seatbelt was required to hold him in place?  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Yes.  A When you observed him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition?  A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A Yes.  C Officer Jacks was driving?  A No.  Signs?  10 A I don't think she did.  11 Q Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody?  15 A No.  16 Q Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs?  18 A Not beyond checking for a pulse when there's somebody unconscious as a way to determine if CPR is necessary.  20 Q When Mr. Perry was discharged and the discharge instructions were provided, were they given to you or Officer Jacks?  21 A Yes.  A Yes.  D Opid you review those discharge instructions?		_	<del>-</del>	l	Q	body, and that can be measured over time.
him to the police station?  A No.  Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place?  The seatbelt was required to hold him in place?  A Yes.  The seatbelt was required to hold him in place?  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Yes.  A No.  A Yes.  A No.  Custody?  A No.  A Yes.  Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs?  When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition?  A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  A Yes.  O Officer Jacks was driving?  A No.  10 A I don't think she did.  11 Q Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody?  15 A No.  16 Q Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs?  A Not beyond checking for a pulse when there's somebody unconscious as a way to determine if CPR is necessary.  Q When Mr. Perry was discharged and the discharge instructions were provided, were they given to you or Officer Jacks?  A Yes.  A Yes.  Di don't tennember who.  24 Q Did you review those discharge instructions?	7	Q	Have you ever heard that audio recording?	6	-	body, and that can be measured over time.  Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs?
11 Q Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of 12 the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required 13 to hold him in place? 14 A Yes. 15 Q The seatbelt was required to hold him in place? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And when you observed him moaning strike that. 18 When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical 20 condition? 21 A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station. 22 Q Officer Jacks was driving? 23 Q Officer Jacks was driving? 24 A Yes. 26 Yes. 27 Q Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody? 15 A No. 16 Q Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs? 18 A Not beyond checking for a pulse when there's somebody unconscious as a way to determine if CPR is necessary. 20 Q When Mr. Perry was discharged and the discharge instructions were provided, were they given to you or Officer Jacks? 21 A I don't remember who. 22 Q Did you review those discharge instructions?		Q A	Have you ever heard that audio recording? No.	6 7	Ā	body, and that can be measured over time.  Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  No.
the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place?  12 Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody?  13 vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody?  14 A Yes.  15 Q The seatbelt was required to hold him in place?  16 A Yes.  17 Q And when you observed him moaning strike that.  18 When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition?  20 condition?  21 A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  22 Q Officer Jacks was driving?  23 Q Officer Jacks was driving?  24 A Yes.  26 The seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place?  17 Vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody?  18 A No.  19 Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs?  18 A Not beyond checking for a pulse when there's somebody unconscious as a way to determine if CPR is necessary.  29 Q When Mr. Perry was discharged and the discharge instructions were provided, were they given to you or Officer Jacks?  20 Officer Jacks?  21 A I don't remember who.  22 Did you review those discharge instructions?	8	Q A	Have you ever heard that audio recording?  No.  Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning	6 7 8	Ā	body, and that can be measured over time.  Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  No.  Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital
the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place?  12 Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody?  13 custody?  14 A Yes.  15 Q The seatbelt was required to hold him in place?  16 A Yes.  17 Q And when you observed him moaning strike that.  18 When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition?  20 condition?  21 A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  22 Officer Jacks was driving?  23 Q Officer Jacks was driving?  24 A Yes.  26 Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody?  15 A No.  16 Q Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs?  18 A Not beyond checking for a pulse when there's somebody unconscious as a way to determine if CPR is necessary.  20 Q When Mr. Perry was discharged and the discharge instructions were provided, were they given to you or Officer Jacks?  21 A I don't remember who.  22 Did you review those discharge instructions?	8 9	Q A Q	Have you ever heard that audio recording?  No.  Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station?	6 7 8 9	A Q	body, and that can be measured over time.  Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  No.  Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs?
to hold him in place?  13 vital signs at any point in time while he was in  14 custody?  15 Q The seatbelt was required to hold him in place?  16 A Yes.  17 Q And when you observed him moaning strike that.  18 When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition?  20 condition?  21 A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  22 Officer Jacks was driving?  23 Q Officer Jacks was driving?  24 A Yes.  25 Uvital signs at any point in time while he was in custody?  15 A No.  16 Q Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs?  18 A Not beyond checking for a pulse when there's somebody unconscious as a way to determine if CPR is necessary.  26 Q When Mr. Perry was discharged and the discharge instructions were provided, were they given to you or Officer Jacks?  27 Q Did you review those discharge instructions?	8 9 10	Q A Q A	Have you ever heard that audio recording?  No.  Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station?  No.  Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of	6 7 8 9	A Q A	body, and that can be measured over time.  Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  No.  Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs?  I don't think she did.
14 A Yes.  15 Q The seatbelt was required to hold him in place?  16 A Yes.  17 Q And when you observed him moaning strike that.  18 When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition?  20 condition?  21 A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  22 Officer Jacks was driving?  23 Q Officer Jacks was driving?  24 A Yes.  14 custody?  15 A No.  16 Q Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs?  18 A Not beyond checking for a pulse when there's somebody unconscious as a way to determine if CPR is necessary.  20 Q When Mr. Perry was discharged and the discharge instructions were provided, were they given to you or Officer Jacks?  21 A I don't remember who.  22 Did you review those discharge instructions?	8 9 10 11	Q A Q A	Have you ever heard that audio recording?  No.  Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station?  No.  Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required	6 7 8 9 10	A Q A	body, and that can be measured over time.  Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  No.  Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs?  I don't think she did.  Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee
16 A Yes. 17 Q And when you observed him moaning strike that. 18 When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition? 20 condition? 21 A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station. 22 to the station. 23 Q Officer Jacks was driving? 24 A Yes. 26 Q Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs? 27 Not beyond checking for a pulse when there's somebody unconscious as a way to determine if CPR is necessary. 28 Q When Mr. Perry was discharged and the discharge instructions were provided, were they given to you or Officer Jacks? 29 Q Did you review those discharge instructions?	8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A	Have you ever heard that audio recording?  No.  Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station?  No.  Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required	6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q	body, and that can be measured over time.  Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  No.  Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs?  I don't think she did.  Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's
17 Q And when you observed him moaning strike that. 18 When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back 19 seat, did you look back to check his physical 20 condition? 21 A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back 22 to the station. 23 Q Officer Jacks was driving? 24 A Yes. 26 Vital signs? 27 Is A Not beyond checking for a pulse when there's somebody unconscious as a way to determine if CPR is necessary. 28 Q When Mr. Perry was discharged and the discharge instructions were provided, were they given to you or Officer Jacks? 29 Q Officer Jacks was driving? 20 Q Id don't remember who. 21 Q Did you review those discharge instructions?	8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q	Have you ever heard that audio recording?  No.  Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station?  No.  Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q	body, and that can be measured over time.  Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  No.  Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs?  I don't think she did.  Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in
<ul> <li>Q And when you observed him moaning strike that.</li> <li>When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition?</li> <li>A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.</li> <li>Q Officer Jacks was driving?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Vital signs?</li> <li>A Not beyond checking for a pulse when there's somebody unconscious as a way to determine if CPR is necessary.</li> <li>Q When Mr. Perry was discharged and the discharge instructions were provided, were they given to you or Officer Jacks?</li> <li>A I don't remember who.</li> <li>Q Did you review those discharge instructions?</li> </ul>	8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q	Have you ever heard that audio recording?  No.  Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station?  No.  Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place?  Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	body, and that can be measured over time.  Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  No.  Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs?  I don't think she did.  Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody?
When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition?  A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  Officer Jacks was driving?  When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical unconscious as a way to determine if CPR is necessary.  When Mr. Perry was discharged and the discharge instructions were provided, were they given to you or Officer Jacks?  A Jeon't remember who.  Jeon Did you review those discharge instructions?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q	No. Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station? No. Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place? Yes. The seatbelt was required to hold him in place? Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q	body, and that can be measured over time.  Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  No.  Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs?  I don't think she did.  Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody?  No.
seat, did you look back to check his physical condition?  A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  Q Officer Jacks was driving?  A Yes.  Yes.  Condition?  O When Mr. Perry was discharged and the discharge instructions were provided, were they given to you or Officer Jacks?  A I don't remember who.  O Did you review those discharge instructions?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A	No. Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station? No. Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place? Yes. The seatbelt was required to hold him in place? Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q	body, and that can be measured over time.  Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  No.  Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs?  I don't think she did.  Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody?  No.  Do you know if police officers are trained to check
20 condition? 21 A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back 22 to the station. 23 Q Officer Jacks was driving? 24 A Yes. 20 Q When Mr. Perry was discharged and the discharge instructions were provided, were they given to you or 22 Officer Jacks? 23 A I don't remember who. 24 Q Did you review those discharge instructions?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A	Have you ever heard that audio recording?  No.  Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station?  No.  Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place?  Yes.  The seatbelt was required to hold him in place?  Yes.  And when you observed him moaning strike that.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q	body, and that can be measured over time.  Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  No.  Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs?  I don't think she did.  Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody?  No.  Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs?
21 A Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back 21 instructions were provided, were they given to you or 22 to the station. 22 Officer Jacks? 23 Q Officer Jacks was driving? 23 A I don't remember who. 24 A Yes. 24 Q Did you review those discharge instructions?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A	Have you ever heard that audio recording? No. Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station? No. Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place? Yes. The seatbelt was required to hold him in place? Yes. And when you observed him moaning strike that. When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A A	body, and that can be measured over time.  Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  No.  Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs?  I don't think she did.  Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody?  No.  Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs?  Not beyond checking for a pulse when there's somebody
22to the station.22Officer Jacks?23Q Officer Jacks was driving?23A I don't remember who.24A Yes.24Q Did you review those discharge instructions?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A	Have you ever heard that audio recording?  No.  Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station?  No.  Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place?  Yes.  The seatbelt was required to hold him in place?  Yes.  And when you observed him moaning strike that.  When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q	body, and that can be measured over time.  Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  No.  Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs?  I don't think she did.  Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody?  No.  Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs?  Not beyond checking for a pulse when there's somebody unconscious as a way to determine if CPR is necessary.
23 Q Officer Jacks was driving? 24 A Yes. 28 Q Did you review those discharge instructions?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q	Have you ever heard that audio recording?  No.  Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station?  No.  Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place?  Yes.  The seatbelt was required to hold him in place?  Yes.  And when you observed him moaning strike that.  When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q	body, and that can be measured over time.  Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  No.  Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs?  I don't think she did.  Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody?  No.  Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs?  Not beyond checking for a pulse when there's somebody unconscious as a way to determine if CPR is necessary.  When Mr. Perry was discharged and the discharge
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q	Have you ever heard that audio recording?  No.  Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station?  No.  Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place?  Yes.  The seatbelt was required to hold him in place?  Yes.  And when you observed him moaning strike that.  When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition?  Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q	body, and that can be measured over time.  Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  No.  Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs?  I don't think she did.  Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody?  No.  Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs?  Not beyond checking for a pulse when there's somebody unconscious as a way to determine if CPR is necessary.  When Mr. Perry was discharged and the discharge instructions were provided, were they given to you or
	8 9 110 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A	Have you ever heard that audio recording?  No.  Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station?  No.  Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place?  Yes.  The seatbelt was required to hold him in place?  Yes.  And when you observed him moaning strike that.  When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition?  Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q	body, and that can be measured over time.  Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  No.  Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs?  I don't think she did.  Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody?  No.  Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs?  Not beyond checking for a pulse when there's somebody unconscious as a way to determine if CPR is necessary.  When Mr. Perry was discharged and the discharge instructions were provided, were they given to you or Officer Jacks?
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Have you ever heard that audio recording?  No.  Had Mr. Perry soiled himself prior to you returning him to the police station?  No.  Was Mr. Perry able to sit up on his own in the back of the squad car or did the seatbelt, was that required to hold him in place?  Yes.  The seatbelt was required to hold him in place?  Yes.  And when you observed him moaning strike that.  When you heard him moaning and groaning in the back seat, did you look back to check his physical condition?  Mm-hmm. I watched him probably the entire ride back to the station.  Officer Jacks was driving?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A A	body, and that can be measured over time.  Did you ever check Mr. Perry's vital signs?  No.  Do you know if Officer Jacks ever checked his vital signs?  I don't think she did.  Are you aware of anybody affiliated with the Milwaukee Police Department that might have checked Mr. Perry's vital signs at any point in time while he was in custody?  No.  Do you know if police officers are trained to check vital signs?  Not beyond checking for a pulse when there's somebody unconscious as a way to determine if CPR is necessary.  When Mr. Perry was discharged and the discharge instructions were provided, were they given to you or Officer Jacks?  I don't remember who.

Page 29

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

Page 31

1	o	Did you see Officer Jacks review those discharge	1		Mr. Perry was brought back and you handed over the
2	•	instructions?	2		paperwork, including the discharge instructions, as it
1 _	A	I don't think she did. I don't remember.	3		relates to Mr. Perry?
4	Q	Did you give the discharge instructions to Mr. Perry?	4	A	No.
I	•	He gets a copy of it, or he may get the he I	5	Q	Did you observe or hear Officer Jacks having any
6		don't know if he gets the original or the copy, but	6	`	conversation to that effect with the lieutenant?
7		that goes with his property. And then a copy goes to	7	Α	
8		the jail supervisor.	8	Q	So the lieutenant just took the paper and walked away?
9	Q	Well, when you say a copy goes to Mr. Perry's	9	A	
10		property, I'm trying to understand whether or not he	10		him directly or if somebody, I hand it to them and
11		received a physical copy upon discharge so he could	11		they gave it to him. I'm not I don't remember.
12		review it and understand what the instructions were.	12	Q	And what conversation did you have with that person
13	A	I don't think they gave the gave him, you know, his	13		that you handed the paperwork to upon return to the
14		own copy. But a copy was provided so he could have	14		police station, if any?
15		it, you know, at some point in the future.	15	Α	I don't remember if It might have been something as
16	Q	Were you aware of what the discharge instructions were	16		simple as, you know, "Do you have all his medical
17		for Mr. Perry when he was released from the emergency	17		stuff," and, "Okay. Here you go."
18		room?	18		(Exhibit 28 identified)
	A	I think all it was was that he needed to take	19	Q	Okay. I'm going to show you what we've marked as
20		medication so he wouldn't have another seizure.	20		Exhibit No. 28, which is a copy of the certification
1	Q	In your opinion as a EMT and paramedic, was Mr. Perry	21		of medical records from Aurora Sinai as it relates to
22		in a condition upon discharge where he could have read	22		Mr. Perry's stay in the emergency room on September
23		and understood the instructions being provided by the	23		13th, 2010. Have you ever seen this document or these
24		emergency room?	24		documents before?
25		MR. JOHNSON: Object to foundation.	25	A	No.
		Page 30			Page 32
1		Go ahead.	1	Q	After Mr. Perry died, did you ever attempt to secure
		At the time, I didn't I was still under the	2		his medical records as it relates to the emergency
3		impression that part of his condition was from the	3		room stay?
4		medication and part of it may have been that he wasn't	4	Α	No.
5		being cooperative, so I don't know if he could have	5	Q	Did you have any interest or concern about what the
6		understood that.	6		doctors or nurses may have said about Mr. Perry's
7	_	BY MR. GENDE:	7		physical condition while you were there at the
Į.	Q	And you certainly didn't have any conversations with	8		emergency room with him just prior to his death?
9		him about the discharge instructions, correct?	9	Α	Yeah. I guess I was wondering what their thoughts
	A	No.	10	^	were outside of the room.
12	Q	And did you hear Officer Jacks have any conversations about the discharge instructions?	11 12	Q	So you knew at the time Mr. Perry was discharged, or
ŀ	A	No.	13		at least you believed, that he was not right and you wanted him to be reexamined, correct?
i	Q	And when you returned to the police station with Mr.	14	Α	Yes.
15	-	Perry after that discharge, did you relate any	15	0	The emergency room, based on your testimony, refused
16		discharge instructions to any other MPD personnel?	16	_	to do anything further and released him, true?
l .	Α		17		MR. JOHNSON: Object to the form.
	0		18		Go ahead.
19	•	paperwork," that would have been the release	19	A	
20		paperwork, including discharge instructions from the	20	_	is because of the medication and anything else is
21		hospital, correct?	21		probably him just, you know, faking or
22	A	Yes. Yes.	22		BY MR. GENDE:
	Q	Did he ask you any questions?	23	Q	So they refused to do further examination despite your
	À	No.	24	`	concerns, at least that's your testimony, correct?
25	Q	Did you have any conversation with the lieutenant when	25		MR. JOHNSON: Object to form.

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

					9 (Pages 33 to 36)
		Page 33			Page 35
1	Α	They said it wasn't necessary because he had been	1		conversation?
2		medically cleared.	2	Α	Oh, I'm sure we talked about it.
3		BY MR. GENDE:	3		Do you recall talking about anything else, that's my
4	Q	And did that relieve your concerns?	4	•	question.
5	À	•	5	Α	I don't remember what we talked about.
6	Q	And then subsequently you transported Mr. Perry, and	6	Q	
7	_	you were involved with him back at the police station,	7	~	during that one-hour time period that would have
8		correct?	8		required your attention or
9	A	Yes.	9	Α	
10	Q	And would you say that your continued involvement with		O	
11	-	him you observed him deteriorate further from the time	11	`	custody death?
12		that he was discharged until he was returned to the	12	Α	
13		police station?	13	Q	
14	A	It seemed like he had stayed at that point, the same -	14	*	Officer Jacks for an hour after learning of Mr.
15	11	- how he was when he was discharged was consistent	15		Perry's in-custody death, tell me what the two of you
16		until I left the jail.	16		discussed in regards to your experience at the
17	0		17		emergency room, you experience upon discharge, and
18	~	alive?	18		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
19	Δ	He was alive.	19		your experience once you returned Mr. Perry to the
20	Q		20	٨	police department.  I don't remember exactly what we talked about.
21	-	It was later. I don't know, maybe I think we left	21	Q	
22		the jail at 7:00, and maybe it was 8 or 9 o'clock.	22	-	I'm sure that we mentioned how we objected to his
23	Q	And how were you informed that he had passed away?	23	А	discharge and that probably playing a factor. But
24	A		24		exactly what we spoke about, I don't I don't
25		the jail, I'm not sure what about, but the lieutenant	25		remember.
<u> </u>					
		Page 34		•	Page 36
1		Page 34 informed her that he had died.	1	Q	Page 36 So it's fair to say that after you learned of Mr.
1 2	Q	Page 34 informed her that he had died. And then she called you?	1 2	Q	Page 36  So it's fair to say that after you learned of Mr.  Perry's death your primary concern was how you had
1 2 3	A	Page 34 informed her that he had died. And then she called you? Well, we were We were together in the squad car.	1	Q	Page 36  So it's fair to say that after you learned of Mr.  Perry's death your primary concern was how you had expressed your opinion upon discharge that Mr. Perry
1 2 3 4	A Q	Page 34 informed her that he had died. And then she called you? Well, we were We were together in the squad car. And what was your reaction to that?	1 2 3 4	Q	Page 36  So it's fair to say that after you learned of Mr.  Perry's death your primary concern was how you had expressed your opinion upon discharge that Mr. Perry was not right, and nevertheless, the emergency room
1 2 3 4 5	A Q A	Page 34 informed her that he had died. And then she called you? Well, we were We were together in the squad car. And what was your reaction to that? I was surprised. I wasn't expecting that.	1 2 3 4 5		Page 36  So it's fair to say that after you learned of Mr.  Perry's death your primary concern was how you had expressed your opinion upon discharge that Mr. Perry was not right, and nevertheless, the emergency room released him, true?
1 2 3 4 5 6	A Q A Q	Page 34 informed her that he had died. And then she called you? Well, we were We were together in the squad car. And what was your reaction to that? I was surprised. I wasn't expecting that. And what was Officer Jacks' reaction?	1 2 3 4 5	A	Page 36  So it's fair to say that after you learned of Mr. Perry's death your primary concern was how you had expressed your opinion upon discharge that Mr. Perry was not right, and nevertheless, the emergency room released him, true? Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A Q A	Page 34 informed her that he had died. And then she called you? Well, we were We were together in the squad car. And what was your reaction to that? I was surprised. I wasn't expecting that. And what was Officer Jacks' reaction? She was shocked.	1 2 3 4 5 6		Page 36  So it's fair to say that after you learned of Mr. Perry's death your primary concern was how you had expressed your opinion upon discharge that Mr. Perry was not right, and nevertheless, the emergency room released him, true? Yes. So based on that primary concern, what follow-up did
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q A Q	Page 34 informed her that he had died. And then she called you? Well, we were We were together in the squad car. And what was your reaction to that? I was surprised. I wasn't expecting that. And what was Officer Jacks' reaction? She was shocked. What did the two of you do next?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A	Page 36  So it's fair to say that after you learned of Mr.  Perry's death your primary concern was how you had expressed your opinion upon discharge that Mr. Perry was not right, and nevertheless, the emergency room released him, true?  Yes.  So based on that primary concern, what follow-up did you do to determine, based on the medical records at
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q A	Page 34 informed her that he had died. And then she called you? Well, we were We were together in the squad car. And what was your reaction to that? I was surprised. I wasn't expecting that. And what was Officer Jacks' reaction? She was shocked. What did the two of you do next? I mean, I think we had I don't remember if we went	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A	Page 36  So it's fair to say that after you learned of Mr.  Perry's death your primary concern was how you had expressed your opinion upon discharge that Mr. Perry was not right, and nevertheless, the emergency room released him, true?  Yes.  So based on that primary concern, what follow-up did you do to determine, based on the medical records at the emergency room, what those medical personnel did
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A Q	Page 34 informed her that he had died. And then she called you? Well, we were We were together in the squad car. And what was your reaction to that? I was surprised. I wasn't expecting that. And what was Officer Jacks' reaction? She was shocked. What did the two of you do next? I mean, I think we had I don't remember if we went on any calls after that, but at some point we had to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A	Page 36  So it's fair to say that after you learned of Mr.  Perry's death your primary concern was how you had expressed your opinion upon discharge that Mr. Perry was not right, and nevertheless, the emergency room released him, true?  Yes.  So based on that primary concern, what follow-up did you do to determine, based on the medical records at the emergency room, what those medical personnel did or said as it relates to Mr. Perry's discharge?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q A Q	informed her that he had died. And then she called you? Well, we were We were together in the squad car. And what was your reaction to that? I was surprised. I wasn't expecting that. And what was Officer Jacks' reaction? She was shocked. What did the two of you do next? I mean, I think we had I don't remember if we went on any calls after that, but at some point we had to come in. You know, they said, "You have to go up to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A	Page 36  So it's fair to say that after you learned of Mr.  Perry's death your primary concern was how you had expressed your opinion upon discharge that Mr. Perry was not right, and nevertheless, the emergency room released him, true?  Yes.  So based on that primary concern, what follow-up did you do to determine, based on the medical records at the emergency room, what those medical personnel did or said as it relates to Mr. Perry's discharge?  MS. LAPPEN: I'm going to object as to the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q A Q	informed her that he had died.  And then she called you?  Well, we were We were together in the squad car.  And what was your reaction to that?  I was surprised. I wasn't expecting that.  And what was Officer Jacks' reaction?  She was shocked.  What did the two of you do next?  I mean, I think we had I don't remember if we went on any calls after that, but at some point we had to come in. You know, they said, "You have to go up to the detective bureau, and now we got to conduct	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A	Page 36  So it's fair to say that after you learned of Mr.  Perry's death your primary concern was how you had expressed your opinion upon discharge that Mr. Perry was not right, and nevertheless, the emergency room released him, true?  Yes.  So based on that primary concern, what follow-up did you do to determine, based on the medical records at the emergency room, what those medical personnel did or said as it relates to Mr. Perry's discharge?  MS. LAPPEN: I'm going to object as to the form of the question. It's extremely vague and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q A	Page 34  informed her that he had died.  And then she called you?  Well, we were We were together in the squad car.  And what was your reaction to that?  I was surprised. I wasn't expecting that.  And what was Officer Jacks' reaction?  She was shocked.  What did the two of you do next?  I mean, I think we had I don't remember if we went on any calls after that, but at some point we had to come in. You know, they said, "You have to go up to the detective bureau, and now we got to conduct interviews."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A	Page 36  So it's fair to say that after you learned of Mr. Perry's death your primary concern was how you had expressed your opinion upon discharge that Mr. Perry was not right, and nevertheless, the emergency room released him, true? Yes. So based on that primary concern, what follow-up did you do to determine, based on the medical records at the emergency room, what those medical personnel did or said as it relates to Mr. Perry's discharge? MS. LAPPEN: I'm going to object as to the form of the question. It's extremely vague and multiple.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A Q	Page 34  informed her that he had died.  And then she called you?  Well, we were We were together in the squad car.  And what was your reaction to that?  I was surprised. I wasn't expecting that.  And what was Officer Jacks' reaction?  She was shocked.  What did the two of you do next?  I mean, I think we had I don't remember if we went on any calls after that, but at some point we had to come in. You know, they said, "You have to go up to the detective bureau, and now we got to conduct interviews."  And how much time elapsed from when you received the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q	Page 36  So it's fair to say that after you learned of Mr. Perry's death your primary concern was how you had expressed your opinion upon discharge that Mr. Perry was not right, and nevertheless, the emergency room released him, true? Yes. So based on that primary concern, what follow-up did you do to determine, based on the medical records at the emergency room, what those medical personnel did or said as it relates to Mr. Perry's discharge? MS. LAPPEN: I'm going to object as to the form of the question. It's extremely vague and multiple. Go ahead and answer, if you can.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q A	Page 34  informed her that he had died.  And then she called you?  Well, we were We were together in the squad car.  And what was your reaction to that?  I was surprised. I wasn't expecting that.  And what was Officer Jacks' reaction?  She was shocked.  What did the two of you do next?  I mean, I think we had I don't remember if we went on any calls after that, but at some point we had to come in. You know, they said, "You have to go up to the detective bureau, and now we got to conduct interviews."  And how much time elapsed from when you received the call informing you of Mr. Perry's death until you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A	Page 36  So it's fair to say that after you learned of Mr. Perry's death your primary concern was how you had expressed your opinion upon discharge that Mr. Perry was not right, and nevertheless, the emergency room released him, true? Yes. So based on that primary concern, what follow-up did you do to determine, based on the medical records at the emergency room, what those medical personnel did or said as it relates to Mr. Perry's discharge? MS. LAPPEN: I'm going to object as to the form of the question. It's extremely vague and multiple. Go ahead and answer, if you can. In a situation like that, the officers involved are
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q Q	Page 34  informed her that he had died.  And then she called you?  Well, we were We were together in the squad car.  And what was your reaction to that?  I was surprised. I wasn't expecting that.  And what was Officer Jacks' reaction?  She was shocked.  What did the two of you do next?  I mean, I think we had I don't remember if we went on any calls after that, but at some point we had to come in. You know, they said, "You have to go up to the detective bureau, and now we got to conduct interviews."  And how much time elapsed from when you received the call informing you of Mr. Perry's death until you returned to the station and conducted interviews?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q	Page 36  So it's fair to say that after you learned of Mr. Perry's death your primary concern was how you had expressed your opinion upon discharge that Mr. Perry was not right, and nevertheless, the emergency room released him, true?  Yes.  So based on that primary concern, what follow-up did you do to determine, based on the medical records at the emergency room, what those medical personnel did or said as it relates to Mr. Perry's discharge?  MS. LAPPEN: I'm going to object as to the form of the question. It's extremely vague and multiple.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  In a situation like that, the officers involved are not included in the investigation, and that is tasked
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q Q	informed her that he had died.  And then she called you?  Well, we were We were together in the squad car.  And what was your reaction to that?  I was surprised. I wasn't expecting that.  And what was Officer Jacks' reaction?  She was shocked.  What did the two of you do next?  I mean, I think we had I don't remember if we went on any calls after that, but at some point we had to come in. You know, they said, "You have to go up to the detective bureau, and now we got to conduct interviews."  And how much time elapsed from when you received the call informing you of Mr. Perry's death until you returned to the station and conducted interviews?  Maybe an hour. I'm not I'm not really sure. I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q	Page 36  So it's fair to say that after you learned of Mr. Perry's death your primary concern was how you had expressed your opinion upon discharge that Mr. Perry was not right, and nevertheless, the emergency room released him, true? Yes. So based on that primary concern, what follow-up did you do to determine, based on the medical records at the emergency room, what those medical personnel did or said as it relates to Mr. Perry's discharge? MS. LAPPEN: I'm going to object as to the form of the question. It's extremely vague and multiple. Go ahead and answer, if you can. In a situation like that, the officers involved are not included in the investigation, and that is tasked to the detective bureau. So I didn't do any follow-
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q Q	informed her that he had died.  And then she called you?  Well, we were We were together in the squad car.  And what was your reaction to that?  I was surprised. I wasn't expecting that.  And what was Officer Jacks' reaction?  She was shocked.  What did the two of you do next?  I mean, I think we had I don't remember if we went on any calls after that, but at some point we had to come in. You know, they said, "You have to go up to the detective bureau, and now we got to conduct interviews."  And how much time elapsed from when you received the call informing you of Mr. Perry's death until you returned to the station and conducted interviews?  Maybe an hour. I'm not I'm not really sure. I think it was right before the end of our shift, so	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q	Page 36  So it's fair to say that after you learned of Mr. Perry's death your primary concern was how you had expressed your opinion upon discharge that Mr. Perry was not right, and nevertheless, the emergency room released him, true?  Yes.  So based on that primary concern, what follow-up did you do to determine, based on the medical records at the emergency room, what those medical personnel did or said as it relates to Mr. Perry's discharge?  MS. LAPPEN: I'm going to object as to the form of the question. It's extremely vague and multiple.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  In a situation like that, the officers involved are not included in the investigation, and that is tasked to the detective bureau. So I didn't do any follow-up.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q Q	informed her that he had died.  And then she called you?  Well, we were We were together in the squad car.  And what was your reaction to that?  I was surprised. I wasn't expecting that.  And what was Officer Jacks' reaction?  She was shocked.  What did the two of you do next?  I mean, I think we had I don't remember if we went on any calls after that, but at some point we had to come in. You know, they said, "You have to go up to the detective bureau, and now we got to conduct interviews."  And how much time elapsed from when you received the call informing you of Mr. Perry's death until you returned to the station and conducted interviews?  Maybe an hour. I'm not I'm not really sure. I think it was right before the end of our shift, so may which was 11:00 p.m., so maybe 10 o'clock. It	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q	Page 36  So it's fair to say that after you learned of Mr. Perry's death your primary concern was how you had expressed your opinion upon discharge that Mr. Perry was not right, and nevertheless, the emergency room released him, true? Yes. So based on that primary concern, what follow-up did you do to determine, based on the medical records at the emergency room, what those medical personnel did or said as it relates to Mr. Perry's discharge? MS. LAPPEN: I'm going to object as to the form of the question. It's extremely vague and multiple. Go ahead and answer, if you can. In a situation like that, the officers involved are not included in the investigation, and that is tasked to the detective bureau. So I didn't do any follow-up. BY MR. GENDE:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A	informed her that he had died.  And then she called you?  Well, we were We were together in the squad car.  And what was your reaction to that?  I was surprised. I wasn't expecting that.  And what was Officer Jacks' reaction?  She was shocked.  What did the two of you do next?  I mean, I think we had I don't remember if we went on any calls after that, but at some point we had to come in. You know, they said, "You have to go up to the detective bureau, and now we got to conduct interviews."  And how much time elapsed from when you received the call informing you of Mr. Perry's death until you returned to the station and conducted interviews?  Maybe an hour. I'm not I'm not really sure. I think it was right before the end of our shift, so may- which was 11:00 p.m., so maybe 10 o'clock. It could have been earlier. I don't really	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q	Page 36  So it's fair to say that after you learned of Mr. Perry's death your primary concern was how you had expressed your opinion upon discharge that Mr. Perry was not right, and nevertheless, the emergency room released him, true?  Yes.  So based on that primary concern, what follow-up did you do to determine, based on the medical records at the emergency room, what those medical personnel did or said as it relates to Mr. Perry's discharge?  MS. LAPPEN: I'm going to object as to the form of the question. It's extremely vague and multiple.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  In a situation like that, the officers involved are not included in the investigation, and that is tasked to the detective bureau. So I didn't do any follow-up.  BY MR. GENDE:  As part of the follow-up investigation, did any of the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q Q	informed her that he had died.  And then she called you?  Well, we were We were together in the squad car.  And what was your reaction to that?  I was surprised. I wasn't expecting that.  And what was Officer Jacks' reaction?  She was shocked.  What did the two of you do next?  I mean, I think we had I don't remember if we went on any calls after that, but at some point we had to come in. You know, they said, "You have to go up to the detective bureau, and now we got to conduct interviews."  And how much time elapsed from when you received the call informing you of Mr. Perry's death until you returned to the station and conducted interviews?  Maybe an hour. I'm not I'm not really sure. I think it was right before the end of our shift, so may- which was 11:00 p.m., so maybe 10 o'clock. It could have been earlier. I don't really  And during the course of that hour, did you and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q	Page 36  So it's fair to say that after you learned of Mr. Perry's death your primary concern was how you had expressed your opinion upon discharge that Mr. Perry was not right, and nevertheless, the emergency room released him, true? Yes. So based on that primary concern, what follow-up did you do to determine, based on the medical records at the emergency room, what those medical personnel did or said as it relates to Mr. Perry's discharge? MS. LAPPEN: I'm going to object as to the form of the question. It's extremely vague and multiple. Go ahead and answer, if you can. In a situation like that, the officers involved are not included in the investigation, and that is tasked to the detective bureau. So I didn't do any follow-up. BY MR. GENDE: As part of the follow-up investigation, did any of the Milwaukee Police Department personnel share with you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A	informed her that he had died.  And then she called you?  Well, we were We were together in the squad car.  And what was your reaction to that?  I was surprised. I wasn't expecting that.  And what was Officer Jacks' reaction?  She was shocked.  What did the two of you do next?  I mean, I think we had I don't remember if we went on any calls after that, but at some point we had to come in. You know, they said, "You have to go up to the detective bureau, and now we got to conduct interviews."  And how much time elapsed from when you received the call informing you of Mr. Perry's death until you returned to the station and conducted interviews?  Maybe an hour. I'm not I'm not really sure. I think it was right before the end of our shift, so may— which was 11:00 p.m., so maybe 10 o'clock. It could have been earlier. I don't really  And during the course of that hour, did you and Officer Jacks talk about anything else, other than the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q	Page 36  So it's fair to say that after you learned of Mr. Perry's death your primary concern was how you had expressed your opinion upon discharge that Mr. Perry was not right, and nevertheless, the emergency room released him, true? Yes. So based on that primary concern, what follow-up did you do to determine, based on the medical records at the emergency room, what those medical personnel did or said as it relates to Mr. Perry's discharge? MS. LAPPEN: I'm going to object as to the form of the question. It's extremely vague and multiple. Go ahead and answer, if you can. In a situation like that, the officers involved are not included in the investigation, and that is tasked to the detective bureau. So I didn't do any follow-up. BY MR. GENDE: As part of the follow-up investigation, did any of the Milwaukee Police Department personnel share with you information as it relates to the medical records of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A	informed her that he had died.  And then she called you?  Well, we were We were together in the squad car.  And what was your reaction to that?  I was surprised. I wasn't expecting that.  And what was Officer Jacks' reaction?  She was shocked.  What did the two of you do next?  I mean, I think we had I don't remember if we went on any calls after that, but at some point we had to come in. You know, they said, "You have to go up to the detective bureau, and now we got to conduct interviews."  And how much time elapsed from when you received the call informing you of Mr. Perry's death until you returned to the station and conducted interviews?  Maybe an hour. I'm not I'm not really sure. I think it was right before the end of our shift, so may which was 11:00 p.m., so maybe 10 o'clock. It could have been earlier. I don't really  And during the course of that hour, did you and Officer Jacks talk about anything else, other than the sequence of events, as it relates to Mr. Perry and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q	Page 36  So it's fair to say that after you learned of Mr. Perry's death your primary concern was how you had expressed your opinion upon discharge that Mr. Perry was not right, and nevertheless, the emergency room released him, true? Yes. So based on that primary concern, what follow-up did you do to determine, based on the medical records at the emergency room, what those medical personnel did or said as it relates to Mr. Perry's discharge? MS. LAPPEN: I'm going to object as to the form of the question. It's extremely vague and multiple. Go ahead and answer, if you can. In a situation like that, the officers involved are not included in the investigation, and that is tasked to the detective bureau. So I didn't do any follow-up. BY MR. GENDE: As part of the follow-up investigation, did any of the Milwaukee Police Department personnel share with you information as it relates to the medical records of Mr. Perry on September 13th, 2010?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A	informed her that he had died.  And then she called you?  Well, we were We were together in the squad car.  And what was your reaction to that?  I was surprised. I wasn't expecting that.  And what was Officer Jacks' reaction?  She was shocked.  What did the two of you do next?  I mean, I think we had I don't remember if we went on any calls after that, but at some point we had to come in. You know, they said, "You have to go up to the detective bureau, and now we got to conduct interviews."  And how much time elapsed from when you received the call informing you of Mr. Perry's death until you returned to the station and conducted interviews?  Maybe an hour. I'm not I'm not really sure. I think it was right before the end of our shift, so may— which was 11:00 p.m., so maybe 10 o'clock. It could have been earlier. I don't really  And during the course of that hour, did you and Officer Jacks talk about anything else, other than the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q	Page 36  So it's fair to say that after you learned of Mr. Perry's death your primary concern was how you had expressed your opinion upon discharge that Mr. Perry was not right, and nevertheless, the emergency room released him, true? Yes. So based on that primary concern, what follow-up did you do to determine, based on the medical records at the emergency room, what those medical personnel did or said as it relates to Mr. Perry's discharge? MS. LAPPEN: I'm going to object as to the form of the question. It's extremely vague and multiple. Go ahead and answer, if you can. In a situation like that, the officers involved are not included in the investigation, and that is tasked to the detective bureau. So I didn't do any follow-up. BY MR. GENDE: As part of the follow-up investigation, did any of the Milwaukee Police Department personnel share with you information as it relates to the medical records of Mr. Perry on September 13th, 2010?

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

#### Page 37 Page 39 1 A That is the form we have to fill out for transport of 1 A I don't know, but it's a form we have to fill out. Q As a former EMT and paramedic, what would be your best 2 prisoners to the hospital or if there's an intoxicated 2 3 person on the street that needs to go to the hospital 3 estimate as to why one of these documents should be 4 because he can't care for himself. And we also use it 4 filled out when a prisoner is returned from the 5 for conveyances to Mental Health. 5 emergency room to the police department? 6 Q Who was tasked on the night in question to complete 6 A Well, we fill them out to take them to the hospital 7 the PP-42 as it relates to Mr. Perry, you or Officer 7 because both the ambulance and the hospital requires 8 8 Jacks? it for - I'm assuming, for payment or proof that we 9 A I don't remember. One of us would have filled it out. 9 requested it. As for returning him, I -- I don't know 10 Q Considering you were in the back of the ambulance with 10 if it's just to keep track of the transport itself. 11 Mr. Perry upon the initial transfer and were a 11 Q You would agree that Exhibit 28, Bates No. 16 12 passenger in the squad upon his return to the police 12 reflecting the PP-42 as it relates to Mr. Perry, was 13 department, is it more or less likely that you were 13 in relation to his transfer to the ER, correct, not 14 tasked with completing the PP-42? 14 A Yes. That was the initial transfer. 15 A It may have been that it was completed by the jail for 15 16 his initial transfer. I don't remember. But, if --16 Is this form used when a prisoner is returned from the 17 Yeah. If I was in the passenger seat, I probably 17 emergency room to provide information to the receiving 18 would have filled it out. 18 police department personnel as to the condition... 19 Q All right. If you can look at Exhibit No. 28, and 19 A No. 20 there are Bates numbers in the lower right-hand corner 20 Q ...of the patient being returned? 21 21 of the document? A No. That's what we -- We have to have the discharge 22 22 A Okav. paperwork and instructions. 23 Q If you could go to page 16, or Bates No. 16. What 23 Q So what is the policy and procedure for the return of 24 document is this? 24 a prisoner from the emergency room to the police 25 That's the PP-42. 25 department in the process of advising the condition of Page 38 Page 40 1 Q And is your handwriting anywhere on this document? 1 that prisoner? 2 2 A No. A That's based on the paperwork received from the 3 Q And this document is to be completed when a prisoner 3 4 is transported to the emergency room, correct? 4 Q Is there a written policy and procedure that you're 5 aware of by MPD regarding that process? 5 6 6 Q And what about when the prisoner is returned from the A I believe so. 7 7 emergency room? Is there any document that needs to And what's your understanding of that written policy 8 8 be filled out? and procedure? 9 9 A Yes. Usually this form is filled out again. A That whenever someone returns from the hospital for 10 So there could be two of these forms as it relates to 10 medical clearance you have to have the paperwork 11 Mr. Perry? 11 showing that they were medically cleared. 12 A Yes, there could be. 12 Including the discharge instructions? 13 Q Do -- well, strike that. Did you fill out the PP-42 13 I think that is the paperwork they want. Α 14 when Mr. Perry was returned from the emergency room? 14 Q And when you say "they" --15 A I can't say for certain if I did. 15 Α The department. 16 Q You would agree that one should have been completed, 16 Q -- that would be the receiving personnel, correct? 17 correct, by either yourself or Officer Jacks? 17 A 18 A Yes, they're usually filled out. 18 Q And the purpose of that policy and procedure in 19 Q Any reason why one was not filled out on the night Mr. 19 returning a patient from the emergency room to the 20 Perry was returned from the emergency room to the 20 police department and then the receiving police 21 21 police department? department personnel getting a copy of the discharge 22 22 A Not that I can think of. instructions is so those personnel can know the 23 Q And what is the purpose of completing this form once a 23 physical well-being or health of that prisoner, 24 prisoner is returned from the emergency room to the 24 correct?

police department?

A Yes. And so that when the prisoner goes to the County

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

		Page 41			Page 43
1		jail, the nurses there can review it and then, you	1	Α	Yes.
2		know, follow the instructions accordingly.	2	Q	And you're not aware of Mr. Perry having any further
3	Q	Do you know if that paperwork that you've described,	3		seizures after his discharge.
4		which includes the discharge instructions, was	4	Α	No.
5		misplaced upon Mr. Perry's return?	5	Q	True? You are aware that the strike that. Under
6	Α	I don't know.	6	_	"Other Significant" at the bottom of the page it says,
7	Q	Are you aware of any information which would suggest	7		"All systems otherwise negative." What, if anything,
8		the paperwork that you had in your possession and gave	8		does that mean to you as a prior medical professional?
9		to a Milwaukee Police Department personnel upon Mr.	9		MR. JOHNSON: Object to foundation.
10		Perry's return was misplaced or lost at some point in	10		But go ahead.
11		time?	11	Α	That he wasn't having any other problems.
12	Α	Not the discharge paperwork.	12		BY MR. GENDE:
13	Q	Are you aware of any other paperwork that was	13	Q	Do you agree with that estimation?
14		misplaced as it relates to Mr. Perry?	14	À	At the time, I would have. I mean, knowing what I
15		It was my understanding that he didn't go directly to	15		know now, no.
16		the County jail because whoever the arresting officers	16		Let's move on to the next page. Under the
17		were who weren't involved in the medical run at all	17		"Psychological Assessment," the discharging personnel
18		hadn't completed, you know, there's a couple of	18		from the hospital documented that he was
19		forms you have to have for the County jail to accept a	19		"psychologically appropriate"?
20		prisoner.	20	Α	I see that.
21	Q	Which would include the discharge instructions from	21	Q	Based on your prior medical training, do you have any
22		the emergency room?	22	`	reason to disagree with that assessment?
23		Yes.	23		MR. JOHNSON: Object to foundation.
24	Q	And you're not aware of any point in time where those	24	Α	I mean, I guess I would have said he was uncooperative
25		discharge instructions were lost or misplaced by	25		at the time of discharge. But as I don't know.
		Page 42			Page 44
1		Milwaukee Police Department personnel?	1		This To me, this is very When I think of psych,
2	Α	No.	2		like people having mental health issues. And this
3	Q	If we could look at the next page of Exhibit No. 28,	3		seems to kind of just how a person is, their
4	•	Bates 17. Have you ever reviewed these type of	4		alertness. I don't know if that would be For me, I
5		medical records before in your experience as either a	5		would have a difficult time using this scale, because
6		EMT or paramedic?	6		when I think of psych, I think of, you know, people
7	Α	No. Not a hospital form.	7		having mental health. And I don't think you could
8	Q		8		evaluate him based on his condition. But I guess
9	-	this document?	9		"uncooperative" would be what I would circle.
10	Α	Yes.	10		BY MR. GENDE:
11	Q	So for instance, under the first paragraph or	11	Q	What is a Glasgow Coma score?
12		actually the second paragraph where it says	12	A	That's, in my experience, that's something you use to
13		"Duration," "Timing," "Occurrence," and "Course,"	13		determine someone's state after, you know, like a
14		those are terms you're familiar with based on your	14		traumatic car accident or
15		prior medical training?	15	Q	And what is the purpose of that test?
16	Α	Yes.	16	Α	When I was a paramedic, you would use that to, you
17	Q	Under "Course," it indicates that "Mr. Perry's	17		know, if someone was in an accident and they had less
18		condition was resolved upon discharge," correct?	18		than a score of 8, you would want to, you know,
19	Α		19		consider doing an intubation, or
20	Q		20	Q	What's the highest score you can get on the Glasgow
21	Α	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	21		Coma score?
22		didn't have any more seizures. His seizures were	22	A	
23		resolved.	23	Q	And if we're looking at Bates No. 18 of Exhibit 28,
24	Q	X - 1	24		the emergency room personnel scored him at a 15.
25		discharge, correct?	25	A	Mm-hmm.

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

					12 (Pages 45 to 48)
		Page 45			Page 47
1	Q	Do you see that in the middle of the page?	1		there said, you know, they're medically discharged
2	Ā	· · ·	2		or he's medically cleared, and I think it was just
3	Q	Would that suggest to you that Mr. Perry was alert and	3		understood. I don't think I had any, you know,
4	`	oriented at the time he was discharged?	4		explicit conversations.
5	Α		5	Q	How did MPD personnel know the method of his discharge
6	Q	Let's go on to Bates 23 of Exhibit 28, the nursing	6	•	that you've just described, where he had to be carried
7		notes. The last entry is, "Assisted patient to MPD	7		or transferred into the vehicle and how you just
8		squad car with officers. Patient transferred to back	8		described it?
9		seat of squad car. Alert and appropriate upon	9	A	I think what probably happened was after Officer Jacks
10		discharge." Did I read that correctly?	10		called the lieutenant, and he said, "Well, if you got
11	Α	Yes.	11		to carry him back, you know, then that's what you have
12	Q	Would you agree with that assessment that was made at	12		to do," and they knew that we were coming with him,
13		the time he was put into the back of your squad car?	13		they were probably advised by him. Because we had
14	Α	No.	14		called a couple another squad to come help us bring
15	Q	And what would you disagree with as it relates to that	15		him upstairs, and so they were waiting for us when we
16		assessment?	16		arrived.
17		MR. JOHNSON: Object to foundation.	17	Q	"They" being who?
18		Go ahead.	18	Α	The officers at the jail, which I believe was Officer
19	Α	He was not very alert. Like, I mean, "appropriate,"	19		Ayala and Margarita. I can't think of the last name.
20		that's kind of a vague term.	20	Q	So when you walked in with Perry, was he able to walk?
21		BY MR. GENDE:	21	Α	No.
22	Q	And did that condition that you observed change from	22	Q	And you brought him up to the desk and sat him down in
23		the moment you transported him until you arrived at	23		an area next to the desk?
24		the Milwaukee Police Department?	24	Α	Yeah. We sat him on the floor next to where the
			ior		1 1 1 1 1 11 11
25	<u>A</u>	No.	25		bench where prisoners normally sit.
25	_A	No. Page 46	25		Page 48
1	A Q	Page 46	1	0	Page 48
		Page 46  And tell me how you expressed those concerns that he		Q	Page 48
1		Page 46	1	Q A	Page 48  And you sat him on the floor because he couldn't sit on the bench?
1 2	Q	Page 46  And tell me how you expressed those concerns that he was not very alert to the receiving personnel at the	1 2		Page 48  And you sat him on the floor because he couldn't sit on the bench?  Correct.
1 2 3	Q	Page 46  And tell me how you expressed those concerns that he was not very alert to the receiving personnel at the MPD.	1 2 3	A	Page 48  And you sat him on the floor because he couldn't sit on the bench?  Correct.  Unable to control his body, correct?
1 2 3 4	Q	Page 46  And tell me how you expressed those concerns that he was not very alert to the receiving personnel at the MPD.  I mean, I think the jail personnel, they all observed	1 2 3 4	A Q	Page 48  And you sat him on the floor because he couldn't sit on the bench?  Correct.  Unable to control his body, correct?  Correct.
1 2 3 4 5	Q	Page 46  And tell me how you expressed those concerns that he was not very alert to the receiving personnel at the MPD.  I mean, I think the jail personnel, they all observed him. And, you know, I said, "We went to the hospital,	1 2 3 4 5	A Q A	Page 48  And you sat him on the floor because he couldn't sit on the bench?  Correct.  Unable to control his body, correct?  Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Q	Page 46  And tell me how you expressed those concerns that he was not very alert to the receiving personnel at the MPD.  I mean, I think the jail personnel, they all observed him. And, you know, I said, "We went to the hospital, and this is how he is now," and they said, "He's fine."	1 2 3 4 5 6	A Q A	Page 48  And you sat him on the floor because he couldn't sit on the bench?  Correct.  Unable to control his body, correct?  Correct.  And then you approached the officers, the receiving
1 2 3 4 5 6	Q	Page 46  And tell me how you expressed those concerns that he was not very alert to the receiving personnel at the MPD.  I mean, I think the jail personnel, they all observed him. And, you know, I said, "We went to the hospital, and this is how he is now," and they said, "He's fine."	1 2 3 4 5 6	A Q A Q	Page 48  And you sat him on the floor because he couldn't sit on the bench?  Correct.  Unable to control his body, correct?  Correct.  And then you approached the officers, the receiving officers, and you said, "He's been medically cleared,"
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	Page 46  And tell me how you expressed those concerns that he was not very alert to the receiving personnel at the MPD.  I mean, I think the jail personnel, they all observed him. And, you know, I said, "We went to the hospital, and this is how he is now," and they said, "He's fine."  I understand that it's your opinion the jail personnel could observe as easily as you. That's your testimony, correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A Q	Page 48  And you sat him on the floor because he couldn't sit on the bench?  Correct.  Unable to control his body, correct?  Correct.  And then you approached the officers, the receiving officers, and you said, "He's been medically cleared," correct?  Correct.  Did you say anything else?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	Page 46  And tell me how you expressed those concerns that he was not very alert to the receiving personnel at the MPD.  I mean, I think the jail personnel, they all observed him. And, you know, I said, "We went to the hospital, and this is how he is now," and they said, "He's fine."  I understand that it's your opinion the jail personnel could observe as easily as you. That's your testimony, correct?  Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q	Page 48  And you sat him on the floor because he couldn't sit on the bench?  Correct.  Unable to control his body, correct?  Correct.  And then you approached the officers, the receiving officers, and you said, "He's been medically cleared," correct?  Correct.  Did you say anything else?  Not that I remember.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A	Page 46  And tell me how you expressed those concerns that he was not very alert to the receiving personnel at the MPD.  I mean, I think the jail personnel, they all observed him. And, you know, I said, "We went to the hospital, and this is how he is now," and they said, "He's fine."  I understand that it's your opinion the jail personnel could observe as easily as you. That's your testimony, correct?  Yes.  All right. My question to you is how, if at all, you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q A Q	Page 48  And you sat him on the floor because he couldn't sit on the bench?  Correct.  Unable to control his body, correct?  Correct.  And then you approached the officers, the receiving officers, and you said, "He's been medically cleared," correct?  Correct.  Did you say anything else?  Not that I remember.  And then the discharge instructions you gave to them
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q	Page 46  And tell me how you expressed those concerns that he was not very alert to the receiving personnel at the MPD.  I mean, I think the jail personnel, they all observed him. And, you know, I said, "We went to the hospital, and this is how he is now," and they said, "He's fine."  I understand that it's your opinion the jail personnel could observe as easily as you. That's your testimony, correct?  Yes.  All right. My question to you is how, if at all, you expressed any concerns you had as it relates to Mr.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A	Page 48  And you sat him on the floor because he couldn't sit on the bench?  Correct.  Unable to control his body, correct?  Correct.  And then you approached the officers, the receiving officers, and you said, "He's been medically cleared," correct?  Correct.  Did you say anything else?  Not that I remember.  And then the discharge instructions you gave to them or you gave to the lieutenant?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	Page 46  And tell me how you expressed those concerns that he was not very alert to the receiving personnel at the MPD.  I mean, I think the jail personnel, they all observed him. And, you know, I said, "We went to the hospital, and this is how he is now," and they said, "He's fine."  I understand that it's your opinion the jail personnel could observe as easily as you. That's your testimony, correct?  Yes.  All right. My question to you is how, if at all, you expressed any concerns you had as it relates to Mr.  Perry's discharge, your belief that he was not	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A	Page 48  And you sat him on the floor because he couldn't sit on the bench?  Correct.  Unable to control his body, correct?  Correct.  And then you approached the officers, the receiving officers, and you said, "He's been medically cleared," correct?  Correct.  Did you say anything else?  Not that I remember.  And then the discharge instructions you gave to them or you gave to the lieutenant?  I don't remember walking to the lieutenant's office,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q	Page 46  And tell me how you expressed those concerns that he was not very alert to the receiving personnel at the MPD.  I mean, I think the jail personnel, they all observed him. And, you know, I said, "We went to the hospital, and this is how he is now," and they said, "He's fine."  I understand that it's your opinion the jail personnel could observe as easily as you. That's your testimony, correct?  Yes.  All right. My question to you is how, if at all, you expressed any concerns you had as it relates to Mr.  Perry's discharge, your belief that he was not appropriate at discharge, when you arrived at the MPD	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q	Page 48  And you sat him on the floor because he couldn't sit on the bench?  Correct.  Unable to control his body, correct?  Correct.  And then you approached the officers, the receiving officers, and you said, "He's been medically cleared," correct?  Correct.  Did you say anything else?  Not that I remember.  And then the discharge instructions you gave to them or you gave to the lieutenant?  I don't remember walking to the lieutenant's office, which was down the hall, so I believe I handed it to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q Q	Page 46  And tell me how you expressed those concerns that he was not very alert to the receiving personnel at the MPD.  I mean, I think the jail personnel, they all observed him. And, you know, I said, "We went to the hospital, and this is how he is now," and they said, "He's fine."  I understand that it's your opinion the jail personnel could observe as easily as you. That's your testimony, correct?  Yes.  All right. My question to you is how, if at all, you expressed any concerns you had as it relates to Mr.  Perry's discharge, your belief that he was not appropriate at discharge, when you arrived at the MPD facility.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q A A Q	Page 48  And you sat him on the floor because he couldn't sit on the bench? Correct. Unable to control his body, correct? Correct. And then you approached the officers, the receiving officers, and you said, "He's been medically cleared," correct? Correct. Did you say anything else? Not that I remember. And then the discharge instructions you gave to them or you gave to the lieutenant? I don't remember walking to the lieutenant's office, which was down the hall, so I believe I handed it to somebody.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q	Page 46  And tell me how you expressed those concerns that he was not very alert to the receiving personnel at the MPD.  I mean, I think the jail personnel, they all observed him. And, you know, I said, "We went to the hospital, and this is how he is now," and they said, "He's fine."  I understand that it's your opinion the jail personnel could observe as easily as you. That's your testimony, correct?  Yes.  All right. My question to you is how, if at all, you expressed any concerns you had as it relates to Mr. Perry's discharge, your belief that he was not appropriate at discharge, when you arrived at the MPD facility.  Whoever was there, I would have told them, you know,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q	Page 48  And you sat him on the floor because he couldn't sit on the bench? Correct. Unable to control his body, correct? Correct. And then you approached the officers, the receiving officers, and you said, "He's been medically cleared," correct? Correct. Did you say anything else? Not that I remember. And then the discharge instructions you gave to them or you gave to the lieutenant? I don't remember walking to the lieutenant's office, which was down the hall, so I believe I handed it to somebody. Did you feel that upon return of Mr. Perry to the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A A	Page 46  And tell me how you expressed those concerns that he was not very alert to the receiving personnel at the MPD.  I mean, I think the jail personnel, they all observed him. And, you know, I said, "We went to the hospital, and this is how he is now," and they said, "He's fine."  I understand that it's your opinion the jail personnel could observe as easily as you. That's your testimony, correct?  Yes.  All right. My question to you is how, if at all, you expressed any concerns you had as it relates to Mr. Perry's discharge, your belief that he was not appropriate at discharge, when you arrived at the MPD facility.  Whoever was there, I would have told them, you know, he was cleared and this is his state now, you know?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q A A Q	And you sat him on the floor because he couldn't sit on the bench? Correct. Unable to control his body, correct? Correct. And then you approached the officers, the receiving officers, and you said, "He's been medically cleared," correct? Correct. Did you say anything else? Not that I remember. And then the discharge instructions you gave to them or you gave to the lieutenant? I don't remember walking to the lieutenant's office, which was down the hall, so I believe I handed it to somebody. Did you feel that upon return of Mr. Perry to the police department and based on his seizure history
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q Q A Q	Page 46  And tell me how you expressed those concerns that he was not very alert to the receiving personnel at the MPD.  I mean, I think the jail personnel, they all observed him. And, you know, I said, "We went to the hospital, and this is how he is now," and they said, "He's fine."  I understand that it's your opinion the jail personnel could observe as easily as you. That's your testimony, correct?  Yes.  All right. My question to you is how, if at all, you expressed any concerns you had as it relates to Mr. Perry's discharge, your belief that he was not appropriate at discharge, when you arrived at the MPD facility.  Whoever was there, I would have told them, you know, he was cleared and this is his state now, you know?  "This is his state," meaning what?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A A Q	And you sat him on the floor because he couldn't sit on the bench? Correct. Unable to control his body, correct? Correct. And then you approached the officers, the receiving officers, and you said, "He's been medically cleared," correct? Correct. Did you say anything else? Not that I remember. And then the discharge instructions you gave to them or you gave to the lieutenant? I don't remember walking to the lieutenant's office, which was down the hall, so I believe I handed it to somebody. Did you feel that upon return of Mr. Perry to the police department and based on his seizure history that he should be kept in a safe position in the event
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q Q A Q	Page 46  And tell me how you expressed those concerns that he was not very alert to the receiving personnel at the MPD.  I mean, I think the jail personnel, they all observed him. And, you know, I said, "We went to the hospital, and this is how he is now," and they said, "He's fine."  I understand that it's your opinion the jail personnel could observe as easily as you. That's your testimony, correct?  Yes.  All right. My question to you is how, if at all, you expressed any concerns you had as it relates to Mr. Perry's discharge, your belief that he was not appropriate at discharge, when you arrived at the MPD facility.  Whoever was there, I would have told them, you know, he was cleared and this is his state now, you know?  "This is his state," meaning what?  Like, this is — He's been cleared and, you know, he's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A Q	And you sat him on the floor because he couldn't sit on the bench?  Correct.  Unable to control his body, correct?  Correct.  And then you approached the officers, the receiving officers, and you said, "He's been medically cleared," correct?  Correct.  Did you say anything else?  Not that I remember.  And then the discharge instructions you gave to them or you gave to the lieutenant?  I don't remember walking to the lieutenant's office, which was down the hall, so I believe I handed it to somebody.  Did you feel that upon return of Mr. Perry to the police department and based on his seizure history that he should be kept in a safe position in the event that he might seize again?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q Q A Q	Page 46  And tell me how you expressed those concerns that he was not very alert to the receiving personnel at the MPD.  I mean, I think the jail personnel, they all observed him. And, you know, I said, "We went to the hospital, and this is how he is now," and they said, "He's fine."  I understand that it's your opinion the jail personnel could observe as easily as you. That's your testimony, correct?  Yes.  All right. My question to you is how, if at all, you expressed any concerns you had as it relates to Mr. Perry's discharge, your belief that he was not appropriate at discharge, when you arrived at the MPD facility.  Whoever was there, I would have told them, you know, he was cleared and this is his state now, you know?  "This is his state," meaning what?  Like, this is — He's been cleared and, you know, he's acting — They knew we were coming from the hospital	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Page 48  And you sat him on the floor because he couldn't sit on the bench?  Correct.  Unable to control his body, correct?  Correct.  And then you approached the officers, the receiving officers, and you said, "He's been medically cleared," correct?  Correct.  Did you say anything else?  Not that I remember.  And then the discharge instructions you gave to them or you gave to the lieutenant?  I don't remember walking to the lieutenant's office, which was down the hall, so I believe I handed it to somebody.  Did you feel that upon return of Mr. Perry to the police department and based on his seizure history that he should be kept in a safe position in the event that he might seize again?  Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q Q A Q	Page 46  And tell me how you expressed those concerns that he was not very alert to the receiving personnel at the MPD.  I mean, I think the jail personnel, they all observed him. And, you know, I said, "We went to the hospital, and this is how he is now," and they said, "He's fine."  I understand that it's your opinion the jail personnel could observe as easily as you. That's your testimony, correct?  Yes.  All right. My question to you is how, if at all, you expressed any concerns you had as it relates to Mr. Perry's discharge, your belief that he was not appropriate at discharge, when you arrived at the MPD facility.  Whoever was there, I would have told them, you know, he was cleared and this is his state now, you know?  "This is his state," meaning what?  Like, this is — He's been cleared and, you know, he's acting — They knew we were coming from the hospital and that we were having, you know, we had to carry him	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 48  And you sat him on the floor because he couldn't sit on the bench? Correct. Unable to control his body, correct? Correct. And then you approached the officers, the receiving officers, and you said, "He's been medically cleared," correct? Correct. Did you say anything else? Not that I remember. And then the discharge instructions you gave to them or you gave to the lieutenant? I don't remember walking to the lieutenant's office, which was down the hall, so I believe I handed it to somebody. Did you feel that upon return of Mr. Perry to the police department and based on his seizure history that he should be kept in a safe position in the event that he might seize again? Yes. And tell me how you expressed that to the receiving
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q Q A Q	Page 46  And tell me how you expressed those concerns that he was not very alert to the receiving personnel at the MPD.  I mean, I think the jail personnel, they all observed him. And, you know, I said, "We went to the hospital, and this is how he is now," and they said, "He's fine."  I understand that it's your opinion the jail personnel could observe as easily as you. That's your testimony, correct?  Yes.  All right. My question to you is how, if at all, you expressed any concerns you had as it relates to Mr. Perry's discharge, your belief that he was not appropriate at discharge, when you arrived at the MPD facility.  Whoever was there, I would have told them, you know, he was cleared and this is his state now, you know?  "This is his state," meaning what?  Like, this is — He's been cleared and, you know, he's acting — They knew we were coming from the hospital	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 48  And you sat him on the floor because he couldn't sit on the bench?  Correct.  Unable to control his body, correct?  Correct.  And then you approached the officers, the receiving officers, and you said, "He's been medically cleared," correct?  Correct.  Did you say anything else?  Not that I remember.  And then the discharge instructions you gave to them or you gave to the lieutenant?  I don't remember walking to the lieutenant's office, which was down the hall, so I believe I handed it to somebody.  Did you feel that upon return of Mr. Perry to the police department and based on his seizure history that he should be kept in a safe position in the event that he might seize again?  Yes.

that, you know, he was uncooperative. And when we got 25

to myself that he should, you know, be in an area free

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

		7 10			
		Page 49			Page 51
1		of objects he could hit his head on if I didn't say	1		already answered the question, but to make the record
2		that to anybody.	2		clear, I believe you previously testified that when
3	Q	You did not say that to anybody?	3		Mr. Perry was discharged, he was unable to understand
4	Α		4		any discharge instructions, correct?
5	Q	If we can look at Bates 31 of Exhibit 28? And	5	A	-
6	_	actually, before we get there, I just wanted to make	6	Q	
7		clear for the record, starting at page 29, you would	7	À	
8		agree these are the discharge instructions for Mr.	8	Q	And then when you arrived at the Milwaukee Police
9		Perry as it relates to the seizure activity he	9	`	Department, you would agree that Mr. Perry's state of
10		suffered from and what he was treated for at the	10		physical health had not improved at that point in
11		emergency room, correct?	11		time, correct?
12		MR. JOHNSON: Object to foundation.	12	Α	Correct.
13		Go ahead.	13		And you would agree that at that point in time you
14	А	Yes.	14	•	didn't relay any discharge instructions to him, true?
15		BY MR. GENDE:	15	Α	
16	O	Okay. And at page 29 it says, "Home care for the	16		And in the event that you would have, you would agree
17	~	seizure," correct?	17	V	that Mr. Perry would not have been able to process
18	Α	Yes.	18		that information, true?
19	Q		19	Α	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
20	~	the next several pages to discuss what a person who	20	0	
21		has suffered from a seizure should look out for and be	21	V	the least, Mr. Perry was confused at the time,
22		careful of, true?	22		correct?
23	Α		23	Δ	At the time, I I wouldn't say I could tell if he
24	Q	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	24	А	was confused, because I still thought he was tired
25	~	there's an area that talks about getting prompt	25		because of the medication and that his actions were
		Page 50			Page 52
1					
		medical attention, correct?	1		either the result of the medication or because he was
2	A	Yes.	1 2		either the result of the medication or because he was being uncooperative.
	A Q	Yes.  And according to these discharge instructions, in the		Q	
2 3 4		Yes.  And according to these discharge instructions, in the event that Mr. Perry, a seizure victim, remains	2	Q	being uncooperative.
2 3 4 5		Yes. And according to these discharge instructions, in the event that Mr. Perry, a seizure victim, remains confused for more than 30 minutes after a seizure, he	2 3 4 5		being uncooperative.  He was unable to ambulate on his own. He needed assistance.  I don't know if that's because he didn't want to or if
2 3 4 5 6		Yes. And according to these discharge instructions, in the event that Mr. Perry, a seizure victim, remains confused for more than 30 minutes after a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct?	2 3 4 5 6	A	being uncooperative.  He was unable to ambulate on his own. He needed assistance.  I don't know if that's because he didn't want to or if he couldn't.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A	Yes. And according to these discharge instructions, in the event that Mr. Perry, a seizure victim, remains confused for more than 30 minutes after a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A	being uncooperative.  He was unable to ambulate on his own. He needed assistance.  I don't know if that's because he didn't want to or if he couldn't.  When he was moaning and groaning in the back of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	Yes. And according to these discharge instructions, in the event that Mr. Perry, a seizure victim, remains confused for more than 30 minutes after a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has injury during a seizure, he should get	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	being uncooperative.  He was unable to ambulate on his own. He needed assistance.  I don't know if that's because he didn't want to or if he couldn't.  When he was moaning and groaning in the back of the car, do you believe he was faking it at the time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A	Yes. And according to these discharge instructions, in the event that Mr. Perry, a seizure victim, remains confused for more than 30 minutes after a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has injury during a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	being uncooperative.  He was unable to ambulate on his own. He needed assistance.  I don't know if that's because he didn't want to or if he couldn't.  When he was moaning and groaning in the back of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	Yes. And according to these discharge instructions, in the event that Mr. Perry, a seizure victim, remains confused for more than 30 minutes after a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has injury during a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A	being uncooperative.  He was unable to ambulate on his own. He needed assistance.  I don't know if that's because he didn't want to or if he couldn't.  When he was moaning and groaning in the back of the car, do you believe he was faking it at the time?  I don't know. I mean, I didn't know what he — if it was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q	Yes. And according to these discharge instructions, in the event that Mr. Perry, a seizure victim, remains confused for more than 30 minutes after a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has injury during a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has unusual irritability, drowsiness, or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q	being uncooperative.  He was unable to ambulate on his own. He needed assistance.  I don't know if that's because he didn't want to or if he couldn't.  When he was moaning and groaning in the back of the car, do you believe he was faking it at the time?  I don't know. I mean, I didn't know what he — if it was.  What, if anything, did you do to determine whether or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A	Yes. And according to these discharge instructions, in the event that Mr. Perry, a seizure victim, remains confused for more than 30 minutes after a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has injury during a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has unusual irritability, drowsiness, or confusion, he should get prompt medical attention,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A	being uncooperative.  He was unable to ambulate on his own. He needed assistance.  I don't know if that's because he didn't want to or if he couldn't.  When he was moaning and groaning in the back of the car, do you believe he was faking it at the time?  I don't know. I mean, I didn't know what he if it was.  What, if anything, did you do to determine whether or not Mr. Perry was actually continuing to suffer or was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	Yes. And according to these discharge instructions, in the event that Mr. Perry, a seizure victim, remains confused for more than 30 minutes after a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has injury during a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has unusual irritability, drowsiness, or confusion, he should get prompt medical attention, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A	being uncooperative.  He was unable to ambulate on his own. He needed assistance.  I don't know if that's because he didn't want to or if he couldn't.  When he was moaning and groaning in the back of the car, do you believe he was faking it at the time?  I don't know. I mean, I didn't know what he if it was.  What, if anything, did you do to determine whether or not Mr. Perry was actually continuing to suffer or was faking moaning and groaning in the back of the squad
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q	Yes. And according to these discharge instructions, in the event that Mr. Perry, a seizure victim, remains confused for more than 30 minutes after a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has injury during a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has unusual irritability, drowsiness, or confusion, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A	being uncooperative.  He was unable to ambulate on his own. He needed assistance.  I don't know if that's because he didn't want to or if he couldn't.  When he was moaning and groaning in the back of the car, do you believe he was faking it at the time?  I don't know. I mean, I didn't know what he — if it was.  What, if anything, did you do to determine whether or not Mr. Perry was actually continuing to suffer or was faking moaning and groaning in the back of the squad during the time period in question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A	Yes. And according to these discharge instructions, in the event that Mr. Perry, a seizure victim, remains confused for more than 30 minutes after a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has injury during a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has unusual irritability, drowsiness, or confusion, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. Correct. Did any of well, strike that. You would agree that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A	being uncooperative.  He was unable to ambulate on his own. He needed assistance.  I don't know if that's because he didn't want to or if he couldn't.  When he was moaning and groaning in the back of the car, do you believe he was faking it at the time?  I don't know. I mean, I didn't know what he — if it was.  What, if anything, did you do to determine whether or not Mr. Perry was actually continuing to suffer or was faking moaning and groaning in the back of the squad during the time period in question?  There was — I don't think there was anything I could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q	Yes. And according to these discharge instructions, in the event that Mr. Perry, a seizure victim, remains confused for more than 30 minutes after a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has injury during a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has unusual irritability, drowsiness, or confusion, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. Did any of well, strike that. You would agree that Mr. Perry was not able to be responsive or understand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q	being uncooperative.  He was unable to ambulate on his own. He needed assistance.  I don't know if that's because he didn't want to or if he couldn't.  When he was moaning and groaning in the back of the car, do you believe he was faking it at the time?  I don't know. I mean, I didn't know what he if it was.  What, if anything, did you do to determine whether or not Mr. Perry was actually continuing to suffer or was faking moaning and groaning in the back of the squad during the time period in question?  There was I don't think there was anything I could do. I was What I thought was based off of what I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q	Yes. And according to these discharge instructions, in the event that Mr. Perry, a seizure victim, remains confused for more than 30 minutes after a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has injury during a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has unusual irritability, drowsiness, or confusion, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. Did any of well, strike that. You would agree that Mr. Perry was not able to be responsive or understand his discharge instructions at the point of discharge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q	being uncooperative.  He was unable to ambulate on his own. He needed assistance.  I don't know if that's because he didn't want to or if he couldn't.  When he was moaning and groaning in the back of the car, do you believe he was faking it at the time?  I don't know. I mean, I didn't know what he if it was.  What, if anything, did you do to determine whether or not Mr. Perry was actually continuing to suffer or was faking moaning and groaning in the back of the squad during the time period in question?  There was I don't think there was anything I could do. I was What I thought was based off of what I was told by the hospital, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q	Yes. And according to these discharge instructions, in the event that Mr. Perry, a seizure victim, remains confused for more than 30 minutes after a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has injury during a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has unusual irritability, drowsiness, or confusion, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. Did any of well, strike that. You would agree that Mr. Perry was not able to be responsive or understand his discharge instructions at the point of discharge or at the point he was transferred back to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q	being uncooperative.  He was unable to ambulate on his own. He needed assistance.  I don't know if that's because he didn't want to or if he couldn't.  When he was moaning and groaning in the back of the car, do you believe he was faking it at the time?  I don't know. I mean, I didn't know what he if it was.  What, if anything, did you do to determine whether or not Mr. Perry was actually continuing to suffer or was faking moaning and groaning in the back of the squad during the time period in question?  There was I don't think there was anything I could do. I was What I thought was based off of what I was told by the hospital, that  Did you consider taking him to another hospital for a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q	Yes. And according to these discharge instructions, in the event that Mr. Perry, a seizure victim, remains confused for more than 30 minutes after a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has injury during a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has unusual irritability, drowsiness, or confusion, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. Did any of well, strike that. You would agree that Mr. Perry was not able to be responsive or understand his discharge instructions at the point of discharge or at the point he was transferred back to the Milwaukee Police Department, true?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q	being uncooperative.  He was unable to ambulate on his own. He needed assistance.  I don't know if that's because he didn't want to or if he couldn't.  When he was moaning and groaning in the back of the car, do you believe he was faking it at the time?  I don't know. I mean, I didn't know what he if it was.  What, if anything, did you do to determine whether or not Mr. Perry was actually continuing to suffer or was faking moaning and groaning in the back of the squad during the time period in question?  There was I don't think there was anything I could do. I was What I thought was based off of what I was told by the hospital, that  Did you consider taking him to another hospital for a further evaluation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A	Yes. And according to these discharge instructions, in the event that Mr. Perry, a seizure victim, remains confused for more than 30 minutes after a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has injury during a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has unusual irritability, drowsiness, or confusion, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. Did any of well, strike that. You would agree that Mr. Perry was not able to be responsive or understand his discharge instructions at the point of discharge or at the point he was transferred back to the Milwaukee Police Department, true? MS. LAPPEN: Object as to form and it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A A	being uncooperative.  He was unable to ambulate on his own. He needed assistance.  I don't know if that's because he didn't want to or if he couldn't.  When he was moaning and groaning in the back of the car, do you believe he was faking it at the time?  I don't know. I mean, I didn't know what he if it was.  What, if anything, did you do to determine whether or not Mr. Perry was actually continuing to suffer or was faking moaning and groaning in the back of the squad during the time period in question?  There was I don't think there was anything I could do. I was What I thought was based off of what I was told by the hospital, that  Did you consider taking him to another hospital for a further evaluation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A	Yes. And according to these discharge instructions, in the event that Mr. Perry, a seizure victim, remains confused for more than 30 minutes after a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has injury during a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has unusual irritability, drowsiness, or confusion, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. Did any of well, strike that. You would agree that Mr. Perry was not able to be responsive or understand his discharge instructions at the point of discharge or at the point he was transferred back to the Milwaukee Police Department, true?  MS. LAPPEN: Object as to form and it's multiple.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q	being uncooperative.  He was unable to ambulate on his own. He needed assistance.  I don't know if that's because he didn't want to or if he couldn't.  When he was moaning and groaning in the back of the car, do you believe he was faking it at the time?  I don't know. I mean, I didn't know what he if it was.  What, if anything, did you do to determine whether or not Mr. Perry was actually continuing to suffer or was faking moaning and groaning in the back of the squad during the time period in question?  There was I don't think there was anything I could do. I was What I thought was based off of what I was told by the hospital, that  Did you consider taking him to another hospital for a further evaluation?  No.  Anything that would have prevented you from doing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q	Yes. And according to these discharge instructions, in the event that Mr. Perry, a seizure victim, remains confused for more than 30 minutes after a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has injury during a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has unusual irritability, drowsiness, or confusion, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. Did any of well, strike that. You would agree that Mr. Perry was not able to be responsive or understand his discharge instructions at the point of discharge or at the point he was transferred back to the Milwaukee Police Department, true?  MS. LAPPEN: Object as to form and it's multiple. But go ahead and answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q	being uncooperative.  He was unable to ambulate on his own. He needed assistance.  I don't know if that's because he didn't want to or if he couldn't.  When he was moaning and groaning in the back of the car, do you believe he was faking it at the time?  I don't know. I mean, I didn't know what he — if it was.  What, if anything, did you do to determine whether or not Mr. Perry was actually continuing to suffer or was faking moaning and groaning in the back of the squad during the time period in question?  There was — I don't think there was anything I could do. I was — What I thought was based off of what I was told by the hospital, that  Did you consider taking him to another hospital for a further evaluation?  No.  Anything that would have prevented you from doing that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A	Yes. And according to these discharge instructions, in the event that Mr. Perry, a seizure victim, remains confused for more than 30 minutes after a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has injury during a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has unusual irritability, drowsiness, or confusion, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. Did any of well, strike that. You would agree that Mr. Perry was not able to be responsive or understand his discharge instructions at the point of discharge or at the point he was transferred back to the Milwaukee Police Department, true?  MS. LAPPEN: Object as to form and it's multiple. But go ahead and answer. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A	being uncooperative.  He was unable to ambulate on his own. He needed assistance.  I don't know if that's because he didn't want to or if he couldn't.  When he was moaning and groaning in the back of the car, do you believe he was faking it at the time?  I don't know. I mean, I didn't know what he — if it was.  What, if anything, did you do to determine whether or not Mr. Perry was actually continuing to suffer or was faking moaning and groaning in the back of the squad during the time period in question?  There was — I don't think there was anything I could do. I was — What I thought was based off of what I was told by the hospital, that  Did you consider taking him to another hospital for a further evaluation?  No.  Anything that would have prevented you from doing that?  No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q	Yes. And according to these discharge instructions, in the event that Mr. Perry, a seizure victim, remains confused for more than 30 minutes after a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has injury during a seizure, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. If he has unusual irritability, drowsiness, or confusion, he should get prompt medical attention, correct? Correct. Did any of well, strike that. You would agree that Mr. Perry was not able to be responsive or understand his discharge instructions at the point of discharge or at the point he was transferred back to the Milwaukee Police Department, true?  MS. LAPPEN: Object as to form and it's multiple. But go ahead and answer. Yes. BY MR. GENDE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q	being uncooperative.  He was unable to ambulate on his own. He needed assistance.  I don't know if that's because he didn't want to or if he couldn't.  When he was moaning and groaning in the back of the car, do you believe he was faking it at the time?  I don't know. I mean, I didn't know what he — if it was.  What, if anything, did you do to determine whether or not Mr. Perry was actually continuing to suffer or was faking moaning and groaning in the back of the squad during the time period in question?  There was — I don't think there was anything I could do. I was — What I thought was based off of what I was told by the hospital, that  Did you consider taking him to another hospital for a further evaluation?  No.  Anything that would have prevented you from doing that?  No.

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

				_	14 (lages 33 to 36)
		Page 53			Page 55
1		correct?	1	Q	My first question is, other than the fact that you did
2	Α	Yes.	2		not review the discharge instructions yourself, was
3	Q	There's no policy and procedure that you're aware of	3		there any other reason why you did not relay those
4		that prevented you from taking Mr. Perry to another	4		discharge instructions regarding Mr. Perry when you
5		hospital once he was discharged from Aurora, true?	5		brought him back to the police station and turned him
6	Α	True.	6		over to the receiving MPD personnel?
7	Q	Your testimony is that Mr. Perry was drowsy, correct?	7	Α	No. We don't normally relay the instructions. We
8	A	Correct.	8		hand it to the jail supervisor, and they do whatever
9	Q	•	9		they do with them.
10		suffering from this drowsiness?	10	Q	So other than not reading them
11	A	0, 0	11	Α	Yeah.
12		assured that it was a side-effect of the medication.	12	Q	the only other reason you would not have relayed it
13	Q	At any point in time did you consider getting prompt	13		is because you assumed that the receiving personnel,
14		medical attention for Mr. Perry based on his moaning	14		whether it's the supervisor or the police officers you
15		and groaning in the back of the squad during his	15		previously described, would look at those discharge
16		return to MPD, his inability to ambulate once you were	16		instructions and understand them without your further
17		back at the police department, his inability to sit up	17		involvement.
18		on a bench based on his physical condition and his	18	Α	Yes.
19		nonresponsiveness to any questions and inability to	19	Q	Do you know if that in fact occurred?
20		process discharge instructions?	20	Α	I don't know.
21		No.	21	Q	Any reason as we sit here today why you could think of
22	Q		22		that it would not have occurred the way that you've
23		the Milwaukee Police Department to observe for	23		described it?
24		possible side-effects as it relates to the Dilantin of	24	A	***
25		wobbly gait, poor balance or coordination, slurred	25	Q	And by the way, if you need to take a break at any
		Page 54			Page 56
1		speech, jerky eye movement, drowsiness?	1		time, and I assume your attorney instructed you,
2	Α		2		you're free to go off the record, and we can take a
3	Q	If you can look at page 32 of Exhibit No. 28, you	3		break. Do you need a break now?
4		would agree, at the top of the page, those were the	4	Α	No.
5		discharge instructions for Mr. Perry, correct?	5		(Exhibit 29 identified)
6	A	Yes.	6	Q	,
7	Q	And other than the fact that you didn't read the	7		Exhibit No. 29. This is a medical receiving screening
8		discharge instructions yourself, is there any other	8		form, Milwaukee Police Department, Bates No. 8. Are
9		reason why you would fail to relay that information to	9		you familiar with this document?
10		the receiving Milwaukee Police Department personnel?	10	Α	Yes.
11	Α	Well, I handed them the paperwork and they would	11	Q	Have you ever seen this document before as it relates
12		review it themselves.	12		to Mr. Perry?
13	Q	So other than the fact that you didn't review the	13	Α	No.
14		discharge instructions, there is no other reason that	14	Q	Have you ever filled out a document like this?
15		you're aware of that prevented you from relaying these	15	Α	No.
16		discharge instructions to the receiving MPD personnel	16	Q	Do you know who Officer Chaquila Peavy is?
17		other than your assumption that they would read them	17	A	Yes.
18		themselves.	18	Q	Did you ever have any discussions with her about Mr.
19		MR. BOHL: Object to the form of the	19		Perry at any point in time?
20		question.	20	A	No. I think at the time she worked late shift, so I
21		BY MR. GENDE:	21		never had any contact with her.
22	Q	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	22	Q	What is your understanding, if any, about this form as
23	A	· ·	23		it relates to Mr. Perry on the night in question?
24	Q	Let me try and clean it up.	24	Α	I know that whenever a prisoner is booked in, they are
25	Α	Okay.	25		asked questions by the booking officer. And then,

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

		Page 57			Page 50
		_			Page 59
1		based you know, they generate this report based off	1		it says, "Kroes spoke to Perry. He asked Perry how he
2	_	their answers.	2		got arrested. Perry said nothing, but he was sitting
3	Q		3		up, not fully alert. Perry had a oxygen mask on."
4		have been generated prior to Mr. Perry seizing at the	4		This was during the transport in the ambulance,
5		police station and subsequently being transferred to	5		correct?
6		the emergency room, correct?	6	A	Yes.
7	A	Yes.	7	Q	And those were all accurate observations by you?
8	Q	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	8	A	Yes.
9 10		suffered from blackouts, correct? That would be about halfway down the page?	9	Q	Did Perry remove his oxygen mask at any point in time
11	٨	Correct.	10 11		during the transport?
12	Q		12	Q	Not that I can remember.
13	Ų	page?	13	Ų	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
14	٨	Correct.	i		the oxygen mask?
15	_	And that Mr. Perry was not intoxicated, correct?	14		Yes. He wanted to use the bathroom.
16	Q A	-	15	Q	So he said, "I want to use the bathroom," and you
17	0	Any reason based on your observations to disagree with	16	٨	could understand that through the mask?
18	V	the information documented in Exhibit No. 29?	17 18		Yes.
19	٨	No.	19	Q	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
20	0		20	٨	were able to understand?
21	V	30. Can you identify that document for the record?	21	0	Not that I remember.
22		(Exhibit 30 identified)	22	Ų	You go on to state on the second page about the fifth paragraph down that doctor "The doctor gave Perry a
23	Δ	This is the incident report of when I was interviewed.	23		five to ten-minute exam." Do you see where I read
24	0	And this is one of the documents that you testified	24		that?
25	~	you reviewed prior to the deposition here today,	25		Yes.
		Page 58			Page 60
			_	_	-
1		correct?	1	Q	Did you actually observe the doctor doing that?
2	_	Yes.	2	A	•
3	Q		3	Q	1 333 1
4	٨	your meeting with Ms. Lappen?	4		was trying to say something." Was that in the
5 6	_	Correct.	5		presence of the doctor?
7	Q	Had you reviewed it at any other point in time prior to sitting down with Ms. Lappen?	6		MR. LARSON: Where are you looking at? I'm
8	٨	I may have read it once when I was in the office.	7		SOFTY.
9	Q	•	8	٨	MR. GENDE: That's the next paragraph.
10	A		10	A	No. I believe I was the only one in the room at the
11	0		11	Q	time.  Did he have anything over his mouth?
12	~	the night in question?	12	•	No. I think the oxygen mask was removed.
13	Α		13	Q	<del></del>
14	o	r	14	~	went into another full-body, violent seizure, correct?
15	•	subject to discipline based on your conduct on the	15	Α	
16		night in question?	16	Q	Was he laying in the bed at the time?
17	Α	T	17	A	
18	Q		18	Q	Did he strike his head on anything?
19	`	with Mr. Perry was your first and ultimately only	19	Ā	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				Q	
20		assignment of the day. Is that accurate? It's the	20		
20 21		assignment of the day. Is that accurate? It's the third paragraph.	21	À	
1	A	assignment of the day. Is that accurate? It's the third paragraph.  I Yeah. I feel like we did we went to a		-	
21	A	third paragraph.	21	-	He had one arm handcuffed to the bed, and I believe he had the shackles on.
21 22	A	third paragraph.  I Yeah. I feel like we did we went to a	21 22	À	He had one arm handcuffed to the bed, and I believe he had the shackles on.

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

		P 04	_		10 (rages of to 64)
l		Page 61			Page 63
1	Α	Yes.	1	Α	Correct.
2	Q	How long were you away from Perry during that time?	2	Q	That sounds like his condition was deteriorating after
3	Α	I don't think I ever left the room. I just went to	3		the first seizure, does it not?
4		the door and said, "Hey, he's having a seizure."	4		MR. JOHNSON: Object to form.
5	Q	Where was Officer Jacks at that time?	5		Go ahead.
6	A	I think she was using the bathroom.	6		BY MR. GENDE:
. 7	Q	After that first seizure, you observed him to be	7	Q	I'm sorry. After the second seizure.
8		breathing shallow and fast, he was being given oxygen,	8		And that was Well, that was after they gave him the
9		and he was mumbling and you could not understand him,	9		medication too, after he had an I.V. bag.
10		true?	10	Q	Finally, you were able to get him to sit up with
11	Α	Yes.	11		yourself, Officer Jacks, and the nurse, correct?
12	Q	You then waited for 30 minutes and took a break?	12	A	Correct.
13	Α	Yes.	13	Q	And then he began drooling, correct?
14	0	And Jacks stayed with Perry during that time, correct?	14	À	Correct.
15	À		15	Q	At that point you felt there was something wrong,
16	Q	•	16	*	right?
17		it based on your interview get better or worse prior	17	Α	Ī
18		to his subsequent discharge?	18	Q	And tell me how your concern in that regard was
19	Α	I would say it was about the same.	19	~	addressed.
20		So his breathing remained shallow and fast, he was	20	Α	I spoke with Becky, and I said, "You know, this
21	`	mumbling, and whatever he was saying was	21		doesn't seem right. Can you just have the doctor come
22		unintelligible?	22		back in?"
23	Α	Yes.	23	0	Was the doctor brought back in?
24	Q	And that never changed from that moment forward, true?	1	A	
25	À		25	0	Did the nurse actually say she thought Perry was
		Page 62			
					Page 64
1	Q	· ·	1		faking?
2		I don't think so.	2		Yes.
3	Q		3	Q	And what, if anything, did you do to dispel the
4		"Perry seemed very tired, he had a much more difficult	4		nurse's belief that Mr. Perry was faking?
5		time walking, he had a hard time keeping his balance."	5	A	I just said, "I just don't think" "he just doesn't
6		And you said it was common for a seizure victim to be	6	_	seem like he's right."
7		very tired?	7	Q	You didn't believe he was faking, correct?
8	A		8	A	No. Not at first.
9	Q	7	9	Q	You'd seen him deteriorate over time to the point
10		something anybody at the emergency room told you?	10		where he was drooling, he couldn't support himself, he
11		Correct.	11		was having difficulty breathing, he was mumbling, and
12	Q	Just prior to discharge, you were attempting to wake	12		at one point screaming, you had to put his shoes on,
13		Mr. Perry up and having difficulty, correct?	13		it took three of you to lift him up. Did that seem
14		Correct.	14		like he was faking to you at the time?
15	Q		15		MR. JOHNSON: Object to form.
16	_	Correct.	16		Go ahead.
17	Q		17	A	It's It was hard for me to say what he would have
18 19		shoes on?	18		been faking about. If, you know, sometimes what In
■ 1.9		Yes.	19		other cases when we arrest people, they will go limp,
	-0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20		you know, will do a lot of the things that he did, and
20	`		21		it was hard but it was hard to say that, what it
20 21	٨	a nurse to bear all of his weight, correct?			
20 21 22		Correct.	22		was, if it was from the medication or if he was doing
20 21 22 23	Q	Correct. He was mumbling?	22 23	^	was, if it was from the medication or if he was doing that intentionally.
20 21 22		Correct. He was mumbling?	22	Q A	was, if it was from the medication or if he was doing

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

1		Dage 65			D 67
		Page 65			Page 67
1		tiredness was him faking. I thought maybe some of the	1	Q	Were his eyes open?
2		other things, he might have been. Just as from	2	A	
3		experience, it has happened before.	3	Q	r r
4		BY MR. GENDE:	4		in time?
5	Q	•	5	Α	He did at some point in the jail.
6		you observed and called for help?	6	Q	,
7	A		7		five other individuals to the jail cell.
8	Q		8	A	
9		the police department initially and struck his head?	9	Q	He had.
10	A	No.	10	Α	Yes.
11	Q	, ,	11	Q	Did you ask him why he did that?
12		Perry's prior medical incidents and occurrences, the	12	A	No.
13		totality of circumstances suggested to you that he was	13	Q	Did you try and determine why somebody who you'd beer
14		now faking mumbling, screaming, inability to walk,	14		with at the hospital for several hours, were concerned
15		inability to set himself up, inability to put his own	15		about his subsequent discharge, his ongoing inability
16		shoes on?	16		to respond to your questions, is mumbling, is
17	Α	At the time, I wasn't sure.	17		screaming, and now the fact that he'd urinated and
18	Q	At some point later in time did you become sure	18		defecated on himself, did you try and determine the
19		whether you thought he was faking or actually	19		cause of that?
20		suffering from some medical condition?	20	Α	No.
21	A	No. I never I believed after he left that, you	21	Q	Any particular reason why not?
22		know, since they were the hospital was so certain	22	Α	No.
23		that the medication was causing his tiredness and	23	Q	Prior to the six-officer transfer from the floor to
24		weakness. But the other things, I no, I wasn't	24		the jail cell, you documented in your report that
25		sure.	25		Perry was weak, correct?
		Page 66			Page 68
1	Q	So when you return him to the police department, did	1	Α	Correct.
2	`	you think Mr. Perry was faking any of his conditions	2	Q	<u> </u>
3		at that point in time?	3	A	
4	Α	No, I don't Well, it's hard to say. I think that	4		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5				0	Liid he get stronger/
6				Q A	
		it, you know, when The part of him not walking,	5	A	No.
7		it, you know, when The part of him not walking, maybe he was doing that intentionally, but I wasn't	5 6	A Q	No. Did his resistance get stronger?
	0	it, you know, when The part of him not walking, maybe he was doing that intentionally, but I wasn't 100 percent sure.	5 6 7	A Q A	No. Did his resistance get stronger? No.
7	Q	it, you know, when The part of him not walking, maybe he was doing that intentionally, but I wasn't 100 percent sure.	5 6 7 8	A Q	No. Did his resistance get stronger? No. You would agree that he continued to deteriorate,
7 8	Q	it, you know, when The part of him not walking, maybe he was doing that intentionally, but I wasn't 100 percent sure.  Once you returned Mr. Perry to the police department	5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	No. Did his resistance get stronger? No. You would agree that he continued to deteriorate, correct?
7 8 9	Q	it, you know, when The part of him not walking, maybe he was doing that intentionally, but I wasn't 100 percent sure.  Once you returned Mr. Perry to the police department and sat him down or laid him down next to the bench because he was unable to sit on his own, did you have	5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	No. Did his resistance get stronger? No. You would agree that he continued to deteriorate, correct? I would I would say he stayed roughly the same.
7 8 9 10 11		it, you know, when The part of him not walking, maybe he was doing that intentionally, but I wasn't 100 percent sure.  Once you returned Mr. Perry to the police department and sat him down or laid him down next to the bench because he was unable to sit on his own, did you have any further contact with him?	5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q	No. Did his resistance get stronger? No. You would agree that he continued to deteriorate, correct? I would I would say he stayed roughly the same. Had he urinated or defecated on himself prior to being
7 8 9 10		it, you know, when The part of him not walking, maybe he was doing that intentionally, but I wasn't 100 percent sure.  Once you returned Mr. Perry to the police department and sat him down or laid him down next to the bench because he was unable to sit on his own, did you have	5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A Q	No. Did his resistance get stronger? No. You would agree that he continued to deteriorate, correct? I would I would say he stayed roughly the same. Had he urinated or defecated on himself prior to being released from the emergency room?
7 8 9 10 11 12		it, you know, when The part of him not walking, maybe he was doing that intentionally, but I wasn't 100 percent sure.  Once you returned Mr. Perry to the police department and sat him down or laid him down next to the bench because he was unable to sit on his own, did you have any further contact with him?  After Well, we carried him to the jail cell. And after that, no.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q A Q	No. Did his resistance get stronger? No. You would agree that he continued to deteriorate, correct? I would I would say he stayed roughly the same. Had he urinated or defecated on himself prior to being released from the emergency room? No.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A	it, you know, when The part of him not walking, maybe he was doing that intentionally, but I wasn't 100 percent sure.  Once you returned Mr. Perry to the police department and sat him down or laid him down next to the bench because he was unable to sit on his own, did you have any further contact with him?  After Well, we carried him to the jail cell. And after that, no.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q A Q	No. Did his resistance get stronger? No. You would agree that he continued to deteriorate, correct? I would I would say he stayed roughly the same. Had he urinated or defecated on himself prior to being released from the emergency room? No. Did that happen in the back of the squad upon transfer
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q	it, you know, when — The part of him not walking, maybe he was doing that intentionally, but I wasn't 100 percent sure.  Once you returned Mr. Perry to the police department and sat him down or laid him down next to the bench because he was unable to sit on his own, did you have any further contact with him?  After — Well, we carried him to the jail cell. And after that, no.  When you say "we carried him," how many people carried	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q Q	No. Did his resistance get stronger? No. You would agree that he continued to deteriorate, correct? I would I would say he stayed roughly the same. Had he urinated or defecated on himself prior to being released from the emergency room? No. Did that happen in the back of the squad upon transfer back to MPD?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q	it, you know, when — The part of him not walking, maybe he was doing that intentionally, but I wasn't 100 percent sure.  Once you returned Mr. Perry to the police department and sat him down or laid him down next to the bench because he was unable to sit on his own, did you have any further contact with him?  After — Well, we carried him to the jail cell. And after that, no.  When you say "we carried him," how many people carried him?  I believe six.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q Q	No. Did his resistance get stronger? No. You would agree that he continued to deteriorate, correct? I would I would say he stayed roughly the same. Had he urinated or defecated on himself prior to being released from the emergency room? No. Did that happen in the back of the squad upon transfer back to MPD? I don't think so.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A	it, you know, when — The part of him not walking, maybe he was doing that intentionally, but I wasn't 100 percent sure.  Once you returned Mr. Perry to the police department and sat him down or laid him down next to the bench because he was unable to sit on his own, did you have any further contact with him?  After — Well, we carried him to the jail cell. And after that, no.  When you say "we carried him," how many people carried him?  I believe six.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q A Q	No. Did his resistance get stronger? No. You would agree that he continued to deteriorate, correct? I would I would say he stayed roughly the same. Had he urinated or defecated on himself prior to being released from the emergency room? No. Did that happen in the back of the squad upon transfer back to MPD? I don't think so. You would agree that somebody who urinates and
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q	it, you know, when The part of him not walking, maybe he was doing that intentionally, but I wasn't 100 percent sure.  Once you returned Mr. Perry to the police department and sat him down or laid him down next to the bench because he was unable to sit on his own, did you have any further contact with him?  After Well, we carried him to the jail cell. And after that, no.  When you say "we carried him," how many people carried him?  I believe six.  And tell me how he was carried.  By his arms, legs, and torso.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q A Q	No. Did his resistance get stronger? No. You would agree that he continued to deteriorate, correct? I would I would say he stayed roughly the same. Had he urinated or defecated on himself prior to being released from the emergency room? No. Did that happen in the back of the squad upon transfer back to MPD? I don't think so. You would agree that somebody who urinates and defecates on themself may not be in control of their
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A	it, you know, when The part of him not walking, maybe he was doing that intentionally, but I wasn't 100 percent sure.  Once you returned Mr. Perry to the police department and sat him down or laid him down next to the bench because he was unable to sit on his own, did you have any further contact with him?  After Well, we carried him to the jail cell. And after that, no.  When you say "we carried him," how many people carried him?  I believe six.  And tell me how he was carried.  By his arms, legs, and torso.  Was he able to ambulate on his own?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A Q	No. Did his resistance get stronger? No. You would agree that he continued to deteriorate, correct? I would I would say he stayed roughly the same. Had he urinated or defecated on himself prior to being released from the emergency room? No. Did that happen in the back of the squad upon transfer back to MPD? I don't think so. You would agree that somebody who urinates and defecates on themself may not be in control of their bodily functions?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q	it, you know, when — The part of him not walking, maybe he was doing that intentionally, but I wasn't 100 percent sure.  Once you returned Mr. Perry to the police department and sat him down or laid him down next to the bench because he was unable to sit on his own, did you have any further contact with him?  After — Well, we carried him to the jail cell. And after that, no.  When you say "we carried him," how many people carried him?  I believe six.  And tell me how he was carried.  By his arms, legs, and torso.  Was he able to ambulate on his own?  No.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A Q	No. Did his resistance get stronger? No. You would agree that he continued to deteriorate, correct? I would I would say he stayed roughly the same. Had he urinated or defecated on himself prior to being released from the emergency room? No. Did that happen in the back of the squad upon transfer back to MPD? I don't think so. You would agree that somebody who urinates and defecates on themself may not be in control of their bodily functions? I've I have had prisoners in the past that have
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A	it, you know, when The part of him not walking, maybe he was doing that intentionally, but I wasn't 100 percent sure.  Once you returned Mr. Perry to the police department and sat him down or laid him down next to the bench because he was unable to sit on his own, did you have any further contact with him?  After Well, we carried him to the jail cell. And after that, no.  When you say "we carried him," how many people carried him?  I believe six.  And tell me how he was carried.  By his arms, legs, and torso.  Was he able to ambulate on his own?  No.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A Q	No. Did his resistance get stronger? No. You would agree that he continued to deteriorate, correct? I would I would say he stayed roughly the same. Had he urinated or defecated on himself prior to being released from the emergency room? No. Did that happen in the back of the squad upon transfer back to MPD? I don't think so. You would agree that somebody who urinates and defecates on themself may not be in control of their bodily functions? I've I have had prisoners in the past that have soiled themselves on purpose.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q	it, you know, when — The part of him not walking, maybe he was doing that intentionally, but I wasn't 100 percent sure.  Once you returned Mr. Perry to the police department and sat him down or laid him down next to the bench because he was unable to sit on his own, did you have any further contact with him?  After — Well, we carried him to the jail cell. And after that, no.  When you say "we carried him," how many people carried him?  I believe six.  And tell me how he was carried.  By his arms, legs, and torso.  Was he able to ambulate on his own?  No.  Was he responding to any inquiries by police	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q	No. Did his resistance get stronger? No. You would agree that he continued to deteriorate, correct? I would I would say he stayed roughly the same. Had he urinated or defecated on himself prior to being released from the emergency room? No. Did that happen in the back of the squad upon transfer back to MPD? I don't think so. You would agree that somebody who urinates and defecates on themself may not be in control of their bodily functions? I've I have had prisoners in the past that have soiled themselves on purpose. Did you believe that Mr. Perry soiled himself on
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q	it, you know, when — The part of him not walking, maybe he was doing that intentionally, but I wasn't 100 percent sure.  Once you returned Mr. Perry to the police department and sat him down or laid him down next to the bench because he was unable to sit on his own, did you have any further contact with him?  After — Well, we carried him to the jail cell. And after that, no.  When you say "we carried him," how many people carried him?  I believe six.  And tell me how he was carried.  By his arms, legs, and torso.  Was he able to ambulate on his own?  No.  Was he responding to any inquiries by police department personnel?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q	No. Did his resistance get stronger? No. You would agree that he continued to deteriorate, correct? I would I would say he stayed roughly the same. Had he urinated or defecated on himself prior to being released from the emergency room? No. Did that happen in the back of the squad upon transfer back to MPD? I don't think so. You would agree that somebody who urinates and defecates on themself may not be in control of their bodily functions? I've I have had prisoners in the past that have soiled themselves on purpose. Did you believe that Mr. Perry soiled himself on purpose?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	it, you know, when — The part of him not walking, maybe he was doing that intentionally, but I wasn't 100 percent sure.  Once you returned Mr. Perry to the police department and sat him down or laid him down next to the bench because he was unable to sit on his own, did you have any further contact with him?  After — Well, we carried him to the jail cell. And after that, no.  When you say "we carried him," how many people carried him?  I believe six.  And tell me how he was carried.  By his arms, legs, and torso.  Was he able to ambulate on his own?  No.  Was he responding to any inquiries by police department personnel?  No.  Did you check his eyes?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q	No. Did his resistance get stronger? No. You would agree that he continued to deteriorate, correct? I would I would say he stayed roughly the same. Had he urinated or defecated on himself prior to being released from the emergency room? No. Did that happen in the back of the squad upon transfer back to MPD? I don't think so. You would agree that somebody who urinates and defecates on themself may not be in control of their bodily functions? I've I have had prisoners in the past that have soiled themselves on purpose. Did you believe that Mr. Perry soiled himself on purpose? I don't know.

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

					16 (Pages 69 to 72)
		Page 69			Page 71
1	Α	No.	1	o	After Mr. Perry was put into this cell and after you -
2	Q	In the event that you would have, was he coherent	2	•	- strike that. After yourself and five other officers
3		enough to respond?	3		carried Mr. Perry to his cell and then held him for
4	Α	I don't think he would have responded.	4		ten minutes because you didn't know what cell to put
5	Q		5		him in, you removed his handcuffs, correct?
6	À		6	Α	
7	Q		7	Q	They were your cuffs?
8	`	in?	8	Ā	* *
9	A	I don't know. That's probably a jail policy.	9	Ō	And your next step in the process was to go and
10		Sometimes there's prisoners that need to be isolated	10	~	disinfect your handcuffs, correct?
11		because of something they're arrested for, and I think	11	Α	-
12		they were trying to find I don't know. There's	12	Q	Did you ever check back on Mr. Perry?
13		We have so many jail cells that, you know, I'm not	13	À	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14		sure how they do how they choose what goes where.	14	Q	So your primary concern after this two to three-hour
15	0	Did anybody at the emergency room say that the	15	Ų	process with Mr. Perry, turning him over without
16	•	administration of Dilantin would cause an individual	16		informing anybody of the discharge instructions,
17		to urinate and defecate on themselves?	17		observing that he had urinated and defecated on
18	Α	No.	18		himself, was unable to walk, you disinfected your
19	0	That would have been outside the parameters of	19		handcuffs and left.
20	`	something to watch for as it relates to how Dilantin	20	Α	
21		affects somebody, correct?	21		MR. GENDE: I think now is a good time for a
22		MS. LAPPEN: Objection as to form.	22		break. How long would you like to take for
23		Go ahead and answer.	23		lunch?
24		BY MR. GENDE:	24		THE REPORTER: Let's go off the record.
25	Q	At least based on the instruction that you received	25		(Off the record 11:48 - 12:32)
		Page 70			Page 72
1		from the emergency	1		THE REPORTER: We're back on the record.
2	Α	It was never I'm sorry. It was never mentioned.	2		We've taken a brief break for lunch. Mr. Gende.
3		So you would agree that that condition that Mr. Perry	3		MR. GENDE: Thank you.
4	×	suffered from after release and upon the return to the	4	Q	Officer, when it took six individuals to transfer Mr.
5	•	jail cell, the urination and the defecation on	5	-	Perry from the floor of the Is it called the
6		himself, would certainly be a change in physical	6		bullpen, or what would you call that at MPD?
7		condition, true?	7	Α	I mean, it's kind of just a hallway. The bull
8	A	It could be, yes.	8	Q	Receiving area?
9	Q	- I	9	À	I mean, generally just the booking area.
10		determine whether or not Mr. Perry was faking	10	Q	Okay. When it took six officers to transfer Mr. Perry
11		urination and defecation on himself or it was due to	11	-	from the booking area to the cell, did he have any
12		his inability to control his bodily functions?	12		blood on his body at the time?
13	A	I didn't do anything.	13	A	No.
14		In the event that you were treating Mr. Perry as	14	Q	He was not bleeding from the ear or his mouth?
15		either an EMT or a paramedic and he had suffered from	15	À	No.
16		the same conditions over a two or three-hour time	16	Q	Had a spit mask been put on at that point?
17		period, what, if any, responsibility would you have	17	A	Yes.
18		had to him to try and determine why he was now losing	18	Q	So before he went into the cell, a spit mask was put
19		his bodily functions after being unable to walk, you	19		on?
20		observing him mumbling and screaming, not being able	20	A	Yes.
21		to put on his own shoes, suffering from shallow	21	Q	And did you see any blood anywhere on the spit mask?
22		breathing, and essentially nonresponsive?	22	Α	No.
23		Find out why.	23	Q	Did you see any blood anywhere on any part of his
24	Q	As an EMT you would have done that, correct?	24		clothing?
25	Α	Correct.	25	Α	Not that I remember.

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_		19 (Pages 73 to 76)
		Page 73			Page 75
1	Q	Were his pants up or down at the time?	1	Q	And is that a sort of unwritten policy or
2	Α	Up.	2		understanding with the Milwaukee Police Department
3	Q	•	3		that if a person in custody is talking then obviously
4		defecated on himself?	4		they're breathing?
5	A	I saw that his pants were wet and you could smell it.	5		MS. LAPPEN: Objection as to form.
6	Q	2	6		Go ahead and answer.
7		and defecated on himself?	7		No. That was That was something I learned from
8		Sometime after we arrived at the jail.	8		working at the hospital.
9	Q		9		BY MR. GENDE:
10		No.	10		Have you ever seen any interviews done by Chief Flynn
11	Q	1 1	11		regarding this case?
12		on the ground and before being walked to the jail	12		Yeah, I think I watched an interview. I don't know
13		cell?	13		which one.
14	Α	It was while we were waiting to for wherever he was	14	Q	, , ,
15	_	going.	15		extent that, you know, "It's common sense to our
16	Q		16		officers that if somebody is talking, they're
17		I believe	17		breathing"?
18 19	Q		18		Yes.
20		I believe he had still had handcuffs and shackles.	19	Q	And when you heard Chief Flynn say that, was it your
21	Q	Was anybody hands-on with Mr. Perry while he was on the floor?	20 21		understanding that it was kind of common knowledge
22	A	We were holding him upright.	22		amongst your fellow officers that if you have somebody
23	Q		23		in custody and they're complaining they can't breathe, the response is, "If you're talking, you're
24	A		24		breathing"?
25		Bungert.	25		MS. LAPPEN: Objection to form and
		Page 74			
	_		_		Page 76
1	Q	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1		foundation.
2		hold?	2		Go ahead and answer.
3	_	No.	3		BY MR. GENDE:
4					
1	Q	<u> </u>	4	Q	If you know.
5	A	Technically, I would we thought yes, but it wasn't	5	Q	If you know. I don't As for the department, I don't know.
5 6	À	Technically, I would we thought yes, but it wasn't very strong resistance.	5 6	Q A	If you know. I don't As for the department, I don't know. That's something that was said a lot when I worked as
5 6 7	A Q	Technically, I would we thought yes, but it wasn't very strong resistance.  He was not saying anything coherent to you, correct?	5 6 7	Q A	If you know.  I don't As for the department, I don't know.  That's something that was said a lot when I worked as an EMT in the hospital.
5 6 7 8	A Q A	Technically, I would we thought yes, but it wasn't very strong resistance.  He was not saying anything coherent to you, correct?  No.	5 6 7 8	Q A Q	If you know.  I don't As for the department, I don't know.  That's something that was said a lot when I worked as an EMT in the hospital.  Something that you would say to somebody generally?
5 6 7 8 9	A Q	Technically, I would we thought yes, but it wasn't very strong resistance.  He was not saying anything coherent to you, correct?  No.  And were any questions asked while he was on the floor	5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	If you know.  I don't As for the department, I don't know.  That's something that was said a lot when I worked as an EMT in the hospital.  Something that you would say to somebody generally?  Mm-hmm. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	Technically, I would we thought yes, but it wasn't very strong resistance.  He was not saying anything coherent to you, correct?  No.  And were any questions asked while he was on the floor before the transfer to the jail cell?	5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	If you know.  I don't As for the department, I don't know.  That's something that was said a lot when I worked as an EMT in the hospital.  Something that you would say to somebody generally?  Mm-hmm. Yes.  If they would complain of having difficulty breathing,
5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q	Technically, I would we thought yes, but it wasn't very strong resistance.  He was not saying anything coherent to you, correct?  No.  And were any questions asked while he was on the floor before the transfer to the jail cell?  Not that I remember.	5 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A	If you know.  I don't As for the department, I don't know.  That's something that was said a lot when I worked as an EMT in the hospital.  Something that you would say to somebody generally?  Mm-hmm. Yes.  If they would complain of having difficulty breathing, your response as an EMT was, "If you're talking,"
5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	Technically, I would we thought yes, but it wasn't very strong resistance.  He was not saying anything coherent to you, correct?  No.  And were any questions asked while he was on the floor before the transfer to the jail cell?  Not that I remember.  Could you tell whether he was having any difficulty	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A Q	If you know.  I don't As for the department, I don't know.  That's something that was said a lot when I worked as an EMT in the hospital.  Something that you would say to somebody generally?  Mm-hmm. Yes.  If they would complain of having difficulty breathing, your response as an EMT was, "If you're talking, you're breathing"?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q	Technically, I would we thought yes, but it wasn't very strong resistance.  He was not saying anything coherent to you, correct?  No.  And were any questions asked while he was on the floor before the transfer to the jail cell?  Not that I remember.  Could you tell whether he was having any difficulty breathing?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A	If you know.  I don't As for the department, I don't know.  That's something that was said a lot when I worked as an EMT in the hospital.  Something that you would say to somebody generally? Mm-hmm. Yes.  If they would complain of having difficulty breathing, your response as an EMT was, "If you're talking, you're breathing"?  Sometimes, yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q	Technically, I would we thought yes, but it wasn't very strong resistance.  He was not saying anything coherent to you, correct?  No.  And were any questions asked while he was on the floor before the transfer to the jail cell?  Not that I remember.  Could you tell whether he was having any difficulty breathing?  It didn't seem like he was.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A Q	If you know.  I don't As for the department, I don't know.  That's something that was said a lot when I worked as an EMT in the hospital.  Something that you would say to somebody generally? Mm-hmm. Yes.  If they would complain of having difficulty breathing, your response as an EMT was, "If you're talking, you're breathing"?  Sometimes, yes.  Under what circumstances?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q Q A A Q	Technically, I would we thought yes, but it wasn't very strong resistance.  He was not saying anything coherent to you, correct?  No.  And were any questions asked while he was on the floor before the transfer to the jail cell?  Not that I remember.  Could you tell whether he was having any difficulty breathing?  It didn't seem like he was.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q	If you know.  I don't As for the department, I don't know.  That's something that was said a lot when I worked as an EMT in the hospital.  Something that you would say to somebody generally? Mm-hmm. Yes.  If they would complain of having difficulty breathing, your response as an EMT was, "If you're talking, you're breathing"?  Sometimes, yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q Q A A Q	Technically, I would we thought yes, but it wasn't very strong resistance.  He was not saying anything coherent to you, correct?  No.  And were any questions asked while he was on the floor before the transfer to the jail cell?  Not that I remember.  Could you tell whether he was having any difficulty breathing?  It didn't seem like he was.  Were you aware of any point in time from when he was	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q	If you know.  I don't As for the department, I don't know.  That's something that was said a lot when I worked as an EMT in the hospital.  Something that you would say to somebody generally? Mm-hmm. Yes.  If they would complain of having difficulty breathing, your response as an EMT was, "If you're talking, you're breathing"?  Sometimes, yes.  Under what circumstances?  Well, the time I use it the most is like my wife has
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q Q A A Q	Technically, I would we thought yes, but it wasn't very strong resistance.  He was not saying anything coherent to you, correct?  No.  And were any questions asked while he was on the floor before the transfer to the jail cell?  Not that I remember.  Could you tell whether he was having any difficulty breathing?  It didn't seem like he was.  Were you aware of any point in time from when he was returned to the jail and before he was I'm sorry	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q	If you know.  I don't As for the department, I don't know.  That's something that was said a lot when I worked as an EMT in the hospital.  Something that you would say to somebody generally? Mm-hmm. Yes.  If they would complain of having difficulty breathing, your response as an EMT was, "If you're talking, you're breathing"?  Sometimes, yes.  Under what circumstances?  Well, the time I use it the most is like my wife has asthma, she has really bad asthma. And she'll think
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q Q	Technically, I would we thought yes, but it wasn't very strong resistance.  He was not saying anything coherent to you, correct?  No.  And were any questions asked while he was on the floor before the transfer to the jail cell?  Not that I remember.  Could you tell whether he was having any difficulty breathing?  It didn't seem like he was.  Were you aware of any point in time from when he was returned to the jail and before he was I'm sorry when he was returned to the booking area and before he was put into the jail cell where he was having difficulty breathing?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q	If you know.  I don't — As for the department, I don't know.  That's something that was said a lot when I worked as an EMT in the hospital.  Something that you would say to somebody generally? Mm-hmm. Yes.  If they would complain of having difficulty breathing, your response as an EMT was, "If you're talking, you're breathing"?  Sometimes, yes.  Under what circumstances?  Well, the time I use it the most is like my wife has asthma, she has really bad asthma. And she'll think she's having a really bad attack, and she'll start to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q Q	Technically, I would we thought yes, but it wasn't very strong resistance.  He was not saying anything coherent to you, correct?  No.  And were any questions asked while he was on the floor before the transfer to the jail cell?  Not that I remember.  Could you tell whether he was having any difficulty breathing?  It didn't seem like he was.  Were you aware of any point in time from when he was returned to the jail and before he was I'm sorry when he was returned to the booking area and before he was put into the jail cell where he was having difficulty breathing?  He might have said I think Actually, now when he	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A	If you know.  I don't — As for the department, I don't know.  That's something that was said a lot when I worked as an EMT in the hospital.  Something that you would say to somebody generally? Mm-hmm. Yes.  If they would complain of having difficulty breathing, your response as an EMT was, "If you're talking, you're breathing"?  Sometimes, yes.  Under what circumstances?  Well, the time I use it the most is like my wife has asthma, she has really bad asthma. And she'll think she's having a really bad attack, and she'll start to psych herself out. And I will tell her that, and it's
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q Q	Technically, I would we thought yes, but it wasn't very strong resistance.  He was not saying anything coherent to you, correct?  No.  And were any questions asked while he was on the floor before the transfer to the jail cell?  Not that I remember.  Could you tell whether he was having any difficulty breathing?  It didn't seem like he was.  Were you aware of any point in time from when he was returned to the jail and before he was I'm sorry when he was returned to the booking area and before he was put into the jail cell where he was having difficulty breathing?  He might have said I think Actually, now when he had the spit mask on, I think he might said that he	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A	If you know.  I don't As for the department, I don't know.  That's something that was said a lot when I worked as an EMT in the hospital.  Something that you would say to somebody generally? Mm-hmm. Yes.  If they would complain of having difficulty breathing, your response as an EMT was, "If you're talking, you're breathing"?  Sometimes, yes.  Under what circumstances?  Well, the time I use it the most is like my wife has asthma, she has really bad asthma. And she'll think she's having a really bad attack, and she'll start to psych herself out. And I will tell her that, and it's helped her realize, okay, I am breathing, I just need to focus on that.  At the time when your wife would have these asthma
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q Q	Technically, I would we thought yes, but it wasn't very strong resistance.  He was not saying anything coherent to you, correct?  No.  And were any questions asked while he was on the floor before the transfer to the jail cell?  Not that I remember.  Could you tell whether he was having any difficulty breathing?  It didn't seem like he was.  Were you aware of any point in time from when he was returned to the jail and before he was I'm sorry when he was returned to the booking area and before he was put into the jail cell where he was having difficulty breathing?  He might have said I think Actually, now when he had the spit mask on, I think he might said that he couldn't breathe.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A	If you know.  I don't As for the department, I don't know.  That's something that was said a lot when I worked as an EMT in the hospital.  Something that you would say to somebody generally? Mm-hmm. Yes.  If they would complain of having difficulty breathing, your response as an EMT was, "If you're talking, you're breathing"?  Sometimes, yes.  Under what circumstances?  Well, the time I use it the most is like my wife has asthma, she has really bad asthma. And she'll think she's having a really bad attack, and she'll start to psych herself out. And I will tell her that, and it's helped her realize, okay, I am breathing, I just need to focus on that.  At the time when your wife would have these asthma attacks and you would say, "You're talking, you're
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q Q	Technically, I would we thought yes, but it wasn't very strong resistance.  He was not saying anything coherent to you, correct?  No.  And were any questions asked while he was on the floor before the transfer to the jail cell?  Not that I remember.  Could you tell whether he was having any difficulty breathing?  It didn't seem like he was.  Were you aware of any point in time from when he was returned to the jail and before he was I'm sorry when he was returned to the booking area and before he was put into the jail cell where he was having difficulty breathing?  He might have said I think Actually, now when he had the spit mask on, I think he might said that he couldn't breathe.  Did you hear any officer say to him, "If you're	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A	If you know.  I don't As for the department, I don't know.  That's something that was said a lot when I worked as an EMT in the hospital.  Something that you would say to somebody generally? Mm-hmm. Yes.  If they would complain of having difficulty breathing, your response as an EMT was, "If you're talking, you're breathing"?  Sometimes, yes.  Under what circumstances?  Well, the time I use it the most is like my wife has asthma, she has really bad asthma. And she'll think she's having a really bad attack, and she'll start to psych herself out. And I will tell her that, and it's helped her realize, okay, I am breathing, I just need to focus on that.  At the time when your wife would have these asthma attacks and you would say, "You're talking, you're breathing," and help her relax, was she coherent?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Technically, I would we thought yes, but it wasn't very strong resistance.  He was not saying anything coherent to you, correct?  No.  And were any questions asked while he was on the floor before the transfer to the jail cell?  Not that I remember.  Could you tell whether he was having any difficulty breathing?  It didn't seem like he was.  Were you aware of any point in time from when he was returned to the jail and before he was I'm sorry when he was returned to the booking area and before he was put into the jail cell where he was having difficulty breathing?  He might have said I think Actually, now when he had the spit mask on, I think he might said that he couldn't breathe.  Did you hear any officer say to him, "If you're talking, you're breathing"?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A	If you know.  I don't As for the department, I don't know.  That's something that was said a lot when I worked as an EMT in the hospital.  Something that you would say to somebody generally? Mm-hmm. Yes.  If they would complain of having difficulty breathing, your response as an EMT was, "If you're talking, you're breathing"?  Sometimes, yes.  Under what circumstances?  Well, the time I use it the most is like my wife has asthma, she has really bad asthma. And she'll think she's having a really bad attack, and she'll start to psych herself out. And I will tell her that, and it's helped her realize, okay, I am breathing, I just need to focus on that.  At the time when your wife would have these asthma attacks and you would say, "You're talking, you're

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

Page 77  1 A No. 2 Q Had you had to hold her up to transfer her from place 3 to place? 4 A No.  1 A Yes. 2 Q Do you kno 3 at that time? 4 A I do not kno	Page 79  ow if he was having any difficulty breathing
2 Q Had you had to hold her up to transfer her from place 2 Q Do you kno 3 to place? 2 Q Do you kno 3 at that time?	w if he was having any difficulty breathing
3 to place? 3 at that time?	w if he was having any difficulty breathing
3 to place? 3 at that time?	
1	
1 7 A 1 QU HOLKIU	
1	able to take his vital signs?
6 the prior three hours? 6 A No.	ore to take mo vital signs.
1	ow if he had a temperature?
8 Q Had she been given Dilantin? 8 A No.	with the had a temperature:
į	ow what his pulse was?
10 Q Were you aware that if she had been given Dilantin, 10 A No.	what his puise was:
	ow what his respiratory rate was?
12 A No. 12 A No.	what his respiratory rate was:
1 10.	ove if his areas weens amon an alone 49
Transfer to the second	ow if his eyes were open or closed?
spit mask after he was returned from the ER and after 14 A No.	., ., .
	't know if he was conscious or unconscious
I	s placed on the floor.
1	l making noises.
18 A No. 18 Q What kind of	
_ ;	and moaning.
	told Mr. Perry that "you're talking"
	When Mr. Perry complained he couldn't
22 Q You would agree as an EMT that if there is blood on 22 breathe and y	you said, "If you're talking, you're
	lid you hear anybody else say anything to
the groin area, urination and defecation on the body, 24 him at that time	me?
25 that would suggest a change in condition from somebody 25 A Not that I re	emember.
Page 78	Page 80
who had not suffered any of those symptoms previously. 1 Q And when M	Ar. Perry complained that he couldn't breathe
_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	"You're talking, you're breathing," did
3 MS. LAPPEN: Objection as to form. 3 you check his	
4 Go ahead and answer. 4 A No.	, panse.
1	ck his respiratory rate?
6 Q What's a "medical emergency," in your opinion? 6 A No.	on his respiratory fute.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ck his temperature?
8 immediate danger. 8 A No.	ck his temperature:
·	o one vital sion of
	e any vital signs?
1	ment to roadon one first -149
1 2 3 1	mpt to render any first aid?
1 1	
I i	r determine whether Mr. Perry was suffering
	n or discomfort?
15 unconscious and not breathing. 15 A No.	
	r attempt to make that determination?
trained as a Milwaukee Police Department officer that 17 A No.	
	ibit 31 identified)
	show you what we've marked as Exhibit No.
	see Police Department Standard Operating
i i	90," as it relates to prisoners, effective
22 Q Tell me how Mr. Perry was placed in the jail cell when 22 date May 19th	h, 2010. Would you agree that these
23 he was being transferred by six officers. 23 policies and p	procedures were in place prior to Mr.
23 he was being transferred by six officers. 23 policies and p	procedures were in place prior to Mr. , at least according to Bates No.

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

1		Page 81			Page 83
1	Α	Yes.	1		•
2	Q		1 2	Α	the discharge papers? No.
3	~	death?	3		
4	A	<b>.</b>	l	Q	•
5	Q		4	٨	Perry passed away
6	Q	required to understand the policies and procedures	5 6	A	No.
7		that regulated your conduct, correct?	l	Q	about that incident?
8	A		7	A	No.
9	Q		8	Q	And he never talked to you about it?
10	A		9	A	
11	Q		10	Q	• •
12	Ų	3 1	11		of a medical emergency and someone who is suffering
13		Milwaukee Police Department that you're not required	12		from a serious medical condition?
i		to follow?	13	Α	I guess, yeah, there could be. There's people that,
14		No.	14		you know, live every day with a serious condition.
15	Q	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	Q	- · ·
16		it's talking about prisoners, at the top, and	16		defined as "a condition that is life-threatening, can
17		investigative holds. Do you see where I've read that?	17		cause serious disability if not treated, can cause
18		Yes.	18		significant pain or discomfort, and requires medical
19	Q	· ·	19		treatment or medication or requires constant
20	A		20		monitoring by medical personnel"?
21		some point on state charges where they would go to	21	Α	Yes.
22		CJF. Normally, as soon as the paperwork, the arrest	22	Q	When Mr. Perry was saying he can't breathe and you
23		paperwork is completed, the next time the prisoner bus	23		were standing over him and told him, "If you can talk,
24		comes around, they just take them directly to CJF. A	24		you can breathe," did you also hear Mr. Perry, say,
25		"hold" would be, is if someone wants to keep them at	25		call out to God for help?
		Page 82			Page 84
1		the jail for a longer period time than that, up to 72	1		I don't remember.
2				Α	I don't remember.
		hours.		A 0	Ī.
3	Q	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	2	_	Did you hear him expressing discomfort in his voice
3 4	Q	hours.		_	Did you hear him expressing discomfort in his voice when he said "I can't breathe"?
Į.		hours.  Do you know if Mr. Perry was on an investigative hold	2 3	Q A	Did you hear him expressing discomfort in his voice when he said "I can't breathe"? Yes.
4		hours.  Do you know if Mr. Perry was on an investigative hold at the time he passed away?  I don't know.	2 3 4	Q	Did you hear him expressing discomfort in his voice when he said "I can't breathe"? Yes. Was he grunting at the time?
4 5	Α	hours.  Do you know if Mr. Perry was on an investigative hold at the time he passed away?  I don't know.  Under paragraph 2 of "Investigative Holds," it states	2 3 4 5	Q A Q	Did you hear him expressing discomfort in his voice when he said "I can't breathe"? Yes. Was he grunting at the time? Yes.
4 5 6	Α	hours.  Do you know if Mr. Perry was on an investigative hold at the time he passed away?  I don't know.  Under paragraph 2 of "Investigative Holds," it states that, "The PPS supervisor in charge is responsible for	2 3 4 5	Q A Q A	Did you hear him expressing discomfort in his voice when he said "I can't breathe"? Yes. Was he grunting at the time? Yes. When people express that they can't breathe and are
4 5 6 7	Α	hours.  Do you know if Mr. Perry was on an investigative hold at the time he passed away?  I don't know.  Under paragraph 2 of "Investigative Holds," it states that, "The PPS supervisor in charge is responsible for the well-being of all prisoners at PPS and has the	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q A	Did you hear him expressing discomfort in his voice when he said "I can't breathe"? Yes. Was he grunting at the time? Yes. When people express that they can't breathe and are grunting, generally, as a medical personnel would you
4 5 6 7 8	Α	hours.  Do you know if Mr. Perry was on an investigative hold at the time he passed away?  I don't know.  Under paragraph 2 of "Investigative Holds," it states that, "The PPS supervisor in charge is responsible for the well-being of all prisoners at PPS and has the authority to reject prisoners, including those on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q	Did you hear him expressing discomfort in his voice when he said "I can't breathe"? Yes. Was he grunting at the time? Yes. When people express that they can't breathe and are grunting, generally, as a medical personnel would you assume that they might be in pain or discomfort?
4 5 6 7 8 9	Α	hours.  Do you know if Mr. Perry was on an investigative hold at the time he passed away?  I don't know.  Under paragraph 2 of "Investigative Holds," it states that, "The PPS supervisor in charge is responsible for the well-being of all prisoners at PPS and has the authority to reject prisoners, including those on investigative holds." Did I read that correctly?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A	Did you hear him expressing discomfort in his voice when he said "I can't breathe"? Yes. Was he grunting at the time? Yes. When people express that they can't breathe and are grunting, generally, as a medical personnel would you assume that they might be in pain or discomfort? Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	hours.  Do you know if Mr. Perry was on an investigative hold at the time he passed away?  I don't know.  Under paragraph 2 of "Investigative Holds," it states that, "The PPS supervisor in charge is responsible for the well-being of all prisoners at PPS and has the authority to reject prisoners, including those on investigative holds." Did I read that correctly? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q	Did you hear him expressing discomfort in his voice when he said "I can't breathe"? Yes. Was he grunting at the time? Yes. When people express that they can't breathe and are grunting, generally, as a medical personnel would you assume that they might be in pain or discomfort? Yes. And when that same individual, who we know is Mr.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A	hours.  Do you know if Mr. Perry was on an investigative hold at the time he passed away?  I don't know.  Under paragraph 2 of "Investigative Holds," it states that, "The PPS supervisor in charge is responsible for the well-being of all prisoners at PPS and has the authority to reject prisoners, including those on investigative holds." Did I read that correctly? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q	Did you hear him expressing discomfort in his voice when he said "I can't breathe"? Yes. Was he grunting at the time? Yes. When people express that they can't breathe and are grunting, generally, as a medical personnel would you assume that they might be in pain or discomfort? Yes. And when that same individual, who we know is Mr. Perry, has just recently urinated and defecated on
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A	hours.  Do you know if Mr. Perry was on an investigative hold at the time he passed away?  I don't know.  Under paragraph 2 of "Investigative Holds," it states that, "The PPS supervisor in charge is responsible for the well-being of all prisoners at PPS and has the authority to reject prisoners, including those on investigative holds." Did I read that correctly?  Yes.  Who would have been the PPS supervisor at the time Mr.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A Q	Did you hear him expressing discomfort in his voice when he said "I can't breathe"? Yes. Was he grunting at the time? Yes. When people express that they can't breathe and are grunting, generally, as a medical personnel would you assume that they might be in pain or discomfort? Yes. And when that same individual, who we know is Mr. Perry, has just recently urinated and defecated on himself, you would agree that that could be a serious
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	hours.  Do you know if Mr. Perry was on an investigative hold at the time he passed away?  I don't know.  Under paragraph 2 of "Investigative Holds," it states that, "The PPS supervisor in charge is responsible for the well-being of all prisoners at PPS and has the authority to reject prisoners, including those on investigative holds." Did I read that correctly? Yes.  Who would have been the PPS supervisor at the time Mr. Perry was in the booking area?  That was Lieutenant Robbins.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q	Did you hear him expressing discomfort in his voice when he said "I can't breathe"? Yes. Was he grunting at the time? Yes. When people express that they can't breathe and are grunting, generally, as a medical personnel would you assume that they might be in pain or discomfort? Yes. And when that same individual, who we know is Mr. Perry, has just recently urinated and defecated on
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q	hours.  Do you know if Mr. Perry was on an investigative hold at the time he passed away?  I don't know.  Under paragraph 2 of "Investigative Holds," it states that, "The PPS supervisor in charge is responsible for the well-being of all prisoners at PPS and has the authority to reject prisoners, including those on investigative holds." Did I read that correctly? Yes.  Who would have been the PPS supervisor at the time Mr. Perry was in the booking area?  That was Lieutenant Robbins.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q	Did you hear him expressing discomfort in his voice when he said "I can't breathe"? Yes. Was he grunting at the time? Yes. When people express that they can't breathe and are grunting, generally, as a medical personnel would you assume that they might be in pain or discomfort? Yes. And when that same individual, who we know is Mr. Perry, has just recently urinated and defecated on himself, you would agree that that could be a serious medical condition if he involuntarily did so, correct? Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q	hours.  Do you know if Mr. Perry was on an investigative hold at the time he passed away?  I don't know.  Under paragraph 2 of "Investigative Holds," it states that, "The PPS supervisor in charge is responsible for the well-being of all prisoners at PPS and has the authority to reject prisoners, including those on investigative holds." Did I read that correctly? Yes.  Who would have been the PPS supervisor at the time Mr. Perry was in the booking area?  That was Lieutenant Robbins.  And Lieutenant Robbins was the individual that you provided Mr. Perry's discharge papers from the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you hear him expressing discomfort in his voice when he said "I can't breathe"? Yes. Was he grunting at the time? Yes. When people express that they can't breathe and are grunting, generally, as a medical personnel would you assume that they might be in pain or discomfort? Yes. And when that same individual, who we know is Mr. Perry, has just recently urinated and defecated on himself, you would agree that that could be a serious medical condition if he involuntarily did so, correct? Yes. And in the event that Mr. Perry, who we knew by that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q	hours.  Do you know if Mr. Perry was on an investigative hold at the time he passed away?  I don't know.  Under paragraph 2 of "Investigative Holds," it states that, "The PPS supervisor in charge is responsible for the well-being of all prisoners at PPS and has the authority to reject prisoners, including those on investigative holds." Did I read that correctly? Yes.  Who would have been the PPS supervisor at the time Mr. Perry was in the booking area?  That was Lieutenant Robbins.  And Lieutenant Robbins was the individual that you provided Mr. Perry's discharge papers from the emergency room?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you hear him expressing discomfort in his voice when he said "I can't breathe"? Yes. Was he grunting at the time? Yes. When people express that they can't breathe and are grunting, generally, as a medical personnel would you assume that they might be in pain or discomfort? Yes. And when that same individual, who we know is Mr. Perry, has just recently urinated and defecated on himself, you would agree that that could be a serious medical condition if he involuntarily did so, correct? Yes. And in the event that Mr. Perry, who we knew by that point in time You'd seen him for two or three
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A	hours.  Do you know if Mr. Perry was on an investigative hold at the time he passed away?  I don't know.  Under paragraph 2 of "Investigative Holds," it states that, "The PPS supervisor in charge is responsible for the well-being of all prisoners at PPS and has the authority to reject prisoners, including those on investigative holds." Did I read that correctly? Yes.  Who would have been the PPS supervisor at the time Mr. Perry was in the booking area?  That was Lieutenant Robbins.  And Lieutenant Robbins was the individual that you provided Mr. Perry's discharge papers from the emergency room?  Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you hear him expressing discomfort in his voice when he said "I can't breathe"? Yes. Was he grunting at the time? Yes. When people express that they can't breathe and are grunting, generally, as a medical personnel would you assume that they might be in pain or discomfort? Yes. And when that same individual, who we know is Mr. Perry, has just recently urinated and defecated on himself, you would agree that that could be a serious medical condition if he involuntarily did so, correct? Yes. And in the event that Mr. Perry, who we knew by that point in time You'd seen him for two or three hours, he's had three serious seizures, he had
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q	hours.  Do you know if Mr. Perry was on an investigative hold at the time he passed away?  I don't know.  Under paragraph 2 of "Investigative Holds," it states that, "The PPS supervisor in charge is responsible for the well-being of all prisoners at PPS and has the authority to reject prisoners, including those on investigative holds." Did I read that correctly? Yes.  Who would have been the PPS supervisor at the time Mr. Perry was in the booking area?  That was Lieutenant Robbins.  And Lieutenant Robbins was the individual that you provided Mr. Perry's discharge papers from the emergency room?  Yes.  Or at least you assumed he would have gotten them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you hear him expressing discomfort in his voice when he said "I can't breathe"? Yes. Was he grunting at the time? Yes. When people express that they can't breathe and are grunting, generally, as a medical personnel would you assume that they might be in pain or discomfort? Yes. And when that same individual, who we know is Mr. Perry, has just recently urinated and defecated on himself, you would agree that that could be a serious medical condition if he involuntarily did so, correct? Yes. And in the event that Mr. Perry, who we knew by that point in time — You'd seen him for two or three hours, he's had three serious seizures, he had screamed in pain, or for some reason at the emergency
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q	hours.  Do you know if Mr. Perry was on an investigative hold at the time he passed away?  I don't know.  Under paragraph 2 of "Investigative Holds," it states that, "The PPS supervisor in charge is responsible for the well-being of all prisoners at PPS and has the authority to reject prisoners, including those on investigative holds." Did I read that correctly? Yes.  Who would have been the PPS supervisor at the time Mr. Perry was in the booking area?  That was Lieutenant Robbins.  And Lieutenant Robbins was the individual that you provided Mr. Perry's discharge papers from the emergency room?  Yes.  Or at least you assumed he would have gotten them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you hear him expressing discomfort in his voice when he said "I can't breathe"? Yes. Was he grunting at the time? Yes. When people express that they can't breathe and are grunting, generally, as a medical personnel would you assume that they might be in pain or discomfort? Yes. And when that same individual, who we know is Mr. Perry, has just recently urinated and defecated on himself, you would agree that that could be a serious medical condition if he involuntarily did so, correct? Yes. And in the event that Mr. Perry, who we knew by that point in time — You'd seen him for two or three hours, he's had three serious seizures, he had screamed in pain, or for some reason at the emergency room, he had to be transported from the moment he left
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A	hours.  Do you know if Mr. Perry was on an investigative hold at the time he passed away?  I don't know.  Under paragraph 2 of "Investigative Holds," it states that, "The PPS supervisor in charge is responsible for the well-being of all prisoners at PPS and has the authority to reject prisoners, including those on investigative holds." Did I read that correctly? Yes.  Who would have been the PPS supervisor at the time Mr. Perry was in the booking area?  That was Lieutenant Robbins.  And Lieutenant Robbins was the individual that you provided Mr. Perry's discharge papers from the emergency room?  Yes.  Or at least you assumed he would have gotten them. Yes.  Correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you hear him expressing discomfort in his voice when he said "I can't breathe"? Yes. Was he grunting at the time? Yes. When people express that they can't breathe and are grunting, generally, as a medical personnel would you assume that they might be in pain or discomfort? Yes. And when that same individual, who we know is Mr. Perry, has just recently urinated and defecated on himself, you would agree that that could be a serious medical condition if he involuntarily did so, correct? Yes. And in the event that Mr. Perry, who we knew by that point in time You'd seen him for two or three hours, he's had three serious seizures, he had screamed in pain, or for some reason at the emergency room, he had to be transported from the moment he left the emergency room until he ended up in the cell at
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A	hours.  Do you know if Mr. Perry was on an investigative hold at the time he passed away?  I don't know.  Under paragraph 2 of "Investigative Holds," it states that, "The PPS supervisor in charge is responsible for the well-being of all prisoners at PPS and has the authority to reject prisoners, including those on investigative holds." Did I read that correctly? Yes.  Who would have been the PPS supervisor at the time Mr. Perry was in the booking area?  That was Lieutenant Robbins.  And Lieutenant Robbins was the individual that you provided Mr. Perry's discharge papers from the emergency room?  Yes.  Or at least you assumed he would have gotten them.  Yes.  Correct?  Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you hear him expressing discomfort in his voice when he said "I can't breathe"? Yes. Was he grunting at the time? Yes. When people express that they can't breathe and are grunting, generally, as a medical personnel would you assume that they might be in pain or discomfort? Yes. And when that same individual, who we know is Mr. Perry, has just recently urinated and defecated on himself, you would agree that that could be a serious medical condition if he involuntarily did so, correct? Yes. And in the event that Mr. Perry, who we knew by that point in time You'd seen him for two or three hours, he's had three serious seizures, he had screamed in pain, or for some reason at the emergency room, he had to be transported from the moment he left the emergency room until he ended up in the cell at MPD, he had urinated and defecated on himself, he
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q	hours.  Do you know if Mr. Perry was on an investigative hold at the time he passed away?  I don't know.  Under paragraph 2 of "Investigative Holds," it states that, "The PPS supervisor in charge is responsible for the well-being of all prisoners at PPS and has the authority to reject prisoners, including those on investigative holds." Did I read that correctly? Yes.  Who would have been the PPS supervisor at the time Mr. Perry was in the booking area?  That was Lieutenant Robbins.  And Lieutenant Robbins was the individual that you provided Mr. Perry's discharge papers from the emergency room?  Yes.  Or at least you assumed he would have gotten them. Yes.  Correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you hear him expressing discomfort in his voice when he said "I can't breathe"? Yes. Was he grunting at the time? Yes. When people express that they can't breathe and are grunting, generally, as a medical personnel would you assume that they might be in pain or discomfort? Yes. And when that same individual, who we know is Mr. Perry, has just recently urinated and defecated on himself, you would agree that that could be a serious medical condition if he involuntarily did so, correct? Yes. And in the event that Mr. Perry, who we knew by that point in time You'd seen him for two or three hours, he's had three serious seizures, he had screamed in pain, or for some reason at the emergency room, he had to be transported from the moment he left the emergency room until he ended up in the cell at MPD, he had urinated and defecated on himself, he expressed difficulty breathing, he was grunting in
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q	hours.  Do you know if Mr. Perry was on an investigative hold at the time he passed away?  I don't know.  Under paragraph 2 of "Investigative Holds," it states that, "The PPS supervisor in charge is responsible for the well-being of all prisoners at PPS and has the authority to reject prisoners, including those on investigative holds." Did I read that correctly? Yes.  Who would have been the PPS supervisor at the time Mr. Perry was in the booking area?  That was Lieutenant Robbins.  And Lieutenant Robbins was the individual that you provided Mr. Perry's discharge papers from the emergency room?  Yes.  Or at least you assumed he would have gotten them. Yes.  Correct?  Yes.  He was supposed to get them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q	Did you hear him expressing discomfort in his voice when he said "I can't breathe"? Yes. Was he grunting at the time? Yes. When people express that they can't breathe and are grunting, generally, as a medical personnel would you assume that they might be in pain or discomfort? Yes. And when that same individual, who we know is Mr. Perry, has just recently urinated and defecated on himself, you would agree that that could be a serious medical condition if he involuntarily did so, correct? Yes. And in the event that Mr. Perry, who we knew by that point in time You'd seen him for two or three hours, he's had three serious seizures, he had screamed in pain, or for some reason at the emergency room, he had to be transported from the moment he left the emergency room until he ended up in the cell at MPD, he had urinated and defecated on himself, he

22 (Pages 85 to 88)

					22 (rages 65 to 66)
		Page 85			Page 87
1		suffering from a serious medical condition at the	1		is it is a change in his physical condition as to what
2		time?	2		he was suffering while at the emergency room, correct?
3	A	No, I didn't think so.	3	Α	It could be.
4	Q		4		But it was, was it not? I mean, we've established
5	A	Well, his condition was relatively the same from when	5	-	that he hadn't urinated and defecated on himself in
6		we left the hospital and the hospital told us that it	6		the emergency room, correct?
7		was he was either from the medication or some of	7	Α	
8		the things, you know, where he was faking.	8	Q	And he was able to tell you in the emergency room, "I
9	Q	But you did nothing to try and determine whether he	9		have to go to the bathroom," and he was allowed to go
10		was faking or not faking, correct?	10		to the bathroom, correct?
11	Α	Correct.	11	Α	Correct.
12	Q	And at the hospital, he hadn't urinated and defecated	12	Q	And once he was at the station, he never expressed to
13		on himself, had he?	13	_	you, "Hey, I have to go to the bathroom," and was
14	A	No. We took him to the bathroom.	14		denied. Is that true?
15	Q		15	Α	
16		difficulty breathing?	16	Q	So, and we know that he hadn't urinated and defecated
17	Α		17		on himself prior to getting to the station, correct?
18	Q	At the hospital you were able to see him ambulate on	18	A	
19		his own for a certain period of time, correct?	19	Q	And we know that before he was put in the cell, he
20	A	Yes.	20		urinated and defecated on himself, true?
21	Q	So by the time he was at MPD in the booking area and	21	A	True.
22		as you were standing there, he was having difficulty	22	Q	So that is definitively a change in physical condition
23		breathing, which he verbalized, he was groaning in	23		which you were unaware of was either voluntary or
24		pain, he had to be transferred by six police officers,	24		involuntary, true?
25		he had urinated and defecated on himself. Was that or	25	٨	Terro
		Are the distributed and derecated on minister. It as that of	2.7	A	True.
		Page 86	20	А	Page 88
1		Page 86			Page 88
		Page 86 was that not a condition change from when he was at	1	Q	Page 88  And you did nothing to establish one way or the other
1		Page 86 was that not a condition change from when he was at the emergency room, able to walk, not complaining of		Q	Page 88  And you did nothing to establish one way or the other whether it was voluntary or involuntary.
1 2		Page 86 was that not a condition change from when he was at	1 2	Q A	Page 88  And you did nothing to establish one way or the other whether it was voluntary or involuntary.  True.
1 2 3		Page 86 was that not a condition change from when he was at the emergency room, able to walk, not complaining of difficulty breathing, able to urinate and defecate in	1 2 3	Q	Page 88  And you did nothing to establish one way or the other whether it was voluntary or involuntary.  True.  You agree that if you identify a prisoner with a
1 2 3 4		Page 86 was that not a condition change from when he was at the emergency room, able to walk, not complaining of difficulty breathing, able to urinate and defecate in the bathroom?	1 2 3 4	Q A	Page 88  And you did nothing to establish one way or the other whether it was voluntary or involuntary.  True.  You agree that if you identify a prisoner with a serious medical condition, as stated in the prior
1 2 3 4 5		Page 86  was that not a condition change from when he was at the emergency room, able to walk, not complaining of difficulty breathing, able to urinate and defecate in the bathroom?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. It misstates the	1 2 3 4 5	Q A Q	Page 88  And you did nothing to establish one way or the other whether it was voluntary or involuntary.  True.  You agree that if you identify a prisoner with a serious medical condition, as stated in the prior definition, you have an obligation under policies and
1 2 3 4 5 6	A	Page 86  was that not a condition change from when he was at the emergency room, able to walk, not complaining of difficulty breathing, able to urinate and defecate in the bathroom?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. It misstates the officer's prior testimony.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q	Page 88  And you did nothing to establish one way or the other whether it was voluntary or involuntary.  True.  You agree that if you identify a prisoner with a serious medical condition, as stated in the prior definition, you have an obligation under policies and procedures to render aid, true?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A	Page 86  was that not a condition change from when he was at the emergency room, able to walk, not complaining of difficulty breathing, able to urinate and defecate in the bathroom?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. It misstates the officer's prior testimony.  Go ahead and answer.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q	Page 88  And you did nothing to establish one way or the other whether it was voluntary or involuntary.  True.  You agree that if you identify a prisoner with a serious medical condition, as stated in the prior definition, you have an obligation under policies and procedures to render aid, true?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A	Page 86  was that not a condition change from when he was at the emergency room, able to walk, not complaining of difficulty breathing, able to urinate and defecate in the bathroom?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. It misstates the officer's prior testimony.  Go ahead and answer.  Him being able to walk was prior to medication. And	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	Page 88  And you did nothing to establish one way or the other whether it was voluntary or involuntary.  True.  You agree that if you identify a prisoner with a serious medical condition, as stated in the prior definition, you have an obligation under policies and procedures to render aid, true?  True.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A	Page 86  was that not a condition change from when he was at the emergency room, able to walk, not complaining of difficulty breathing, able to urinate and defecate in the bathroom?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. It misstates the officer's prior testimony.  Go ahead and answer.  Him being able to walk was prior to medication. And his complaints of difficulty breathing were only after	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	Page 88  And you did nothing to establish one way or the other whether it was voluntary or involuntary.  True.  You agree that if you identify a prisoner with a serious medical condition, as stated in the prior definition, you have an obligation under policies and procedures to render aid, true?  True.  Did you ever see Officer Jacks vomit on the night in question?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A	Page 86  was that not a condition change from when he was at the emergency room, able to walk, not complaining of difficulty breathing, able to urinate and defecate in the bathroom?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. It misstates the officer's prior testimony.  Go ahead and answer.  Him being able to walk was prior to medication. And his complaints of difficulty breathing were only after the mask was placed on, which I know can be you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	Page 88  And you did nothing to establish one way or the other whether it was voluntary or involuntary.  True.  You agree that if you identify a prisoner with a serious medical condition, as stated in the prior definition, you have an obligation under policies and procedures to render aid, true?  True.  Did you ever see Officer Jacks vomit on the night in question?  No, I didn't see her. She was ill I think
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A	Page 86  was that not a condition change from when he was at the emergency room, able to walk, not complaining of difficulty breathing, able to urinate and defecate in the bathroom?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. It misstates the officer's prior testimony.  Go ahead and answer.  Him being able to walk was prior to medication. And his complaints of difficulty breathing were only after the mask was placed on, which I know can be you know, if you're claustrophobic at all, it can be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A A Q	Page 88  And you did nothing to establish one way or the other whether it was voluntary or involuntary.  True.  You agree that if you identify a prisoner with a serious medical condition, as stated in the prior definition, you have an obligation under policies and procedures to render aid, true?  True.  Did you ever see Officer Jacks vomit on the night in question?  No, I didn't see her. She was ill I think  You were aware Go ahead.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A	Page 86  was that not a condition change from when he was at the emergency room, able to walk, not complaining of difficulty breathing, able to urinate and defecate in the bathroom?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. It misstates the officer's prior testimony.  Go ahead and answer.  Him being able to walk was prior to medication. And his complaints of difficulty breathing were only after the mask was placed on, which I know can be you know, if you're claustrophobic at all, it can be unnerving, but it doesn't inhibit breathing at all.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A Q	Page 88  And you did nothing to establish one way or the other whether it was voluntary or involuntary.  True.  You agree that if you identify a prisoner with a serious medical condition, as stated in the prior definition, you have an obligation under policies and procedures to render aid, true?  True.  Did you ever see Officer Jacks vomit on the night in question?  No, I didn't see her. She was ill I think You were aware Go ahead.  from the Lysol I use on the handcuffs.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A	was that not a condition change from when he was at the emergency room, able to walk, not complaining of difficulty breathing, able to urinate and defecate in the bathroom?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. It misstates the officer's prior testimony.  Go ahead and answer.  Him being able to walk was prior to medication. And his complaints of difficulty breathing were only after the mask was placed on, which I know can be you know, if you're claustrophobic at all, it can be unnerving, but it doesn't inhibit breathing at all.  And most people that have one put on say that they	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 88  And you did nothing to establish one way or the other whether it was voluntary or involuntary.  True.  You agree that if you identify a prisoner with a serious medical condition, as stated in the prior definition, you have an obligation under policies and procedures to render aid, true?  True.  Did you ever see Officer Jacks vomit on the night in question?  No, I didn't see her. She was ill I think  You were aware Go ahead.  from the Lysol I use on the handcuffs.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A	was that not a condition change from when he was at the emergency room, able to walk, not complaining of difficulty breathing, able to urinate and defecate in the bathroom?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. It misstates the officer's prior testimony.  Go ahead and answer.  Him being able to walk was prior to medication. And his complaints of difficulty breathing were only after the mask was placed on, which I know can be you know, if you're claustrophobic at all, it can be unnerving, but it doesn't inhibit breathing at all.  And most people that have one put on say that they can't breathe. And he never said that he had trouble	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 88  And you did nothing to establish one way or the other whether it was voluntary or involuntary.  True.  You agree that if you identify a prisoner with a serious medical condition, as stated in the prior definition, you have an obligation under policies and procedures to render aid, true?  True.  Did you ever see Officer Jacks vomit on the night in question?  No, I didn't see her. She was ill I think You were aware Go ahead.  from the Lysol I use on the handcuffs.  The Lysol you used on the handcuffs you believed
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A	was that not a condition change from when he was at the emergency room, able to walk, not complaining of difficulty breathing, able to urinate and defecate in the bathroom?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. It misstates the officer's prior testimony. Go ahead and answer.  Him being able to walk was prior to medication. And his complaints of difficulty breathing were only after the mask was placed on, which I know can be you know, if you're claustrophobic at all, it can be unnerving, but it doesn't inhibit breathing at all.  And most people that have one put on say that they can't breathe. And he never said that he had trouble breathing prior to that at any point.  BY MR. GENDE:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 88  And you did nothing to establish one way or the other whether it was voluntary or involuntary.  True.  You agree that if you identify a prisoner with a serious medical condition, as stated in the prior definition, you have an obligation under policies and procedures to render aid, true?  True.  Did you ever see Officer Jacks vomit on the night in question?  No, I didn't see her. She was ill I think  You were aware Go ahead.  from the Lysol I use on the handcuffs.  The Lysol you used on the handcuffs you believed resulted in Officer Jacks vomiting?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		was that not a condition change from when he was at the emergency room, able to walk, not complaining of difficulty breathing, able to urinate and defecate in the bathroom?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. It misstates the officer's prior testimony. Go ahead and answer.  Him being able to walk was prior to medication. And his complaints of difficulty breathing were only after the mask was placed on, which I know can be you know, if you're claustrophobic at all, it can be unnerving, but it doesn't inhibit breathing at all.  And most people that have one put on say that they can't breathe. And he never said that he had trouble breathing prior to that at any point.  BY MR. GENDE: Once he said, "I'm having trouble breathing," and once you observed that he had urinated and defecated on	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 88  And you did nothing to establish one way or the other whether it was voluntary or involuntary.  True.  You agree that if you identify a prisoner with a serious medical condition, as stated in the prior definition, you have an obligation under policies and procedures to render aid, true?  True.  Did you ever see Officer Jacks vomit on the night in question?  No, I didn't see her. She was ill I think  You were aware Go ahead.  from the Lysol I use on the handcuffs.  The Lysol you used on the handcuffs you believed resulted in Officer Jacks vomiting?  Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		was that not a condition change from when he was at the emergency room, able to walk, not complaining of difficulty breathing, able to urinate and defecate in the bathroom?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. It misstates the officer's prior testimony. Go ahead and answer.  Him being able to walk was prior to medication. And his complaints of difficulty breathing were only after the mask was placed on, which I know can be you know, if you're claustrophobic at all, it can be unnerving, but it doesn't inhibit breathing at all.  And most people that have one put on say that they can't breathe. And he never said that he had trouble breathing prior to that at any point.  BY MR. GENDE: Once he said, "I'm having trouble breathing," and once you observed that he had urinated and defecated on himself, which was not a condition that would be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 88  And you did nothing to establish one way or the other whether it was voluntary or involuntary.  True.  You agree that if you identify a prisoner with a serious medical condition, as stated in the prior definition, you have an obligation under policies and procedures to render aid, true?  True.  Did you ever see Officer Jacks vomit on the night in question?  No, I didn't see her. She was ill I think  You were aware Go ahead.  from the Lysol I use on the handcuffs.  The Lysol you used on the handcuffs you believed resulted in Officer Jacks vomiting?  Yes.  You don't think it was from the smell of Mr. Perry's
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		was that not a condition change from when he was at the emergency room, able to walk, not complaining of difficulty breathing, able to urinate and defecate in the bathroom?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. It misstates the officer's prior testimony. Go ahead and answer.  Him being able to walk was prior to medication. And his complaints of difficulty breathing were only after the mask was placed on, which I know can be you know, if you're claustrophobic at all, it can be unnerving, but it doesn't inhibit breathing at all.  And most people that have one put on say that they can't breathe. And he never said that he had trouble breathing prior to that at any point.  BY MR. GENDE: Once he said, "I'm having trouble breathing," and once you observed that he had urinated and defecated on himself, which was not a condition that would be related to the Dilantin, you would agree that there	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 88  And you did nothing to establish one way or the other whether it was voluntary or involuntary.  True.  You agree that if you identify a prisoner with a serious medical condition, as stated in the prior definition, you have an obligation under policies and procedures to render aid, true?  True.  Did you ever see Officer Jacks vomit on the night in question?  No, I didn't see her. She was ill I think You were aware Go ahead.  from the Lysol I use on the handcuffs.  The Lysol you used on the handcuffs you believed resulted in Officer Jacks vomiting?  Yes.  You don't think it was from the smell of Mr. Perry's urination and defecation?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		was that not a condition change from when he was at the emergency room, able to walk, not complaining of difficulty breathing, able to urinate and defecate in the bathroom?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. It misstates the officer's prior testimony.  Go ahead and answer.  Him being able to walk was prior to medication. And his complaints of difficulty breathing were only after the mask was placed on, which I know can be you know, if you're claustrophobic at all, it can be unnerving, but it doesn't inhibit breathing at all.  And most people that have one put on say that they can't breathe. And he never said that he had trouble breathing prior to that at any point.  BY MR. GENDE:  Once he said, "I'm having trouble breathing," and once you observed that he had urinated and defecated on himself, which was not a condition that would be related to the Dilantin, you would agree that there was a change in his physical condition, true?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Page 88  And you did nothing to establish one way or the other whether it was voluntary or involuntary.  True.  You agree that if you identify a prisoner with a serious medical condition, as stated in the prior definition, you have an obligation under policies and procedures to render aid, true?  True.  Did you ever see Officer Jacks vomit on the night in question?  No, I didn't see her. She was ill I think  You were aware Go ahead.  from the Lysol I use on the handcuffs.  The Lysol you used on the handcuffs you believed resulted in Officer Jacks vomiting?  Yes.  You don't think it was from the smell of Mr. Perry's urination and defecation?  I don't know. I remember I remember her saying
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		was that not a condition change from when he was at the emergency room, able to walk, not complaining of difficulty breathing, able to urinate and defecate in the bathroom?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. It misstates the officer's prior testimony.  Go ahead and answer.  Him being able to walk was prior to medication. And his complaints of difficulty breathing were only after the mask was placed on, which I know can be you know, if you're claustrophobic at all, it can be unnerving, but it doesn't inhibit breathing at all.  And most people that have one put on say that they can't breathe. And he never said that he had trouble breathing prior to that at any point.  BY MR. GENDE:  Once he said, "I'm having trouble breathing," and once you observed that he had urinated and defecated on himself, which was not a condition that would be related to the Dilantin, you would agree that there was a change in his physical condition, true?  I didn't know if he had soiled himself based on loss	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Page 88  And you did nothing to establish one way or the other whether it was voluntary or involuntary.  True.  You agree that if you identify a prisoner with a serious medical condition, as stated in the prior definition, you have an obligation under policies and procedures to render aid, true?  True.  Did you ever see Officer Jacks vomit on the night in question?  No, I didn't see her. She was ill I think You were aware Go ahead.  from the Lysol I use on the handcuffs.  The Lysol you used on the handcuffs you believed resulted in Officer Jacks vomiting?  Yes.  You don't think it was from the smell of Mr. Perry's urination and defecation?  I don't know. I remember I remember her saying that Lysol bothered her a lot, and she got was sick
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q	was that not a condition change from when he was at the emergency room, able to walk, not complaining of difficulty breathing, able to urinate and defecate in the bathroom?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. It misstates the officer's prior testimony. Go ahead and answer.  Him being able to walk was prior to medication. And his complaints of difficulty breathing were only after the mask was placed on, which I know can be you know, if you're claustrophobic at all, it can be unnerving, but it doesn't inhibit breathing at all.  And most people that have one put on say that they can't breathe. And he never said that he had trouble breathing prior to that at any point.  BY MR. GENDE: Once he said, "I'm having trouble breathing," and once you observed that he had urinated and defecated on himself, which was not a condition that would be related to the Dilantin, you would agree that there was a change in his physical condition, true?  I didn't know if he had soiled himself based on loss of control of bodily functions or if it was done	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q	Page 88  And you did nothing to establish one way or the other whether it was voluntary or involuntary.  True.  You agree that if you identify a prisoner with a serious medical condition, as stated in the prior definition, you have an obligation under policies and procedures to render aid, true?  True.  Did you ever see Officer Jacks vomit on the night in question?  No, I didn't see her. She was ill I think You were aware Go ahead.  from the Lysol I use on the handcuffs.  The Lysol you used on the handcuffs you believed resulted in Officer Jacks vomiting?  Yes.  You don't think it was from the smell of Mr. Perry's urination and defecation?  I don't know. I remember I remember her saying that Lysol bothered her a lot, and she got was sick from it.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	was that not a condition change from when he was at the emergency room, able to walk, not complaining of difficulty breathing, able to urinate and defecate in the bathroom?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. It misstates the officer's prior testimony.  Go ahead and answer.  Him being able to walk was prior to medication. And his complaints of difficulty breathing were only after the mask was placed on, which I know can be you know, if you're claustrophobic at all, it can be unnerving, but it doesn't inhibit breathing at all.  And most people that have one put on say that they can't breathe. And he never said that he had trouble breathing prior to that at any point.  BY MR. GENDE:  Once he said, "I'm having trouble breathing," and once you observed that he had urinated and defecated on himself, which was not a condition that would be related to the Dilantin, you would agree that there was a change in his physical condition, true?  I didn't know if he had soiled himself based on loss	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Page 88  And you did nothing to establish one way or the other whether it was voluntary or involuntary.  True.  You agree that if you identify a prisoner with a serious medical condition, as stated in the prior definition, you have an obligation under policies and procedures to render aid, true?  True.  Did you ever see Officer Jacks vomit on the night in question?  No, I didn't see her. She was ill I think You were aware Go ahead.  from the Lysol I use on the handcuffs.  The Lysol you used on the handcuffs you believed resulted in Officer Jacks vomiting?  Yes.  You don't think it was from the smell of Mr. Perry's urination and defecation?  I don't know. I remember I remember her saying that Lysol bothered her a lot, and she got was sick from it.  Are you aware of any discussion that after Mr. Perry

23 (Pages 89 to 92)

1				23 (Pages 89 to 92)
1	Page 89			Page 91
1	Q You're not aware of that allegation?	1	0	Are you trained how to comfort somebody who is
2	A No.	2	•	suffering from a serious medical condition until
3	Q Are you aware as to whether any other prisoners were	3		medical personnel can arrive?
4	in the vicinity in the booking area or the holding	4	A	-
5	cells while Mr. Perry was being dealt with by yourself	5		Did you offer any comfort to Mr. Perry on the evening
6	and other MPD personnel?	6	~	in question?
7	A I mean, the There's usually people in the jail so,	7	Α	No.
8	you know, I	8	Q	
9	Q Do you know a man who was being held at the time by		•	No.
10	the name of Tyrone Evans?	10	Q	•
11	A No.	11	`	struggling and resistant person in custody can
12	Q Did you ever speak to Tyrone Evans after Mr. Perry	12		indicate an immediate medical emergency as opposed to
13	passed away?	13		a criminal act?
14	A No.	14	A	Yes.
15	Q Were you ever advised by any of the investigating	15	Q	
16	officers that Tyrone Evans gave a statement that he	16	-	I don't I don't know if it was an, you know, an
17	saw transferring personnel by MPD drop Mr. Perry on	17	21	official training, but people have spoke of, you know
18	his head?	18		What was that called? You know, as soon as you
19	A No.	19		someone is in your custody you, you know, you take
20	Q Did you see the spit mask placed on Mr. Perry?	20		them off their back, you put them on their side, or
21	A Yes.	21		you sit them up. There was times in the past where
22	Q Did you assist in that process?	22		officers would stay on top of a prisoner, and that
23	A No. I was I believe I was holding him up at or	23		would cause them to have difficulty breathing.
24	just keeping him upright.	24	Q	The concept that I just spoke of, that somebody who is
25	Q And you are sure that the spit mask was placed prior	25	•	struggling and resistant can be an indication of an
	Page 90			Page 92
1	-	1		<u>-</u>
1 2	to the six officers carrying him to the holding cell.  A Yes.	1 2		immediate medical emergency as opposed to a criminal
3	Q Was any medical screen done of Mr. Perry when you			act, was that discussed before or after Mr. Perry died
4	returned him to the booking area at the Milwaukee	3 4		in police custody?
5	returned min to the booking area at the Minwaukee	4	Α.	It was probably in the academy, so before.
	Police Department?	5		Docad on the training that you received in the goodeway
1	Police Department?	5 6	Q	· ,
6	A No.	6		and considering the totality of the circumstances that
6 7	A No. Q Are there any medical personnel on duty at the	6 7		and considering the totality of the circumstances that you observed and were involved with as relates to Mr.
6 7 8	A No.     Q Are there any medical personnel on duty at the Milwaukee Police Department?	6 7 8		and considering the totality of the circumstances that you observed and were involved with as relates to Mr. Perry on the evening in question, did it ever cross
6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are there any medical personnel on duty at the Milwaukee Police Department?</li> <li>A No.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9		and considering the totality of the circumstances that you observed and were involved with as relates to Mr. Perry on the evening in question, did it ever cross your mind that after Mr. Perry was discharged from the
6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are there any medical personnel on duty at the Milwaukee Police Department?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In the event there's a medical emergency or somebody</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9		and considering the totality of the circumstances that you observed and were involved with as relates to Mr. Perry on the evening in question, did it ever cross your mind that after Mr. Perry was discharged from the emergency room that he may be suffering from a medical
6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are there any medical personnel on duty at the Milwaukee Police Department?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In the event there's a medical emergency or somebody is strike that. In the event that there's a</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10		and considering the totality of the circumstances that you observed and were involved with as relates to Mr. Perry on the evening in question, did it ever cross your mind that after Mr. Perry was discharged from the emergency room that he may be suffering from a medical emergency as opposed to faking some injuries or only
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are there any medical personnel on duty at the Milwaukee Police Department?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In the event there's a medical emergency or somebody is strike that. In the event that there's a medical emergency, what is the policy and procedure?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q	and considering the totality of the circumstances that you observed and were involved with as relates to Mr. Perry on the evening in question, did it ever cross your mind that after Mr. Perry was discharged from the emergency room that he may be suffering from a medical emergency as opposed to faking some injuries or only dealing with the effects of Dilantin?
6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are there any medical personnel on duty at the Milwaukee Police Department?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In the event there's a medical emergency or somebody is strike that. In the event that there's a medical emergency, what is the policy and procedure?</li> <li>A The jail supervisor calls for the fire department.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q	and considering the totality of the circumstances that you observed and were involved with as relates to Mr. Perry on the evening in question, did it ever cross your mind that after Mr. Perry was discharged from the emergency room that he may be suffering from a medical emergency as opposed to faking some injuries or only dealing with the effects of Dilantin?  No.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are there any medical personnel on duty at the Milwaukee Police Department?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In the event there's a medical emergency or somebody is strike that. In the event that there's a medical emergency, what is the policy and procedure?</li> <li>A The jail supervisor calls for the fire department.</li> <li>Q In the event that somebody is suffering from a serious</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q	and considering the totality of the circumstances that you observed and were involved with as relates to Mr. Perry on the evening in question, did it ever cross your mind that after Mr. Perry was discharged from the emergency room that he may be suffering from a medical emergency as opposed to faking some injuries or only dealing with the effects of Dilantin?  No.  What responsibility do you as a Milwaukee police
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are there any medical personnel on duty at the Milwaukee Police Department?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In the event there's a medical emergency or somebody is strike that. In the event that there's a medical emergency, what is the policy and procedure?</li> <li>A The jail supervisor calls for the fire department.</li> <li>Q In the event that somebody is suffering from a serious medical condition, what is the policy and procedure?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q	and considering the totality of the circumstances that you observed and were involved with as relates to Mr. Perry on the evening in question, did it ever cross your mind that after Mr. Perry was discharged from the emergency room that he may be suffering from a medical emergency as opposed to faking some injuries or only dealing with the effects of Dilantin?  No.  What responsibility do you as a Milwaukee police officer have to a person who is in your custody and
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are there any medical personnel on duty at the Milwaukee Police Department?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In the event there's a medical emergency or somebody is strike that. In the event that there's a medical emergency, what is the policy and procedure?</li> <li>A The jail supervisor calls for the fire department.</li> <li>Q In the event that somebody is suffering from a serious medical condition, what is the policy and procedure?</li> <li>A Exactly the same.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q	and considering the totality of the circumstances that you observed and were involved with as relates to Mr. Perry on the evening in question, did it ever cross your mind that after Mr. Perry was discharged from the emergency room that he may be suffering from a medical emergency as opposed to faking some injuries or only dealing with the effects of Dilantin?  No.  What responsibility do you as a Milwaukee police officer have to a person who is in your custody and control as far as their physical well-being is
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are there any medical personnel on duty at the Milwaukee Police Department?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In the event there's a medical emergency or somebody is strike that. In the event that there's a medical emergency, what is the policy and procedure?</li> <li>A The jail supervisor calls for the fire department.</li> <li>Q In the event that somebody is suffering from a serious medical condition, what is the policy and procedure?</li> <li>A Exactly the same.</li> <li>Q At what point are strike that. If a prisoner is</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q	and considering the totality of the circumstances that you observed and were involved with as relates to Mr. Perry on the evening in question, did it ever cross your mind that after Mr. Perry was discharged from the emergency room that he may be suffering from a medical emergency as opposed to faking some injuries or only dealing with the effects of Dilantin?  No.  What responsibility do you as a Milwaukee police officer have to a person who is in your custody and control as far as their physical well-being is concerned?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are there any medical personnel on duty at the Milwaukee Police Department?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In the event there's a medical emergency or somebody is strike that. In the event that there's a medical emergency, what is the policy and procedure?</li> <li>A The jail supervisor calls for the fire department.</li> <li>Q In the event that somebody is suffering from a serious medical condition, what is the policy and procedure?</li> <li>A Exactly the same.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	and considering the totality of the circumstances that you observed and were involved with as relates to Mr. Perry on the evening in question, did it ever cross your mind that after Mr. Perry was discharged from the emergency room that he may be suffering from a medical emergency as opposed to faking some injuries or only dealing with the effects of Dilantin?  No.  What responsibility do you as a Milwaukee police officer have to a person who is in your custody and control as far as their physical well-being is concerned?  To make sure that, you know, if there is a medical
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are there any medical personnel on duty at the Milwaukee Police Department?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In the event there's a medical emergency or somebody is strike that. In the event that there's a medical emergency, what is the policy and procedure?</li> <li>A The jail supervisor calls for the fire department.</li> <li>Q In the event that somebody is suffering from a serious medical condition, what is the policy and procedure?</li> <li>A Exactly the same.</li> <li>Q At what point are strike that. If a prisoner is suffering from a serious medical condition, is there</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q	and considering the totality of the circumstances that you observed and were involved with as relates to Mr. Perry on the evening in question, did it ever cross your mind that after Mr. Perry was discharged from the emergency room that he may be suffering from a medical emergency as opposed to faking some injuries or only dealing with the effects of Dilantin?  No.  What responsibility do you as a Milwaukee police officer have to a person who is in your custody and control as far as their physical well-being is concerned?  To make sure that, you know, if there is a medical concern, it's taken care of, that they go to the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are there any medical personnel on duty at the Milwaukee Police Department?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In the event there's a medical emergency or somebody is strike that. In the event that there's a medical emergency, what is the policy and procedure?</li> <li>A The jail supervisor calls for the fire department.</li> <li>Q In the event that somebody is suffering from a serious medical condition, what is the policy and procedure?</li> <li>A Exactly the same.</li> <li>Q At what point are strike that. If a prisoner is suffering from a serious medical condition, is there any policy and procedure in place for officers to</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q	and considering the totality of the circumstances that you observed and were involved with as relates to Mr. Perry on the evening in question, did it ever cross your mind that after Mr. Perry was discharged from the emergency room that he may be suffering from a medical emergency as opposed to faking some injuries or only dealing with the effects of Dilantin?  No.  What responsibility do you as a Milwaukee police officer have to a person who is in your custody and control as far as their physical well-being is concerned?  To make sure that, you know, if there is a medical concern, it's taken care of, that they go to the hospital. You know, that they can use the bathroom.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are there any medical personnel on duty at the Milwaukee Police Department?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In the event there's a medical emergency or somebody is strike that. In the event that there's a medical emergency, what is the policy and procedure?</li> <li>A The jail supervisor calls for the fire department.</li> <li>Q In the event that somebody is suffering from a serious medical condition, what is the policy and procedure?</li> <li>A Exactly the same.</li> <li>Q At what point are strike that. If a prisoner is suffering from a serious medical condition, is there any policy and procedure in place for officers to render first aid until medical personnel can arrive?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q	and considering the totality of the circumstances that you observed and were involved with as relates to Mr. Perry on the evening in question, did it ever cross your mind that after Mr. Perry was discharged from the emergency room that he may be suffering from a medical emergency as opposed to faking some injuries or only dealing with the effects of Dilantin?  No.  What responsibility do you as a Milwaukee police officer have to a person who is in your custody and control as far as their physical well-being is concerned?  To make sure that, you know, if there is a medical concern, it's taken care of, that they go to the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are there any medical personnel on duty at the Milwaukee Police Department?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In the event there's a medical emergency or somebody is strike that. In the event that there's a medical emergency, what is the policy and procedure?</li> <li>A The jail supervisor calls for the fire department.</li> <li>Q In the event that somebody is suffering from a serious medical condition, what is the policy and procedure?</li> <li>A Exactly the same.</li> <li>Q At what point are strike that. If a prisoner is suffering from a serious medical condition, is there any policy and procedure in place for officers to render first aid until medical personnel can arrive?</li> <li>A I think there is.</li> <li>Q And what is your thought in that regard?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q	and considering the totality of the circumstances that you observed and were involved with as relates to Mr. Perry on the evening in question, did it ever cross your mind that after Mr. Perry was discharged from the emergency room that he may be suffering from a medical emergency as opposed to faking some injuries or only dealing with the effects of Dilantin?  No.  What responsibility do you as a Milwaukee police officer have to a person who is in your custody and control as far as their physical well-being is concerned?  To make sure that, you know, if there is a medical concern, it's taken care of, that they go to the hospital. You know, that they can use the bathroom. They're offered something to eat if they're in custody.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are there any medical personnel on duty at the Milwaukee Police Department?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In the event there's a medical emergency or somebody is strike that. In the event that there's a medical emergency, what is the policy and procedure?</li> <li>A The jail supervisor calls for the fire department.</li> <li>Q In the event that somebody is suffering from a serious medical condition, what is the policy and procedure?</li> <li>A Exactly the same.</li> <li>Q At what point are strike that. If a prisoner is suffering from a serious medical condition, is there any policy and procedure in place for officers to render first aid until medical personnel can arrive?</li> <li>A I think there is.</li> <li>Q And what is your thought in that regard?</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q	and considering the totality of the circumstances that you observed and were involved with as relates to Mr. Perry on the evening in question, did it ever cross your mind that after Mr. Perry was discharged from the emergency room that he may be suffering from a medical emergency as opposed to faking some injuries or only dealing with the effects of Dilantin?  No.  What responsibility do you as a Milwaukee police officer have to a person who is in your custody and control as far as their physical well-being is concerned?  To make sure that, you know, if there is a medical concern, it's taken care of, that they go to the hospital. You know, that they can use the bathroom. They're offered something to eat if they're in custody.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q Are there any medical personnel on duty at the Milwaukee Police Department?</li> <li>A No.</li> <li>Q In the event there's a medical emergency or somebody is strike that. In the event that there's a medical emergency, what is the policy and procedure?</li> <li>A The jail supervisor calls for the fire department.</li> <li>Q In the event that somebody is suffering from a serious medical condition, what is the policy and procedure?</li> <li>A Exactly the same.</li> <li>Q At what point are strike that. If a prisoner is suffering from a serious medical condition, is there any policy and procedure in place for officers to render first aid until medical personnel can arrive?</li> <li>A I think there is.</li> <li>Q And what is your thought in that regard?</li> <li>A To, within your training, do what you can.</li> </ul>	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q	and considering the totality of the circumstances that you observed and were involved with as relates to Mr. Perry on the evening in question, did it ever cross your mind that after Mr. Perry was discharged from the emergency room that he may be suffering from a medical emergency as opposed to faking some injuries or only dealing with the effects of Dilantin?  No.  What responsibility do you as a Milwaukee police officer have to a person who is in your custody and control as far as their physical well-being is concerned?  To make sure that, you know, if there is a medical concern, it's taken care of, that they go to the hospital. You know, that they can use the bathroom. They're offered something to eat if they're in custody.  And tell me how you undertook that duty and

24 (Pages 93 to 96)

		, <u></u>	1		24 (Pages 93 to 96)
1		Page 93			Page 95
1	A	I can only do I mean, if someone is If it's	1	Α	Yes.
2		under the pretense that someone is not cooperating, I	2	Q	-
3		can only do so much. So there really You know,	3	À	
4		given the situation, I made sure he was in a cell that	4		hallway waiting for a cell, one of the officers, Rick
5		didn't have objects that he could hit his head on or	5		Bungert, used a compression hold.
6		become injured with, and he was medically cleared at	6	Q	
7		the hospital.	7		was going on.
8	Q	7 7 1	8	Α	Well, we were waiting for the cell assignment, and
9		Perry's death when he was no longer in the custody of	9		Officer Bungert thought that he must have I
10		the Milwaukee Police Department?	10		can't say exactly what he was thinking, but that Mr.
11		I'm sorry. Can you say that again?	11		Perry was being resistive, and he used that in an
12	Q	Yes. Were you aware or do you have an understanding	12		attempt to counter his resistance.
13		that at any point in time Mr. Perry was no longer in	13	Q	Was it your opinion at that point in time that Mr.
14		the custody of the Milwaukee Police Department prior	14		Perry was being resistant?
15		to his death?	15	Α	In a very limited fashion.
16	A	I don't think so. I mean	16	Q	Did you agree with the compression hold being used?
17		(Exhibit 32 identified)	17	Α	No.
18	Q		18	Q	Did you instruct the officer to stop that process?
19		32, MPD Bates No. 51. Have you ever seen this	19	Α	He did it once, and then he didn't do it anymore.
20		incident report before?	20	Q	So there was no discussion after that.
21	A	,	21	Α	No.
22		don't It's not completely familiar.	22	Q	Did you inform that officer of Mr. Perry's prior
23	Q	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	23		medical conditions leading up to his position on the
24		died on September 13th, 2010, at 9:21 p.m. while in	24		floor on the date and time in question?
25		the custody of the City of Milwaukee Police Department	25	A	I think he had an idea.
		Page 94			Page 96
1		in the prebooking room at the Milwaukee County Justice	1	Q	From you, or just generally?
2		Facility, 949 North 9th Street." Do you have any	2	Α	The situation.
3		reason to dispute that documentation?	3	Q	Do you think that officer was overreacting to Mr.
4		No. No, I don't.	4		Perry at the time?
5	Q	Did you ever tell anybody at the Milwaukee Police	5	Δ	Talonia limana Yakinda aran lama milana di Talonia
6			ł .	2 1	I don't know. I think, you know, based I don't
7		Department that Mr. Perry was combative?	6		know what he was thinking, and he may have had a
1	A	Sometimes that I don't think I did. But sometimes	7		know what he was thinking, and he may have had a different opinion of what was going on. I wouldn't
8	A	Sometimes that I don't think I did. But sometimes that term is used very loosely for any prisoner that	7 8		know what he was thinking, and he may have had a different opinion of what was going on. I wouldn't have done it.
8 9		Sometimes that I don't think I did. But sometimes that term is used very loosely for any prisoner that isn't completely cooperative.	7 8 9	Q	know what he was thinking, and he may have had a different opinion of what was going on. I wouldn't have done it.  Was anybody else holding onto Mr. Perry when this
8 9 10		Sometimes that I don't think I did. But sometimes that term is used very loosely for any prisoner that isn't completely cooperative.  But you don't recall using that terminology as it	7 8 9 10	Q	know what he was thinking, and he may have had a different opinion of what was going on. I wouldn't have done it.  Was anybody else holding onto Mr. Perry when this compression hold was being used?
8 9 10 11	Q	Sometimes that I don't think I did. But sometimes that term is used very loosely for any prisoner that isn't completely cooperative.  But you don't recall using that terminology as it relates to Mr. Perry, correct?	7 8 9 10 11	Q A	know what he was thinking, and he may have had a different opinion of what was going on. I wouldn't have done it.  Was anybody else holding onto Mr. Perry when this compression hold was being used?  I think there were some officers there. I don't know
8 9 10 11 12	Q A	Sometimes that — I don't think I did. But sometimes that term is used very loosely for any prisoner that isn't completely cooperative.  But you don't recall using that terminology as it relates to Mr. Perry, correct?  No.	7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A	know what he was thinking, and he may have had a different opinion of what was going on. I wouldn't have done it.  Was anybody else holding onto Mr. Perry when this compression hold was being used?  I think there were some officers there. I don't know exactly where they were.
8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A	Sometimes that I don't think I did. But sometimes that term is used very loosely for any prisoner that isn't completely cooperative.  But you don't recall using that terminology as it relates to Mr. Perry, correct?  No.  Did you ever discuss with Officer Jacks that she may	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	know what he was thinking, and he may have had a different opinion of what was going on. I wouldn't have done it.  Was anybody else holding onto Mr. Perry when this compression hold was being used?  I think there were some officers there. I don't know exactly where they were.  Did Mr. Perry have a spit mask on at the time?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A	Sometimes that I don't think I did. But sometimes that term is used very loosely for any prisoner that isn't completely cooperative.  But you don't recall using that terminology as it relates to Mr. Perry, correct?  No.  Did you ever discuss with Officer Jacks that she may have thought Perry was combative at some point in	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	know what he was thinking, and he may have had a different opinion of what was going on. I wouldn't have done it.  Was anybody else holding onto Mr. Perry when this compression hold was being used?  I think there were some officers there. I don't know exactly where they were.  Did Mr. Perry have a spit mask on at the time?  I don't remember if he had it on at that time or not.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q	Sometimes that — I don't think I did. But sometimes that term is used very loosely for any prisoner that isn't completely cooperative.  But you don't recall using that terminology as it relates to Mr. Perry, correct?  No.  Did you ever discuss with Officer Jacks that she may have thought Perry was combative at some point in time?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q	know what he was thinking, and he may have had a different opinion of what was going on. I wouldn't have done it.  Was anybody else holding onto Mr. Perry when this compression hold was being used?  I think there were some officers there. I don't know exactly where they were.  Did Mr. Perry have a spit mask on at the time?  I don't remember if he had it on at that time or not.  Was this before or after he had urinated and defecated
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	Sometimes that I don't think I did. But sometimes that term is used very loosely for any prisoner that isn't completely cooperative.  But you don't recall using that terminology as it relates to Mr. Perry, correct?  No.  Did you ever discuss with Officer Jacks that she may have thought Perry was combative at some point in time?  I don't recall if I	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q	know what he was thinking, and he may have had a different opinion of what was going on. I wouldn't have done it.  Was anybody else holding onto Mr. Perry when this compression hold was being used?  I think there were some officers there. I don't know exactly where they were.  Did Mr. Perry have a spit mask on at the time?  I don't remember if he had it on at that time or not.  Was this before or after he had urinated and defecated on himself?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	Sometimes that I don't think I did. But sometimes that term is used very loosely for any prisoner that isn't completely cooperative.  But you don't recall using that terminology as it relates to Mr. Perry, correct?  No.  Did you ever discuss with Officer Jacks that she may have thought Perry was combative at some point in time?  I don't recall if I  Do you	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q	know what he was thinking, and he may have had a different opinion of what was going on. I wouldn't have done it.  Was anybody else holding onto Mr. Perry when this compression hold was being used?  I think there were some officers there. I don't know exactly where they were.  Did Mr. Perry have a spit mask on at the time?  I don't remember if he had it on at that time or not.  Was this before or after he had urinated and defecated on himself?  I don't know.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A	Sometimes that I don't think I did. But sometimes that term is used very loosely for any prisoner that isn't completely cooperative.  But you don't recall using that terminology as it relates to Mr. Perry, correct?  No.  Did you ever discuss with Officer Jacks that she may have thought Perry was combative at some point in time?  I don't recall if I  Do you  No.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q	know what he was thinking, and he may have had a different opinion of what was going on. I wouldn't have done it.  Was anybody else holding onto Mr. Perry when this compression hold was being used?  I think there were some officers there. I don't know exactly where they were.  Did Mr. Perry have a spit mask on at the time?  I don't remember if he had it on at that time or not.  Was this before or after he had urinated and defecated on himself?  I don't know.  (Exhibit 33 identified)
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q	Sometimes that I don't think I did. But sometimes that term is used very loosely for any prisoner that isn't completely cooperative.  But you don't recall using that terminology as it relates to Mr. Perry, correct?  No.  Did you ever discuss with Officer Jacks that she may have thought Perry was combative at some point in time?  I don't recall if I  Do you  No.  You don't recall her ever saying that to you, that he	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q Q	know what he was thinking, and he may have had a different opinion of what was going on. I wouldn't have done it.  Was anybody else holding onto Mr. Perry when this compression hold was being used?  I think there were some officers there. I don't know exactly where they were.  Did Mr. Perry have a spit mask on at the time?  I don't remember if he had it on at that time or not.  Was this before or after he had urinated and defecated on himself?  I don't know.  (Exhibit 33 identified)  I'm going to show you what we've marked as Exhibit No.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q	Sometimes that — I don't think I did. But sometimes that term is used very loosely for any prisoner that isn't completely cooperative.  But you don't recall using that terminology as it relates to Mr. Perry, correct?  No.  Did you ever discuss with Officer Jacks that she may have thought Perry was combative at some point in time?  I don't recall if I —  Do you —  No.  You don't recall her ever saying that to you, that he was combative?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q	know what he was thinking, and he may have had a different opinion of what was going on. I wouldn't have done it.  Was anybody else holding onto Mr. Perry when this compression hold was being used?  I think there were some officers there. I don't know exactly where they were.  Did Mr. Perry have a spit mask on at the time?  I don't remember if he had it on at that time or not.  Was this before or after he had urinated and defecated on himself?  I don't know.  (Exhibit 33 identified)  I'm going to show you what we've marked as Exhibit No. 33, Bates stamped MPD1032 and 1033. Have you been
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A	Sometimes that — I don't think I did. But sometimes that term is used very loosely for any prisoner that isn't completely cooperative.  But you don't recall using that terminology as it relates to Mr. Perry, correct?  No.  Did you ever discuss with Officer Jacks that she may have thought Perry was combative at some point in time?  I don't recall if I —  Do you —  No.  You don't recall her ever saying that to you, that he was combative?  No.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q	know what he was thinking, and he may have had a different opinion of what was going on. I wouldn't have done it.  Was anybody else holding onto Mr. Perry when this compression hold was being used?  I think there were some officers there. I don't know exactly where they were.  Did Mr. Perry have a spit mask on at the time?  I don't remember if he had it on at that time or not.  Was this before or after he had urinated and defecated on himself?  I don't know.  (Exhibit 33 identified)  I'm going to show you what we've marked as Exhibit No. 33, Bates stamped MPD1032 and 1033. Have you been trained on the policies and procedures set forth in
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q	Sometimes that I don't think I did. But sometimes that term is used very loosely for any prisoner that isn't completely cooperative.  But you don't recall using that terminology as it relates to Mr. Perry, correct?  No.  Did you ever discuss with Officer Jacks that she may have thought Perry was combative at some point in time?  I don't recall if I  Do you  No.  You don't recall her ever saying that to you, that he was combative?  No.  And I'm sorry if I asked you this already. Are you	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q	know what he was thinking, and he may have had a different opinion of what was going on. I wouldn't have done it.  Was anybody else holding onto Mr. Perry when this compression hold was being used?  I think there were some officers there. I don't know exactly where they were.  Did Mr. Perry have a spit mask on at the time?  I don't remember if he had it on at that time or not.  Was this before or after he had urinated and defecated on himself?  I don't know.  (Exhibit 33 identified)  I'm going to show you what we've marked as Exhibit No.  33, Bates stamped MPD1032 and 1033. Have you been trained on the policies and procedures set forth in this document? Where it talks about arresting
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A	Sometimes that I don't think I did. But sometimes that term is used very loosely for any prisoner that isn't completely cooperative.  But you don't recall using that terminology as it relates to Mr. Perry, correct?  No.  Did you ever discuss with Officer Jacks that she may have thought Perry was combative at some point in time?  I don't recall if I  Do you  No.  You don't recall her ever saying that to you, that he was combative?  No.  And I'm sorry if I asked you this already. Are you aware of any compression or pressure holds ever being	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q	know what he was thinking, and he may have had a different opinion of what was going on. I wouldn't have done it.  Was anybody else holding onto Mr. Perry when this compression hold was being used?  I think there were some officers there. I don't know exactly where they were.  Did Mr. Perry have a spit mask on at the time?  I don't remember if he had it on at that time or not.  Was this before or after he had urinated and defecated on himself?  I don't know.  (Exhibit 33 identified)  I'm going to show you what we've marked as Exhibit No. 33, Bates stamped MPD1032 and 1033. Have you been trained on the policies and procedures set forth in this document? Where it talks about arresting officer's responsibilities?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A	Sometimes that I don't think I did. But sometimes that term is used very loosely for any prisoner that isn't completely cooperative.  But you don't recall using that terminology as it relates to Mr. Perry, correct?  No.  Did you ever discuss with Officer Jacks that she may have thought Perry was combative at some point in time?  I don't recall if I  Do you  No.  You don't recall her ever saying that to you, that he was combative?  No.  And I'm sorry if I asked you this already. Are you	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q	know what he was thinking, and he may have had a different opinion of what was going on. I wouldn't have done it.  Was anybody else holding onto Mr. Perry when this compression hold was being used?  I think there were some officers there. I don't know exactly where they were.  Did Mr. Perry have a spit mask on at the time?  I don't remember if he had it on at that time or not.  Was this before or after he had urinated and defecated on himself?  I don't know.  (Exhibit 33 identified)  I'm going to show you what we've marked as Exhibit No.  33, Bates stamped MPD1032 and 1033. Have you been trained on the policies and procedures set forth in this document? Where it talks about arresting

25 (Pages 97 to 100)

Page 97  the page it says, "Once arrested, the PO is responsible for monitoring an arrestee's physical condition?"  The mode of the was released from the emergency room.  A I mean, we were with him and we had been with him for the medical clearance and, you know, his status was roughly the same at the jail. So, I mean, we were with him and that's about it.  Under the next preasagehly, G, it states, "Throughout the arrest, conveyance, and transport of prisoners the rearrest, conveyance, and transport of prisoners to the arrest, conveyance, and transport of prisoners to the arrest, conveyance, and transport of prisoners to the arrest, conveyance, and transport of prisoners the rearrest, conveyance, and transport of prisoners to the call the rearrest, conveyance, and transport of prisoners to the arrest, conveyance, and transport of prisoners to the arrest the tra	1				_	25 (rages 97 to 100)
responsible for monitoring an arrestee's physical condition?  A Yes.  A Yes.  C Tell me how you were monitoring Mr. Perry's condition after he was released from the emergency room.  A I mean, we were with him and we had been with him for the medical clearance and, you know, his status was roughly the same at the jail. So, I mean, we were roughly the same at the jail. So, I mean, we were with him and that's about it.  U Under the next paragraph, G, it states, "Throughout the arrest, conveyance, and transport of prisoners there is an overriding concern to monitor arrestee health." Did I read that correctly?  A Add did you have an overriding concern to monitor Mr. Perry's health?  Perry's health?  A I mean, we were in his presence through the process. So in that sense, we were monitoring him.  Perry's health?  A I mean, we were in his presence through the process. So in that sense, we were monitor arrestee health." Did I read that correctly?  A No. Once we left, I wasn't I mean, my concerns were addressed.  Page 38  Page 10  D oy out hink that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department?  A No. Once we left, I wasn't I mean, my concerns were a concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  A Correct.  C On the second page of the consultation and that he remembers one of the female officers was Diaz-Berg. Evans related that once the officers on the right in decrease officers was Diaz-Berg. Evans related that once the officers was Diaz-Berg. Evans related that once the officers on the right in decrease officers and procedures as to whether or not you as an			Page 97			Page 99
responsible for monitoring an arrestee's physical condition?  7 A Yes.  7 Yes.  8 A Yes.  9 Tell me how you were monitoring Mr. Perry's condition after he was released from the emergency room.  7 A I mean, we were with him and we had been with him for the medical clearance and, you know, his status was roughly the same at the jail. So, I mean, we were roughly the same at the jail. So, I mean, we were with him and that's about it.  10 Under the next paragraph, G, it states, "Throughout the arrest, conveyance, and transport of prisoners there is an overriding concern to monitor arrestee health." Did I read that correctly?  10 A Yes.  11 Q Under the next paragraph, G, it states, "Throughout the arrest, conveyance, and transport of prisoners there is an overriding concern to monitor arrestee health." Did I read that correctly?  12 A No.  13 Q In the second page, first paragraph, the report documents, "Tyrone Evans stated that there were males and females prisoners and that he remembers one of the female officers was Diaz-Berg. Evans related that once the officers was Diaz-Berg. Evans related that	1		the page it says, "Once arrested, the PO is	1	o	Is that an option for a Milwaukee police officer?
condition??  4 A Yes.  5 Q Tell me how you were monitoring Mr. Perry's condition after he was released from the emergency room.  A I mean, we were with him and what had been with him for the medical clearance and, you know, his status was root with him and that's about it.  10 Q Under the next paragraph, G, it states, "Throughout the arest, conveyance, and transport of prisoners there is an overriding concern to monitor arrestee he health." Did I read that correctly?  13 A Yes.  14 A Yes.  15 A Yes.  16 Q And did you have an overriding concern to monitor Mr. Perry's health?  18 A I mean, we were ministoring him.  20 Q The question is did you have an overriding concern to monitor his health when you transferred him from the emergency room back to the Milwaukee Police Department?  21 A No. Once we left, I wasn't I mean, my concerns were addressed.  22 Page 98  23 Page 98  24 Q Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department?  25 Q Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  25 A No.  26 Q Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  26 A No. Occrect.  27 Q Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  28 A No.  29 Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern to monitoring procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitoring ordicer.  29 C Truest.  20 C Ornect.  31 A Yes.  32 C This is an interview of one of the preaves were a concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern to moni	2			2	-	-
4 Yes.  Q The going to show you what we've marked as Exhibit No.  A I mean, we were with him and we had been with him for the medical clearance and, you know, his status was roughly the same at the jail. So, I mean, we were with mand that's about it.  Q Under the next paragraph, G, it states, "Throughout the arrest, conveyance, and transport of prisoners there is an overriding concern to monitor arrestee health." Did I read that correctly?  A nd did you have an overriding concern to monitor Mr. Perry's health?  A I mean, we were in his presence through the process. So in that sense, we were monitoring him. The properties of the content of the persons of the custody on the night of Mr. Perry's death. Have you ever sent this report?  A To content of the persons of the custody on the night of Mr. Perry's death. Have you ever sent this persons in the custody on the night of Mr. Perry's death. Have you ever sent this proper.  A To do and that it is an option or a person of prisoners of the persons in custody on the night of Mr. Perry's death. Have you ever sent this proper of the persons in custody on the night of Mr. Perry's death. Have you ever sent this report?  A To do file used to the persons in the custody on the night of Mr. Perry's death. Have you ever sent this preason that the rewer marked as Exhibit No custody on the night of Mr. Perry's death. Have you cever sent this preason that the person of the comment of the person of the male drop person occurring to the female officers was Diaze. Perry Evans that there were marked as Exhibit No course, and the person of the male drop person officers present when this was occurring realt that there were nother and the fremale officers was Diaze. Perry Broad the officers	3			3		(Exhibit 34 identified)
5 Q Tell me how you were monitoring Mr. Perry's condition 6 after be was reclased from the emergency room. 7 A I mean, we were with him and we had been with him for 8 the modical clearance and, you know, his status was 7 roughly the same at the jail. So, I mean, we were 10 with him and that's about it. 11 Q Under the next paragraph, G, it states, "Throughout 12 the arrest, conveyance, and transport of prisoners 13 the reis an overriding concern to monitor arrestee 14 health." Did I read that correctly? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And did you have an overriding concern to monitor Mr. 17 Perry's health? 18 A I mean, we were in his presence through the process. 19 So in that sense, we were monitoring him. 20 Q The question is did you have an overriding concern to monitor bit health when you transferred him from the emergency room back to the Milwaukee Police 21 Department? 22 Department? 23 Department? 24 A No. Once we left, I wasn't ~ I mean, my concerns 25 were addressed. 26 Page 98 27 A Poyou shink that ir's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health? 26 Q Do you think that ir's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health? 27 A No. 28 Page 98 29 A A vou asking if the policy allows us to make a choice? 30 Correct. 31 Q Correct. 32 A No. Correct. 33 Q It is not optional, correct? 34 A No. Correct. 35 Q On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities – And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct? 39 Q That was your job, and according to police reports, your only job on that evening, true? 30 Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Throughout the curved that there were wisted that there were several police officers present when this was occurring, relating that there were and several police officers sare folices was Diaz-Seng. Evans retard that there were seve	4	Α	Yes.	4	0	
after he was released from the emergency room.  A I mean, we were with him and we had been with him for the medical clearance and, you know, his status was roughly the same at the jail. So, I mean, we were with man and that's about it.  Under the next paragraph, G, it states, "Throughout the arrest, conveyance, and transport of prisoners there is an overriding concern to monitor marsstee health." Did I read that correctly?  A Yes.  Perry's health"  A I mean, we were in his presence through the process. So in that sense, we were monitoring him.  Perry's health when you have an overriding concern to monitor his health when you transferred him from the emergency room back to the Milwaukce Police Department?  A No. Once we left, I wasn't – I mean, my concerns were addressed.  Page 98  Page 100  Q Do you think that it's an option according to Milwaukce Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern to monitor or an arrestee's health?  A Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  A No. Correct.  No	5	Q	Tell me how you were monitoring Mr. Perry's condition	5	`	
A   Imean, we were with him and we had been with him for the medical clearance and, you know, his status was roughly the same at the jail. So, I mean, we were with him and that's about it.	6					
the medical clearance and, you know, his satus was roughly the same at the jail. So, I mean, we were were with him and that's about it.  10 Vinder the next paragraph, G, it states, "Throughout the same st, conveyance, and transport of prisoners there is an overriding concern to monitor arrestee health." Did I read that correctly?  14 A Jamean, we were in his presence through the process. So in that sense, we were monitoring him.  15 A Yes.  16 Q And did you have an overriding concern to monitor Mr.  16 A Jamean, we were in his presence through the process. So in that sense, we were monitoring him.  17 Perty's health?  18 A Jamean, we were in his presence through the process. So in that sense, we were monitoring him.  20 Q The question is did you have an overriding concern to monitor his health when you transferred him from the emergency room back to the Milwaukce Police  21 Department?  22 Page 98  1 Q Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee  2 Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee shealth?  3 A Thinki L was on his right side.  4 Concrect.  10 Q Correct.  11 Q Correct.  12 A No. Correct.  13 Q I lis in to optional, correct?  14 A No. Correct.  15 Q On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities — And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  16 Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once  27 a monitoring prisoner and that he remembers one of the female officer on the find that he remembers one of the female officer and that his face." Did I read that correctly?  2 A Yes.  2 Page 100  2 Q Where were you positioned of the six officers transporting — or transferring Mr. Perry from the floor in the booking area to the holding cell?  2 A No. Transporting — or transferring Mr. Perry from the floor in the booking area to the holding cell?  2 A No. Transporting — or transferred to orthous make a device of the Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are controlled to the folicer	7	Α		t .		
roughly the same at the jail. So, I mean, we were with him and that's about it the arrest, conveyance, and transport of prisoners there is an overriding concern to monitor arrestee there is an overriding concern to monitor mr.  15 A Yes.  16 Q And did you have an overriding concern to monitor Mr.  17 Perry's health?  18 A I mean, we were in his presence through the process.  19 So in that sense, we were monitoring him.  20 Q The question is did you have an overriding concern to monitor his health when you transferred him from the emergency room back to the Milwaukce Police Department?  21 A No. Once we left, I wasn't – I mean, my concerns were addressed.  22 Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a – strike that. Do you think it is an option a coording to Milwaukce Police Department policies and procedures are so whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor arrestee's health?  21 A No. Correct.  22 Correct.  23 Correct.  24 A No. Correct.  25 Q That was your job, and according to police reports, your only job on that evening, true?  26 Q That was your job, and according to police reports, your only job on that evening, true?  27 A True.  28 Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once true with the merest, then this was occurring proper plays ideal to a procedure are an avery monitoring prisoner physical condition." True?  29 Q Under the retriem the monitor arrestee of present and that he remembers one of the female officers was Diaze Parg. Furst retlate that once the officer so to the idea that once the officer so the holding contine to folicers was Diaze Parg. Furst retlate that once the officer so	1			ŀ	Α	•
with him and that's about it.  Q. Under the next paragraph, G, it states, "Throughout the arrest, conveyance, and transport of prisoners there is an overriding concern to monitor arrestee the heath." Did I read that correctly?  A Yes.  A Yes.  Incan, we were in his presence through the process.  So in that sense, we were monitoring him.  The question is did you have an overriding concern to monitor his health when you transferred him from the emergency room back to the Milwaukce Police monitor his health when you transferred him from the emergency room back to the Milwaukce Police popartment?  A No. Once we left, I wasn't — I mean, my concerns were addressed.  Page 98  Page 98  Page 100  A Q Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukce Police concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  A Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a concern for a — strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukce Police concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  A Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a conveying officer, are reportable it is not optional, correct?  A No. Correct.	1					
11 Q Under the next paragraph, G, it states, "Throughout the arrest, conveyance, and transport of prisoners to a course and encounter of the female officers and course of the female officers greesent when this was occurring, relating that there were males and females present and that he remembers one of the female officers grees of the transport due for the female of officers grees in when this was occurring, relating that there were males and females of the male drop the male, causing into to fill to the cell door, he observed the officer on officers and that correctly the officers grees of the cell door, he observed the officer of officers grees on the officers of the female of officers was Diaz-Berg. Evans related that once the officers got to the cell door, he observed the officer officers grees in the fill of the cell forms of the cell door, he observed the officer officers grees to the tree of the cell door, he observed the officer officers and bill to the cell door, he observed the officer officers and that correctly a Yes.  Yes.  Page 10d Page 4 No.  Page 98  Page 10d Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police on the page of the conveying officer ports and the process are so whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  A No. Correct.  A No. Correct.  O On the second page o				į.	~	
the arrest, conveyance, and transport of prisoners there is an overriding concern to monitor arrestee there is an overriding concern to monitor arrestee there is an overriding concern to monitor arrestee there is an overriding concern to monitor method in the process.  A Yes.  Q And did you have an overriding concern to monitor Mr.  Perry's health?  A I mean, we were in his presence through the process.  So in that sense, we were monitoring him.  So in that sense, we were monitoring him.  The mempers one of the male drop the male, causing him to fall to the floor and hit his face." Did I read that correctly?  Yes.  Where were you positioned of the six officers transferring Mr. Perry from the floor in the booking area to the holding cell?  A No. Once we left, I wasn't I mean, my concerns were addressed.  Page 98  Page 98  Page 100  A we sit here today, are you able to explain why a immate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an option according to Milwaukee Police Department Policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an option according to Milwaukee Police Department Policies and	1	Ω		ł		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
there is an overriding concern to monitor arrestee health." Did I read that correctly?  A Yes.  A Mand did you have an overriding concern to monitor Mr. Perry's health?  A I mean, we were in his presence through the process. So in that sense, we were monitoring him.  O The question is did you have an overriding concern to monitor his health when you transferred him from the emergency room back to the Milwaukee Police Department?  A No. Once we left, I wasn't I mean, my concerns were addressed.  Page 98  Page 100  Q As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the right in question would gree that the blood coming out of Mr. Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the monitor an arrestee's health? A No. Correct.  C On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities — And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  A Yes.  A No. Correct.  A No. Co		~	= -	1		=
health." Did I read that correctly?  A Yes.  lead that 'Did I read that correctly?  A Yes.  lead that 'Did I read that correctly?  A Yes.  lead that 'A Yes.  lead that 'Did I read that correctly?  A Yes.  lead that 'A Yes.  lead that 'A Yes.  lead that correctly?  lead that sense, we were monitoring him.  A Yes.  lead that sense, we were monitoring him.  lead that sense, we were monitoring him.  lead that correctly?  A Yes.  lead that the floor and hit his face." Did I read that correctly?  lead that correctly?  A Yes.  lead that correctly?  A Yes.  lead that the floor and hit his face." Did I read that correctly?  A Yes.  lead that correctly?  A Yes.  lead that correctly?  A Yes.  lead that the floor and hit his face." Did I read that correctly?  Where were you positioned of the six officers transporting - or transferring Mr. Perry from the floor in the booking area to the holding cell?  Lead that correctly?  A Yes.  lead	1			1		
15 A Yes.  16 Q And did you have an overriding concern to monitor Mr.  Perry's health?  18 A I mean, we were in his presence through the process.  So in that sense, we were monitoring him.  20 Q The question is did you have an overriding concern to monitor his health when you transferred him from the emergency room back to the Milwaukee Police  21 Department?  22 Department?  23 Department?  24 A No. Once we left, I wasn't I mean, my concerns were addressed.  25 Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern to molitor an arrester's health?  26 A A re you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  27 Q Correct.  28 A No. Correct.  29 Q I tis is not optional, correct?  20 A No. Correct.  21 A Yes.  22 Police Department policies and procedures are choice?  30 option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arreste's health?  20 A A re you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  31 Q Correct.  32 Q That was your job, and according to police reports, you only job on that evening, true?  32 A True.  33 Correct policies and procedures are responsibilities — And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  34 A Yes.  35 On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities — And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  36 On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities — And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  36 On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibility the policy of the first paragraph, it states, "Once to monitoring prisoner physical condition." True?  37 A True.  38 Officer got to the cell door, he observed the officer and that correctly?  49 A No. Once were you positioned of the six officers transporting — or transferried to content to the holding center transporting — or transferring Mr. Perry from the floor in the booking area to the holding	1		<del>-</del>	1		
16 Q And did you have an overriding concern to monitor Mr. Perry's health?  A I mean, we were in his presence through the process.  19 So in that sense, we were monitoring him.  20 Q The question is did you have an overriding concern to monitor his health when you transferred him from the emergency room back to the Milwaukce Police 21 Department?  22 A No. Once we left, I wasn't I mean, my concerns were addressed.  23 Page 98  1 Q Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukce 2 Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern to policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukce Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukce Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  3 concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukce Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  4 A No. Correct.  5 Q Or the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities — And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  6 Q On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities — And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  6 Q That was your job, and according to police reports, your only job on that evening, true?  7 A True.  8 A Yes.  9 Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once  10 Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once  21 transporting — or transferrid to the holding cell?  22 Transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for monitoring prisoner physical condition." True?  24 A No.  25 Where were you positioned of the six officers transporting — or transferring Mr. Perry		A	•	1		
Perry's health?			i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	i		
18 A I mean, we were in his presence through the process. So in that sense, we were monitoring him. 20 Q The question is did you have an overriding concern to monitor his health when you transferred him from the emergency room back to the Milwaukee Police Department?  24 A No. Once we left, I wasn't — I mean, my concerns were addressed.  25 Page 98  26 Q Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health? 26 A A res. 27 A It hink I was on his right side. 28 It is possible that you might have dropped Mr. Perry? A No.  29 Page 100  Q As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an option according to Milwaukee Police Department to monitor an arrestee's health? 30 A I would agree that the blood coming out of Mr. Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  30 Q It is not optional, correct?  41 A No. Correct. 42 A No. Correct. 43 A No. Correct. 44 A No. Correct. 45 Q On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities — And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct? 46 A No. 47 Yes. 49 Q That was your job, and according to police reports, your only job on that evening, true? 40 A Yes. 41 A Yes. 42 Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once transferred to conveying Po, he/she is responsible for monitoring prisoner physical condition." True? 40 A No.		Ų		•		
So in that sense, we were monitoring him.  Q The question is did you have an overriding concern to monitor his health when you transferred him from the emergency room back to the Milwaukee Police Department?  A No. Once we left, I wasn't I mean, my concerns were addressed.  Page 98  Page 100  Q Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  A Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  A No. Correct.  C Q Were you aware that	1		•	i		
20 Q The question is did you have an overriding concern to monitor his health when you transferred him from the emergency room back to the Milwaukce Police 22 Department? 24 A No. Once we left, I wasn't I mean, my concerns were addressed.  Page 98  1 Q Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukce 2 Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern to policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  A Ye you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  A No. Correct.  C O on the sooking are to the holding cell?  A No.  Bege 100  A Page 100  A No.  C Vou would agree that the blood coming out of Mr.  Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask cou		Α		i .		· ·
monitor his health when you transferred him from the emergency room back to the Milwaukee Police Department?  A No. Once we left, I wasn't I mean, my concerns were addressed.  Page 98  Page 98  Page 100  Q Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  A A re you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  A No. Correct.  C On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  A True.  Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once transferring Mr. Perry from the floor in the booking area to the holding cell?  A No. transferred to che holding cell?  A No. Transferred to the blooking area to the holding cell?  A No.  I think I was on his right side.  A No.  Page 100		_	_	!		•
emergency room back to the Milwaukee Police Department?  A No. Once we left, I wasn't I mean, my concerns were addressed.  Page 98  Page 98  Page 100  Page 100  Page 100  Page 100  A No.  Page 100  A No.  Page 100  A No.  Page 100  A No.  Page 100  A Swe sit here today, are you able to explain why a immate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern to policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  A Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  A No.  Correct.  A No. Correct.  A No. Correct.  O On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  A Yes.  O Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for monitoring prisoner physical condition." True?  Page 100  A No.  O As we sit here today, are you able to explai	1	Q		i .	Q	
Department?  A No. Once we left, I wasn't I mean, my concerns were addressed.  Page 98  Page 98  Q Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern to policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an option according to Milwaukee Police Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  A Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  Q Correct.  A No.  Correct.  A No.  Correct.  On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities — And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  A Yes.  On the second page of the conveying to police reports, your only job on that evening, true?  A True.  Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for monitoring prisoner physical condition." True?  A No.  A I think I was on his right side.  B A I think I was on his right side.  Is it possible that you might have dropped Mr. Perry?  A No.  Page 100  A swe sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police  Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  A No.  Q You would agree that the blood coming out of Mr.  Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  A He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:	1			ſ		
24 A No. Once we left, I wasn't I mean, my concerns were addressed.  Page 98  Page 100  Page 100  A No.  Page 100  Page 100  A Sw esit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern to policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  A Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  A No.  Correct.  A No.  Correct.  A No.  Correct.  A No.  Correct.  O On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  A Yes.  D O That was your job, and according to police reports, your only job on that evening, true?  A True.  C Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for monitoring prisoner physical condition." True?  A No.  Page 100  A Sw es sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police  Department to a detective of the Milwaukee Police  Police Toan have or not have an overriding concern to a officer to an arrestred to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  A Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  A No.  B A Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  A No.  C Vou would agree that the blood coming out of Mr.  Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  A He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:  Q Were you aware that there was blood found on his T-shirt?  A No.  Q Were you aware th	1			1		
Page 98  Page 100  Page 100  As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a immate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  A Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  A No.  Correct.  A No.  It is not optional, correct?  A No. Correct.  On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  A Yes.  O That was your job, and according to police reports, your only job on that evening, true?  The conveying proposed form that there was blood found in his groin area?  Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area?  Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area?  Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area?  Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area?  Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area?  Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area?  Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area?  Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area?  Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area?	1		÷	23	A	I think I was on his right side.
Page 98  Page 100  As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a immate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police  Poplica and procedures as to whether or not you as an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  A Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  A He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:  Page 100  A No.  Vou would agree that the blood coming out of Mr.  Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  A He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:  Q Were you aware that there was blood found on his T-shirt?  A Yes.  The conveying officer, correct?  A No.  Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for monitoring prisoner physical condition." True?  Page 100  A No.  Q As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a immate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police  Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry's special to Mr. Perry's special to Mr. Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry's face that the devine during the process in qu	1	A		24	Q	Is it possible that you might have dropped Mr. Perry?
1 Q Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee 2 Police Department policies and procedures are 3 concerned to either have or not have an overriding 4 concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an 5 option according to Milwaukee Police Department 6 policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an 7 officer can have or not have an overriding concern to 8 monitor an arrestee's health? 9 A Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a 10 choice? 11 Q Correct. 12 A No. 13 Q It is not optional, correct? 14 A No. Correct. 15 Q On the second page of the conveying officer's 16 responsibilities – And by the way, you were a 17 conveying officer, correct? 18 A Yes. 19 Q That was your job, and according to police reports, 20 your only job on that evening, true? 21 A True. 2 Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once 2 transferred to conveying PO, he'she is responsible for monitoring prisoner physical condition." True? 2 A No. 2 As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department that Mr. Perry was dropped? A No. Q You would agree that the blood coming out of Mr. Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation. Go ahead and answer, if you can.  A He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things. BY MR. GENDE: Q Were you aware that there was blood found on his T-shirt? A No. Q Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area? Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once transferred to conveying PO, he'she is responsible for monitoring prisoner physical condition." True?  A No.	25		were addressed.	25	A	No.
Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  A Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  Correct.  No.  It is not optional, correct?  A No.  On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  A Yes.  O That was your job, and according to police reports, your only job on that evening, true?  A True.  Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  A No.  O You would agree that the blood coming out of Mr.  Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  A He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:  Q Were you aware that there was blood lutimately found on Mr. Perry's spit mask?  A No.  Q Were you aware that there was blood found on his T-shirt?  A No.  Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for monitoring prisoner physical condition." True?  A No.						
Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  A Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  Correct.  No.  It is not optional, correct?  A No.  On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  A Yes.  O That was your job, and according to police reports, your only job on that evening, true?  A True.  U Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for monitoring prisoner physical condition." True?  A No.  I immate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  A No.  O You would agree that the blood coming out of Mr.  Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  A He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:  Q Were you aware that there was blood lound on his T-shirt?  A No.  Q Were you aware that there was blood found on his groin area?  A No.  Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area?  A No.  Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area?  A No.			Page 98			Page 100
concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  A Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  In Q Correct.  A No.  Correct.  In Q It is not optional, correct?  A No.  On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  A Yes.  Q That was your job, and according to police reports, your only job on that evening, true?  A True.  Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsibile for monitoring prisoner physical condition." True?  A No.  Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  A No.  Q You would agree that the blood coming out of Mr. Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  A He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:  Q Were you aware that there was blood found on his ransferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for monitoring prisoner physical condition." True?  A No.  Q Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area?  Q Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area?	1	Q	_	1	Q	_
concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  A Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  Correct.  A No.  It is not optional, correct?  A No. Correct.  COn the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  A Yes.  That was your job, and according to police reports, your only job on that evening, true?  A True.  Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for monitoring prisoner physical condition." True?  A No.  Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  A No.  Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  A No.  O You would agree that the blood coming out of Mr.  Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:  BY MR. GENDE:  CO Were you aware that there was blood ultimately found on Mr. Perry's spit mask?  A No.  Were you aware that there was blood found on his T-shirt?  A No.  Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area?  Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for monitoring prisoner physical condition." True?		Q	Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee	i	Q	As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a
option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  A Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  Correct.  R No.  It is not optional, correct?  A No. Correct.  On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities — And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  A Yes.  Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation. Go ahead and answer, if you can.  A He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:  BY MR. GENDE:  On Mr. Perry's spit mask?  Were you aware that there was blood ultimately found on Mr. Perry's spit mask?  A Yes.  A Yes.  Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  A He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:  On Mr. Perry's spit mask?  A Yes.  16 Q Were you aware that there was blood found on his T-shirt?  A No.  Yerry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  A He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:  T-shirt?  A No.  Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for monitoring prisoner physical condition." True?  You were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area?  Q Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area?  Q Were you aware that there was blood found on his area?	2	Q	Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are	2	Q	As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would
policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to officer can have or not have an overriding concern to officer can have or not have an overriding concern to officer can have or not have an overriding concern to officer can have or not have an overriding concern to officer can have or not have an overriding concern to officer can have or not have an overriding concern to officer can have or not have an overriding concern to officer can have or not have an overriding concern to officer can have or not have an overriding concern to officer can have or not have an overriding concern to officer can have or not have an overriding concern to officer can have or not have an overriding concern to officer can have or not have an overriding concern to officer can have or not have an overriding concern to officer can have or not have an overriding concern to officer can have or not have an overriding concern to officer can have or not have an overriding concern to officer can have or not have an overriding concern to officer can have or not have or not have or not make a been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the percess in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:  15	2	Q	Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding	2 3	Q	As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police
officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  A Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  Correct.  C	2 3 4	Q	Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an	2 3 4		As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?
monitor an arrestee's health?  A Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  Choice?  NS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.  On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities — And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  A Yes.  That was your job, and according to police reports, your only job on that evening, true?  A True.  Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for monitoring prisoner physical condition." True?  Been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  B MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  B We wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:  On Mr. Perry's spit mask?  BY MR. GENDE:  To Mr. Perry's spit mask?  It A No.  Were you aware that there was blood found on his T-shirt?  A No.  Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area?  Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area?  Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area?  Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area?  A No.	2 3 4 5	Q	Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department	2 3 4 5	A	As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  No.
9 A Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a 10 choice? 11 Q Correct. 12 A No. 13 Q It is not optional, correct? 14 A No. Correct. 15 Q On the second page of the conveying officer's 16 responsibilities — And by the way, you were a 17 conveying officer, correct? 18 A Yes. 19 Q That was your job, and according to police reports, 20 your only job on that evening, true? 21 A True. 22 Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once 24 monitoring prisoner physical condition." True? 29 That was your sking if the policy allows us to make a 19 process in question? MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Poundation.  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Poundation.  A He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:  0 Were you aware that there was blood ultimately found on Mr. Perry's spit mask?  18 A No. 19 Q Were you aware that there was blood found on his T-shirt?  20 T-shirt?  21 A No. 22 Q Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area? 23 transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for monitoring prisoner physical condition." True? 24 A No.	2 3 4 5 6	Q	Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an	2 3 4 5 6	A	As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  No.  You would agree that the blood coming out of Mr.
choice?  10	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to	2 3 4 5 6 7	A	As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  No.  You would agree that the blood coming out of Mr.  Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have
11 Speculation. Foundation. 12 A No. 13 Q It is not optional, correct? 14 A No. Correct. 15 Q On the second page of the conveying officer's 16 responsibilities — And by the way, you were a 17 conveying officer, correct? 18 A Yes. 19 Q That was your job, and according to police reports, 20 your only job on that evening, true? 21 A True. 22 Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once 23 transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for 24 monitoring prisoner physical condition." True? 21 A No. 22 Q Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin 24 a No. 25 Q Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin 26 area? 27 area. 28 Q Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin 29 area? 20 A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	`	Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A	As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  No.  You would agree that the blood coming out of Mr.  Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the
12 A No. 13 Q It is not optional, correct? 14 A No. Correct. 15 Q On the second page of the conveying officer's 16 responsibilities — And by the way, you were a 17 conveying officer, correct? 18 A Yes. 19 Q That was your job, and according to police reports, 20 your only job on that evening, true? 21 A True. 22 Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once 23 transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for 24 monitoring prisoner physical condition." True? 21 A No. 22 Q Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin 24 a No. 25 Go ahead and answer, if you can. 26 A He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can 27 result from many different things. 28 BY MR. GENDE: 29 Were you aware that there was blood ultimately found 20 on Mr. Perry's spit mask? 21 A No. 22 Q Were you aware that there was blood found on his 23 area? 24 A No. 25 Q Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin 26 area? 27 A No. 28 A No. 29 Q Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin 29 area? 20 area? 20 A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	`	Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A	As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  No.  You would agree that the blood coming out of Mr.  Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?
13 Q It is not optional, correct? 14 A No. Correct. 15 Q On the second page of the conveying officer's 16 responsibilities — And by the way, you were a 17 conveying officer, correct? 18 A Yes. 19 Q That was your job, and according to police reports, 20 your only job on that evening, true? 21 A True. 22 Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once 23 transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for 24 monitoring prisoner physical condition." True? 21 A No. 22 A No. 23 The wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can 24 result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:  16 Q Were you aware that there was blood ultimately found on Mr. Perry's spit mask?  18 A No.  19 Q Were you aware that there was blood found on his T-shirt?  21 A No. 22 Q Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area? 23 area? 24 A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A	Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A	As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  No.  You would agree that the blood coming out of Mr. Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for
14 A No. Correct.  15 Q On the second page of the conveying officer's 16 responsibilities — And by the way, you were a 17 conveying officer, correct? 18 A Yes. 19 Q That was your job, and according to police reports, 20 your only job on that evening, true? 21 A True. 22 Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once 23 transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for 24 monitoring prisoner physical condition." True?  14 result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:  16 Q Were you aware that there was blood ultimately found on Mr. Perry's spit mask?  18 A No.  19 Q Were you aware that there was blood found on his 20 T-shirt? 21 A No. 22 Q Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area? 24 A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q	Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A	As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  No.  You would agree that the blood coming out of Mr. Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.
15 Q On the second page of the conveying officer's 16 responsibilities And by the way, you were a 17 conveying officer, correct? 18 A Yes. 19 Q That was your job, and according to police reports, 20 your only job on that evening, true? 21 A True. 22 Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once 23 transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for 24 monitoring prisoner physical condition." True? 25 BY MR. GENDE: 26 Were you aware that there was blood ultimately found 27 on Mr. Perry's spit mask? 28 No. 29 Were you aware that there was blood found on his 20 T-shirt? 21 A No. 22 Q Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin 23 area? 24 No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A	Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  Correct.  No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q	As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  No.  You would agree that the blood coming out of Mr. Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.
responsibilities — And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  17 conveying officer, correct?  18 A Yes.  19 Q That was your job, and according to police reports, your only job on that evening, true?  20 Your only job on that evening, true?  21 A True.  22 Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for monitoring prisoner physical condition." True?  16 Q Were you aware that there was blood ultimately found on Mr. Perry's spit mask?  17 No.  20 Were you aware that there was blood found on his your only job on that evening, true?  21 A No.  22 Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for monitoring prisoner physical condition." True?  24 A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  Correct.  No.  It is not optional, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q	As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  No.  You would agree that the blood coming out of Mr. Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can
17 conveying officer, correct?  18 A Yes.  19 Q That was your job, and according to police reports, your only job on that evening, true?  20 A True.  21 A True.  22 Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for monitoring prisoner physical condition." True?  17 on Mr. Perry's spit mask?  18 A No.  20 Were you aware that there was blood found on his T-shirt?  21 A No.  22 Q Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area?  23 area?  24 A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A	Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  Correct.  No.  It is not optional, correct?  No. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q	As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  No.  You would agree that the blood coming out of Mr. Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.
18 A Yes. 19 Q That was your job, and according to police reports, 20 your only job on that evening, true? 21 A True. 22 Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once 23 transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for 24 monitoring prisoner physical condition." True? 28 A No. 29 Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area? 20 area? 21 A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A	Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  Correct.  No.  It is not optional, correct?  No. Correct.  On the second page of the conveying officer's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q	As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  No.  You would agree that the blood coming out of Mr. Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:
19 Q That was your job, and according to police reports, 20 your only job on that evening, true? 21 A True. 22 Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once 23 transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for 24 monitoring prisoner physical condition." True? 29 Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin 20 area? 21 area? 22 A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A	Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  Correct.  No.  It is not optional, correct?  No. Correct.  On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities And by the way, you were a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q	As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  No.  You would agree that the blood coming out of Mr. Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:  Were you aware that there was blood ultimately found
your only job on that evening, true?  20 T-shirt?  21 A True.  22 Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once 23 transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for 24 monitoring prisoner physical condition." True?  20 T-shirt?  21 A No.  22 Q Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin 23 area? 24 A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A	Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  Correct.  No.  It is not optional, correct?  No. Correct.  On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q Q	As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  No.  You would agree that the blood coming out of Mr. Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:  Were you aware that there was blood ultimately found on Mr. Perry's spit mask?
21 A True. 22 Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once 23 transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for 24 monitoring prisoner physical condition." True? 21 A No. 22 Q Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin 23 area? 24 A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A	Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  Correct.  No.  It is not optional, correct?  No. Correct.  On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A	As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  No.  You would agree that the blood coming out of Mr. Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:  Were you aware that there was blood ultimately found on Mr. Perry's spit mask?  No.
Q Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for monitoring prisoner physical condition." True?  22 Q Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area? 23 area? 24 A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q A	Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  Correct.  No.  It is not optional, correct?  No. Correct.  On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  Yes.  That was your job, and according to police reports,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A	As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  No.  You would agree that the blood coming out of Mr. Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:  Were you aware that there was blood ultimately found on Mr. Perry's spit mask?  No.  Were you aware that there was blood found on his
transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for monitoring prisoner physical condition." True?  23 area? 24 A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  Correct.  No.  It is not optional, correct?  No. Correct.  On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  Yes.  That was your job, and according to police reports, your only job on that evening, true?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q	As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  No.  You would agree that the blood coming out of Mr. Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:  Were you aware that there was blood ultimately found on Mr. Perry's spit mask?  No.  Were you aware that there was blood found on his T-shirt?
24 monitoring prisoner physical condition." True? 24 A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  Correct.  No.  It is not optional, correct?  No. Correct.  On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  Yes.  That was your job, and according to police reports, your only job on that evening, true?  True.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A	As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  No.  You would agree that the blood coming out of Mr. Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:  Were you aware that there was blood ultimately found on Mr. Perry's spit mask?  No.  Were you aware that there was blood found on his T-shirt?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  Correct.  No.  It is not optional, correct?  No. Correct.  On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities — And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  Yes.  That was your job, and according to police reports, your only job on that evening, true?  True.  Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q	As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  No.  You would agree that the blood coming out of Mr. Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:  Were you aware that there was blood ultimately found on Mr. Perry's spit mask?  No.  Were you aware that there was blood found on his T-shirt?  No.  Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin
25 Q Based on your experience with Mr. Perry on the night	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  Correct.  No.  It is not optional, correct?  No. Correct.  On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  Yes.  That was your job, and according to police reports, your only job on that evening, true?  True.  Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q	As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  No.  You would agree that the blood coming out of Mr. Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:  Were you aware that there was blood ultimately found on Mr. Perry's spit mask?  No.  Were you aware that there was blood found on his T-shirt?  No.  Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Do you think that it's an option as far as Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures are concerned to either have or not have an overriding concern for a strike that. Do you think it is an option according to Milwaukee Police Department policies and procedures as to whether or not you as an officer can have or not have an overriding concern to monitor an arrestee's health?  Are you asking if the policy allows us to make a choice?  Correct.  No.  It is not optional, correct?  No. Correct.  On the second page of the conveying officer's responsibilities And by the way, you were a conveying officer, correct?  Yes.  That was your job, and according to police reports, your only job on that evening, true?  True.  Under the first paragraph, it states, "Once transferred to conveying PO, he/she is responsible for monitoring prisoner physical condition." True?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A	As we sit here today, are you able to explain why a inmate interviewed on the night in question would report to a detective of the Milwaukee Police Department that Mr. Perry was dropped?  No.  You would agree that the blood coming out of Mr. Perry's face that ended up on the spit mask could have been the result of Mr. Perry being dropped during the process in question?  MS. LAPPEN: Objection. Calls for speculation. Foundation.  Go ahead and answer, if you can.  He wasn't dropped while I was with him. Bleeding can result from many different things.  BY MR. GENDE:  Were you aware that there was blood ultimately found on Mr. Perry's spit mask?  No.  Were you aware that there was blood found on his T-shirt?  No.  Were you aware that there was blood found in his groin area?  No.

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

_		<u> </u>		26 (Pages 101 to 104)
	Page 101			Page 103
1	in question, are you able to explain or offer any	1		assessment of Mr. Perry?
2	explanation as we sit here today why there was blood	2		No.
3	in Mr. Perry's spit mask, on his shirt, and in his	3	Q	Can you explain as we sit here today what Mr. Robbins
4	groin area?	4	-	I'm sorry Lieutenant Robbins did as the
5	A No.	5		supervisor in charge who is most responsible for
6	MR. GENDE: I think I'm done. I'm going to	6		prisoner health and safety did on the night in
7	take a moment to review my notes. We may or may	. 7		question as it relates to Mr. Perry?
8	not go back on the record. Thank you.	8		Usually, they have an officer do cell checks every
9	THE REPORTER: Off the record.	9		I don't know if it's 10 or 15 minutes. But him
10		10		personally? No, I can't say.
11		11		Okay. So Lieutenant Robbins, you would agree, was the
12		12		supervisor on the scene, correct?
13		13		Yes.
1				
14	- ··•	14	Q	And at least as it relates to all the other Milwaukee
15	8	15		police officers onsite at the time, he was the one
16	(	16		primarily in charge, true?
17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17		Yes.
18		18	Q	He had the ultimate responsibility for prisoners'
19		19		health, welfare, and safety, correct?
20	···	20	_	Yes.
21	S .	21	Q	And what are you aware of that he did on the night in
22		22		question as it relates to protecting Mr. Perry's
23		23		health, welfare, and safety?
24	y .	24	_	I can't think of anything.
25	Q Did you ever hear any officer, either on the tape that	25	Q	Did you see on the videos Lieutenant Robbins walking
1	Page 102			Page 104
1	you watched or when you were personally present, tell	1		down the hallway at one point, observing Mr. Perry on
2	Perry they were going to treat him like they would	2		the floor, immediately turning around and laughing
3	treat somebody in prison?	3		into the camera, or at least laughing and it was
4	A Yes.	4		caught on camera?
5	Q Who did you hear say that?	5	A	No, I never saw that.
6	A Lieutenant Robbins.	6	Q	
7	Q And in what context did he say that? Where was Perry	7	•	laughing about as it relates to Mr. Perry being on the
8	at when that occurred?	8		floor surrounded by police officers?
9	A We were kind of at the end of the hallway. I didn't	9	Α	No, I had no idea that happened.
10		10	Q	In your opinion, do you think that is appropriate for
11	asked me about it at that point.	11	-	a supervising police personnel?
12	Q So you didn't hear Lieutenant Robbins say that, but	12		MS. LAPPEN: Objection. It's vague, and
13		13		foundation.
14		14		Go ahead and answer.
15	A Correct.	15	A	No.
16	Q And what were you asked in that regard?	16		BY MR. GENDE:
17	A If I heard it, and then what I thought.	17	Q	Do you personally know Lieutenant Robbins?
18	Q And what did you think?	18	-	No.
19	A I said I definitely wouldn't have said that.	19		Did you ever hear any other police officers or
20			•	personnel say during the course of Mr. Perry's stay in
21		21		the booking area or in the holding cell that he was
22		22		faking?
23	A I just I didn't think it was appropriate in any	23	Α	-
24		24	Q	
25	Q Did you ever observe Lieutenant Robbins do any type of		À	I'm not 100 percent sure.

27 (Pages 105 to 108)

				27 (Pages 105 to 108)
	Page 105			Page 107
1	Q And when you heard somebody who was MPD personnel say	1	Q	does that tell us when the interviewed occurred?
2	that, what, if anything, did you respond or do?	2	À	Which part?
3	A Nothing.	3	Q	<del>-</del>
4	Q And, again, I apologize if I asked you this question,	4		Information" above?
5	but I need to be clear. As a former EMT And what's	5		Yeah. No. That's Sometimes that's when whoever is
6	"EMT" mean?	6		writing the report, when they, you know, they sign in
7	A Emergency medical technician.	7		and they open the report up. And whatever time it is
8	Q and paramedic, were you trained in assessing	8		goes in that box.
9	physical conditions of patients?	9		So, I mean, am I correct, though, that this document -
10	A Yes.	10		- it looks like it was recorded at 5:26 a.m. on the
11	Q And you were trained in observing whether or not such	11		14th?
12	physical condition may be deteriorating or improving,	12		Yes.
13	correct?	13	Q	So that's when the actual typed portion would have
14	A Correct.	14		been entered?
15	Q You would agree that whatever condition Mr. Perry was	15		I don't know if they A lot of the detectives do
16	suffering from after he was released from the	16		dictation, they don't write the reports themselves.
17	emergency room and upon his return to the Milwaukee	17		So I don't know if that's when that happened or
18	Police Department facility, it was no longer seizure	18		exactly, you know, what happened at that time.
19 20	activity, correct? A Correct.	19	Q	<u> </u>
21	<b>i</b>	20		report, when you look here, if you go to the second
22	MR. GENDE: I don't think I have anything further at this time. Thank you.	21		page a little more than halfway down, see where it
23	MR. LARSON: Just a few questions.	22		says, "Becky told the officers that the I.V. would
24	MR. LARSON: Just a few questions.  And those are the exhibits?	23		take 30 minutes"?
25	MS. LAPPEN: Yes.	24 25		Yes. And then the payt centence storts with "After that
<u> </u>		125	Q	And then the next sentence starts with, "After that,
	Page 106			Page 108
1	MR. LARSON: Okay. Can you put them by the	1		Perry would be released." And then it says, "Again,
2	witness, please? Thank you.	2		Perry asked to use the bathroom." Am I correct in
3	EXAMINATION	3		interpreting this that the I.V. of the Dilantin took
4	BY MR. LARSON:	4		30 minutes?
5	Q Officer Kroes, I indicated earlier, I represent Dr.	5		Yes.
6	Coogan.	6		And then it was after he received the 30-minute I.V.
7	A Okay.	7		of Dilantin he asked to use the bathroom again.
8	Q You mentioned Dr. Coogan by name in your interview	8		Yes.
9	A Yes.	9	Q	So then all of the subsequent things that you're
10	Qthat was marked as Exhibit No. 30. Did you know	10		talking about, seemed very tired, much more difficult
11	Dr. Coogan at all before?	11		time walking, a hard time keeping his balance, that
12 13	A Not personally, but I was familiar with him.	12		was all after he had received the I.V. of Dilantin.
14	Q Okay. You're familiar with him as an emergency room	13	A	Yes.
15	physician at Aurora Sinai? A Yes.	14 15		5,
16	Q All right. If you look at Exhibit 30, which is your	16		the part of the examination, correct? Yes.
17	interview, I believe. And make sure I'm looking at	16 17	_	Yes. Did you ever see Dr. Coogan again, physically, after
18	the same thing. It's three pages?	18	Q	that?
19	A Yes.	19		After his examination?
20	Q Can you tell me when did the interview take place?	20	Q	Yes.
21	A I would say it would have to be at sometime probably	21	A	No. I don't think so.
22	- I would say after 11:00 p.m. on that day.	22	Q	Okay. And you said you hadn't seen the medical
23	Q I mean, is there something When you look at the	23	-	records
24	"Administrative Information" portion	24	A	No.
25	A Yeah.	25	Q	prior to today?
1				

28 (Pages 109 to 112)

22 Q Is that consistent with your recollection? 23 A I never looked. 24 Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented 25 that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  Page 110  Page 112  Mr. Perry had died? 23 A Yes. 24 Q You didn't know from what. 25 A No.  Page 112	2				28 (Pages 109 to 112)
2 Q What I 3 A I have not seen them. 4 Q All right. So if the medical records document that 5 Dr. Coogan transferred the care of Mr. Perry to 6 another physician at 1720, which would be 5:20 in the 7 afternoon 8 A Mm-hmm? 9 Qyou would have no reason to dispute that? 10 A No, I would have no idea that that happened. 11 Q Okay. And Mr. Perry wasn't discharged until, 12 according to the records, 1848, which would be quarter 13 to 7:00? 14 A Okay. 15 Q Is that correct? 16 A Yeah. That's about the right time. 17 Q Now, Ms. Jacks, the interview portion, at least what 18 I've seen, she indicated that she did not see any 19 signs of trauma on Mr. Perry when he was transported 10 to the E.D. 21 A Okay. 22 Q Is that consistent with your recollection? 23 A I never looked. 24 Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  25 A No.  2 Q You're in the garage, and am I reading that the s mask was placed on him while he was in the gara was in the booking room.  4 A No. That was in the booking room.  5 Q Okay. And if we go to the last paragraph, it say "Perry urinated on himself during the struggle at PPS."  9 Q Is that your recollection?  10 A Yes.  11 Q And by "PPS," you meant in that screening area A Right. In the hallway.  12 Q And that occurred in the screening area.  13 A Yesen, in – yes.  14 A Okay.  15 Q And that occurred in the screening area.  16 A Yeah, in – yes.  17 Q All right. There's no mention in this report of him defecating him—at that point in time or any time before that, correct?  20 A No, I don't see that.  21 Q Now, at the time you were interviewed, you kneed that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  22 A No.  23 A Yes.  24 Q You didn't know from what.  25 A No.	2	Page 109			Page 111
2 Q What I 3 A I have not seen them. 4 Q All right. So if the medical records document that 5 Dr. Coogan transferred the care of Mr. Perry to 6 another physician at 1720, which would be 5:20 in the 7 afternoon 8 A Mm-hmm? 9 Qyou would have no reason to dispute that? 10 A No, I would have no idea that that happened. 11 Q Okay. And Mr. Perry wasn't discharged until, 12 according to the records, 1848, which would be quarter 13 to 7:00? 14 A Okay. 15 Q Is that correct? 16 A Yeah. That's about the right time. 17 Q Now, Ms. Jacks, the interview portion, at least what 18 I've seen, she indicated that she did not see any 19 signs of trauma on Mr. Perry when he was transported 10 to the E.D. 21 A Okay. 22 Q Is that consistent with your recollection? 23 A I never looked. 24 Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  25 A No.  2 Q You're in the garage, and am I reading that the s mask was placed on him while he was in the gara was in the booking room.  3 A No. That was in the booking room.  4 A No. That was in the booking room.  6 Okay. And if we go to the last paragraph, it say "Perry urinated on himself during the struggle at Perry urinated on himself during the struggle at Perr	2	A No.	1	Δ	Okav
3 A I have not seen them. 4 Q All right. So if the medical records document that 5 Dr. Coogan transferred the care of Mr. Perry to 6 another physician at 1720, which would be 5:20 in the 7 afternoon 8 A Mm-hmm? 9 Qyou would have no reason to dispute that? 10 A No, I would have no idea that that happened. 11 Q Okay. And Mr. Perry wasn't discharged until, 12 according to the records, 1848, which would be quarter 13 to 7:00? 14 A Okay. 15 Q Is that correct? 16 A Yeah. That's about the right time. 17 Q Now, Ms. Jacks, the interview portion, at least what 18 I've seen, she indicated that she did not see any 19 signs of trauma on Mr. Perry when he was transported 10 to the E.D. 21 A Okay. 22 Q Is that consistent with your recollection? 23 A I never looked. 24 Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  18 Mmsk was placed on him while he was in the gara 4 A No. That was in the booking room. 5 Q Okay. And if we go to the last paragraph, it say "Perry urinated on himself during the struggle at PPS." 8 A Okay. 9 Q Is that your recollection? 10 A Yes. 11 Q And by "PPS," you meant in that screening area 12 A Right. In the hallway. 12 A Right. In the hallway. 13 Q And the struggle you're describing was what? 14 A His uncooperativeness or his limited resistance. 15 Q And that occurred in the screening area. 16 A Yeah, in – yes. 17 Q All right. There's no mention in this report of his defecating him—at that point in time or any time before that, correct? 20 A No, I don't see that. 21 Q Now, at the time you were interviewed, you knee Mr. Perry had died? 22 A Yes. 23 A Yes. 24 Q You didn't know from what. 25 A No.  Page 112	3		1		-
4 Q All right. So if the medical records document that 5 Dr. Coogan transferred the care of Mr. Perry to 6 another physician at 1720, which would be 5:20 in the 7 afternoon 8 A Mm-hmm? 9 Qyou would have no reason to dispute that? 10 A No, I would have no idea that that happened. 11 Q Okay. And Mr. Perry wasn't discharged until, 12 according to the records, 1848, which would be quarter 13 to 7:00? 14 A Okay. 15 Q Is that correct? 16 A Yeah. That's about the right time. 17 Q Now, Ms. Jacks, the interview portion, at least what 18 I've seen, she indicated that she did not see any 19 signs of trauma on Mr. Perry when he was transported 20 to the E.D. 21 A Okay. 22 Q Is that consistent with your recollection? 23 A I never looked. 24 Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  Page 110  4 No. That was in the booking room. 5 Q Okay. And if we go to the last paragraph, it say "Perry urinated on himself during the struggle at PPS."  8 A Okay.  9 Q Is that your recollection?  10 A Yes.  11 Q And by "PPS," you meant in that screening area  12 A Right. In the hallway. 13 Q And the struggle you're describing was what? 14 A His uncooperativeness or his limited resistance. 15 Q And that occurred in the screening area. 16 A Yeah, in —yes. 17 Q All right. There's no mention in this report of his defectating him—at that point in time or any time before that, correct? 20 A No, I don't see that. 21 Q Now, at the time you were interviewed, you knee Mr. Perry had died? 22 A Yes. 23 A Yes. 24 Q You didn't know from what. 25 A No.  Page 112	1	•	Ī	*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Dr. Coogan transferred the care of Mr. Perry to another physician at 1720, which would be 5:20 in the afternoon  A Mm-hmm?  Q, you would have no reason to dispute that?  Q Okay. And Mr. Perry wasn't discharged until, according to the records, 1848, which would be quarter to 7:00?  A Okay.  It a Cokay.  It a C			1	Α	
another physician at 1720, which would be 5:20 in the afternoon  A Mm-hmm? Qyou would have no reason to dispute that? Q Okay. And Mr. Perry wasn't discharged until, to 7:00? A Okay. Q Is that correct? A Yeah. That's about the right time. A Yeah, In yes. A Okay. A Okay. A Okay. A No, I don't see that. A Okay. A No, I don't see that. A No, I don't see that. A Yea. A No, I don't see that. A Yes. A No, I don't know from what. A Yes. A No, I don't know from what. A Yes. A No.  Page 110  Page 110	5	•	ł		
7 PPS."  8 A Mm-hmm? 9 Qyou would have no reason to dispute that? 10 A No, I would have no idea that that happened. 11 Q Okay. And Mr. Perry wasn't discharged until, 12 according to the records, 1848, which would be quarter 13 to 7:00? 14 A Okay. 15 Q Is that correct? 16 A Yeah. That's about the right time. 17 Q Now, Ms. Jacks, the interview portion, at least what 18 I've seen, she indicated that she did not see any 19 signs of trauma on Mr. Perry when he was transported 20 to the E.D. 21 A Okay. 22 Q Is that consistent with your recollection? 23 A I never looked. 24 Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented 25 that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  Page 110  7 PPS."  8 A Okay. 9 Q Is that your recollection? 10 A Yes. 11 Q And by "PPS," you meant in that screening area 12 A Yes. 13 Q And the struggle you're describing was what? 14 A His uncooperativeness or his limited resistance. 15 Q And that occurred in the screening area. 16 A Yeah, in yes. 17 Q All right. There's no mention in this report of his defecating him at that point in time or any time before that, correct? 20 A No, I don't see that. 21 Q Now, at the time you were interviewed, you kneed. 22 Mr. Perry had died? 23 A Yes. 24 Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  Page 110  Page 112	1	The state of the s	1	•	
8 A Mm-hmm? 9 Qyou would have no reason to dispute that? 10 A No, I would have no idea that that happened. 11 Q Okay. And Mr. Perry wasn't discharged until, 12 according to the records, 1848, which would be quarter 13 to 7:00? 14 A Okay. 15 Q Is that correct? 16 A Yeah. That's about the right time. 17 Q Now, Ms. Jacks, the interview portion, at least what 18 I've seen, she indicated that she did not see any 19 signs of trauma on Mr. Perry when he was transported 19 to the E.D. 20 to the E.D. 21 A Okay. 22 Q Is that consistent with your recollection? 23 A I never looked. 24 Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented 25 that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  8 A Okay. 9 Q Is that your recollection? 10 A Yes. 11 Q And by "PPS," you meant in that screening area 12 A Right. In the hallway. 12 A Right. In the hallway. 13 Q And the struggle you're describing was what? 14 A His uncooperativeness or his limited resistance. 15 Q And that occurred in the screening area. 16 A Yeah, in yes. 17 Q All right. There's no mention in this report of his defecating him at that point in time or any time before that, correct? 20 A No, I don't see that. 21 Q Now, at the time you were interviewed, you kneed that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  Page 110  Page 112	7		l .		·
9 Qyou would have no reason to dispute that? 10 A No, I would have no idea that that happened. 11 Q Okay. And Mr. Perry wasn't discharged until, 12 according to the records, 1848, which would be quarter 13 to 7:00? 14 A Okay. 15 Q Is that correct? 16 A Yeah. That's about the right time. 17 Q Now, Ms. Jacks, the interview portion, at least what I've seen, she indicated that she did not see any signs of trauma on Mr. Perry when he was transported to the E.D. 19 Q Is that consistent with your recollection? 20 Is that consistent with your recollection? 21 A Okay. 22 Q Is that consistent with your recollection? 23 A I never looked. 24 Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  9 Q Is that your recollection? 10 A Yes. 11 Q And by "PPS," you meant in that screening area. 12 A Right. In the hallway. 13 Q And the struggle you're describing was what? 14 A His uncooperativeness or his limited resistance. 15 Q And that occurred in the screening area. 16 A Yeah, in yes. 17 Q All right. There's no mention in this report of his defectating him at that point in time or any time before that, correct? 20 A No, I don't see that. 21 Q Now, at the time you were interviewed, you knee Mr. Perry had died? 22 A Yes. 23 A Yes. 24 Q You didn't know from what. 25 A No.  Page 110	8	A Mm-hmm?	8	Α	
10 A No, I would have no idea that that happened. 11 Q Okay. And Mr. Perry wasn't discharged until, 12 according to the records, 1848, which would be quarter 13 to 7:00? 14 A Okay. 15 Q Is that correct? 16 A Yeah. That's about the right time. 17 Q Now, Ms. Jacks, the interview portion, at least what 18 I've seen, she indicated that she did not see any 19 signs of trauma on Mr. Perry when he was transported 20 to the E.D. 21 A Okay. 22 Q Is that consistent with your recollection? 23 A I never looked. 24 Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented 25 that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  10 A Yes. 11 Q And by "PPS," you meant in that screening area 12 A Right. In the hallway. 13 Q And the struggle you're describing was what? 14 A His uncooperativeness or his limited resistance. 15 Q And that occurred in the screening area. 16 A Yeah, in yes. 17 Q All right. There's no mention in this report of his defectating him at that point in time or any time before that, correct? 20 A No, I don't see that. 21 Q Now, at the time you were interviewed, you kne Mr. Perry had died? 22 A Yes. 23 A Yes. 24 Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  Page 110  Page 112	9	Qyou would have no reason to dispute that?	9	_	· ·
11 Q Okay. And Mr. Perry wasn't discharged until, 12 according to the records, 1848, which would be quarter 13 to 7:00? 14 A Okay. 15 Q Is that correct? 16 A Yeah. That's about the right time. 17 Q Now, Ms. Jacks, the interview portion, at least what 18 I've seen, she indicated that she did not see any 19 signs of trauma on Mr. Perry when he was transported 20 to the E.D. 21 A Okay. 22 Q Is that consistent with your recollection? 23 A I never looked. 24 Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented 25 that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  11 Q And by "PPS," you meant in that screening area 12 A Right. In the hallway. 13 Q And the struggle you're describing was what? 14 A His uncooperativeness or his limited resistance. 15 Q And that occurred in the screening area 16 A Yeah, in yes. 17 Q All right. There's no mention in this report of his defecating him at that point in time or any time before that, correct? 20 A No, I don't see that. 21 Q Now, at the time you were interviewed, you kne Mr. Perry had died? 22 A Yes. 24 Q You didn't know from what. 25 A No.  Page 110  Page 112	10	•	10	-	
according to the records, 1848, which would be quarter to 7:00?  14 A Okay. 15 Q Is that correct? 16 A Yeah. That's about the right time. 17 Q Now, Ms. Jacks, the interview portion, at least what I've seen, she indicated that she did not see any signs of trauma on Mr. Perry when he was transported to the E.D. 20 A Okay. 21 A Okay. 22 Q Is that consistent with your recollection? 23 A I never looked. 24 Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  Page 110  A Right. In the hallway.  12 A Right. In the hallway. 13 Q And the struggle you're describing was what?  14 A His uncooperativeness or his limited resistance. 15 Q And that occurred in the screening area. 16 A Yeah, in yes. 17 Q All right. There's no mention in this report of his defectating him at that point in time or any time before that, correct? 20 A No, I don't see that. 21 Q Now, at the time you were interviewed, you kne Mr. Perry had died? 22 A Yes. 24 Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  Page 110  Page 112	11		11	Q	And by "PPS," you meant in that screening area?
to 7:00?  14 A Okay.  15 Q Is that correct?  16 A Yeah. That's about the right time.  17 Q Now, Ms. Jacks, the interview portion, at least what l've seen, she indicated that she did not see any signs of trauma on Mr. Perry when he was transported to the E.D.  21 A Okay.  22 Q Is that consistent with your recollection?  23 A I never looked.  24 Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  13 Q And the struggle you're describing was what?  14 A His uncooperativeness or his limited resistance.  15 Q And that occurred in the screening area.  16 A Yeah, in yes.  17 Q All right. There's no mention in this report of his defectating him at that point in time or any time before that, correct?  20 A No, I don't see that.  21 Q Now, at the time you were interviewed, you knee Mr. Perry had died?  22 Mr. Perry had died?  23 A Yes.  24 Q You didn't know from what.  25 A No.  Page 110	12		12		
14 A Okay. 15 Q Is that correct? 16 A Yeah. That's about the right time. 17 Q Now, Ms. Jacks, the interview portion, at least what 18 I've seen, she indicated that she did not see any signs of trauma on Mr. Perry when he was transported to the E.D. 20 to the E.D. 21 A Okay. 22 Q Is that consistent with your recollection? 23 A I never looked. 24 Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  Page 110  14 A His uncooperativeness or his limited resistance. 15 Q And that occurred in the screening area. 16 A Yeah, in yes. 17 Q All right. There's no mention in this report of his defectating him at that point in time or any time before that, correct? 20 A No, I don't see that. 21 Q Now, at the time you were interviewed, you knee Mr. Perry had died? 23 A Yes. 24 Q You didn't know from what. 25 A No.  Page 110	13	to 7:00?	13	0	=
15 Q Is that correct?  16 A Yeah. That's about the right time.  17 Q Now, Ms. Jacks, the interview portion, at least what I've seen, she indicated that she did not see any signs of trauma on Mr. Perry when he was transported to the E.D.  20 to the E.D.  21 A Okay.  22 Q Is that consistent with your recollection?  23 A I never looked.  24 Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  Page 110  15 Q And that occurred in the screening area.  16 A Yeah, in yes.  17 Q All right. There's no mention in this report of his defectating him at that point in time or any time before that, correct?  20 A No, I don't see that.  21 Q Now, at the time you were interviewed, you kneed that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  Page 110  Page 112	14	A Okav.	Į		=
16 A Yeah. That's about the right time. 17 Q Now, Ms. Jacks, the interview portion, at least what 18 I've seen, she indicated that she did not see any 19 signs of trauma on Mr. Perry when he was transported 20 to the E.D. 21 A Okay. 22 Q Is that consistent with your recollection? 23 A I never looked. 24 Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented 25 that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  16 A Yeah, in yes. 17 Q All right. There's no mention in this report of his defectating him at that point in time or any time before that, correct? 20 A No, I don't see that. 21 Q Now, at the time you were interviewed, you know, at the time you were interviewed, you know, at the time you didn't know from what. 22 You didn't know from what. 23 A No.  Page 110	15				
17 Q Now, Ms. Jacks, the interview portion, at least what 18 I've seen, she indicated that she did not see any 19 signs of trauma on Mr. Perry when he was transported 20 to the E.D. 21 A Okay. 22 Q Is that consistent with your recollection? 23 A I never looked. 24 Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented 25 that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  Page 110  17 Q All right. There's no mention in this report of hi defecating him at that point in time or any time before that, correct? 20 A No, I don't see that. 21 Q Now, at the time you were interviewed, you kne Mr. Perry had died? 22 A Yes. 24 Q You didn't know from what. 25 A No.  Page 110	16		1	_	
I've seen, she indicated that she did not see any signs of trauma on Mr. Perry when he was transported to the E.D.  A Okay.  Q Is that consistent with your recollection?  A I never looked.  Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  Page 110  I've seen, she indicated that she did not see any defecating him at that point in time or any time before that, correct?  A No, I don't see that.  Q Now, at the time you were interviewed, you kneed Mr. Perry had died?  A Yes.  Q You didn't know from what.  Page 110  Page 112	1		1		· ·
signs of trauma on Mr. Perry when he was transported to the E.D.  19 before that, correct?  20 A No, I don't see that.  21 A Okay.  22 Q Is that consistent with your recollection?  23 A I never looked.  24 Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  Page 110  Page 112	18		l .	`	
20 to the E.D. 21 A Okay. 22 Q Is that consistent with your recollection? 23 A I never looked. 24 Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  Page 110  20 A No, I don't see that. 21 Q Now, at the time you were interviewed, you kneed. 22 Mr. Perry had died? 23 A Yes. 24 Q You didn't know from what. 25 A No.  Page 112	19	•	1		
21 A Okay. 22 Q Is that consistent with your recollection? 23 A I never looked. 24 Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  Page 110  21 Q Now, at the time you were interviewed, you kneed Mr. Perry had died? 22 A Yes. 24 Q You didn't know from what. 25 A No.  Page 110	20	-	20	Α	-
22 Q Is that consistent with your recollection? 23 A I never looked. 24 Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented 25 that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure  Page 110  Page 112  Mr. Perry had died? 23 A Yes. 24 Q You didn't know from what. 25 A No.  Page 112	21	A Okay.	21	_	
24 Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented 24 Q You didn't know from what. 25 that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure 25 A No.  Page 110  Page 112	22	Q Is that consistent with your recollection?	22		
25 that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure 25 A No.  Page 110 Page 112	23	A I never looked.	23	Α	Yes.
Page 110 Page 112	24	Q All right. And so if Bell Ambulance also documented	24	Q	You didn't know from what.
	25	that there was no trauma or injury from the seizure	25	Α	No.
1 when they transported him to Sinai's emergency 1 Q Has anyone ever informed you as to the cause of o		Page 110			Page 112
	1	when they transported him to Sinai's emergency	1	Q	Has anyone ever informed you as to the cause of death?
department, you'd have no basis for disputing that,  2 A Officer Jacks told me it was from a heart attack. I	2	department, you'd have no basis for disputing that,	2	Α	Officer Jacks told me it was from a heart attack. I
3 correct? 3 don't know where she learned that from.	3	correct?	3		don't know where she learned that from.
	4	·	4	Q	At the time that you gave this interview, were you
	5	•	(		assuming that the Dilantin or the seizuring had some
6 A Yeah. It was my And whether it was right or wrong, 6 connection with the cause of death?	1		6		connection with the cause of death?
7 it was my understanding when we started that he had 7 MR. GENDE: Objection. It calls for	7		7		MR. GENDE: Objection. It calls for
8 had a seizure and hit his head. I don't know if that 8 speculation.	1		f		speculation.
9 in fact was the case, but 9 A I wasn't sure what the cause was.	1 -	, ,	1	A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10 Q But if Bell documented there was no trauma or injury, 10 BY MR. LARSON:			1		
do you have any personal knowledge to dispute the 11 Q And just so I'm clear, you never or Officer Jacks			1	Q	
12 accuracy in that? 12 never communicated any concerns to Dr. Coogan	1.2	•	1		
			1		
	13		1		
	13 14		1	A	We spoke with Becky Potterton and asked her if the
	13 14 15		1		doctor could come, whoever the doctor was, I guess,
J	13 14 15 16	* *	1		could come back in and just kind of double-check that
1	13 14 15 16 17		1	_	-
	13 14 15 16 17 18		1	V	
,	13 14 15 16 17 18 19		1		something other than the seizure activity as an issue
	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	O or is that somewhere else?	1		-
1 7 7	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	•	22		with Mr. Perry while you were in the emergency
	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A That's the booking area and the bullpen and the	22		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
me if I'm getting the chronology wrong here. 25 MR. LARSON: That's all I have. Thanks.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A That's the booking area and the bullpen and the individual jail cells.	23	Α	department on September 13th.

29 (Pages 113 to 116)

					25 (Tages 115 to 110)
		Page 113			Page 115
1		MR. JOHNSON: I have a couple.	1		physician's findings to you prior to discharge?
2		THE REPORTER: Mr. Johnson.	2		Yes. She said she was going to go talk to the doctor.
3		EXAMINATION	3		Whether or not she did, you don't know, fair?
4		BY MR. JOHNSON:	4	-	Correct. I never — She exited the room and she went
5	Q		5	21	to the where the physician's office, I guess you
6	*	represent Aurora Sinai Medical Center. You have a	6		could call it, was. But I never left the room to see
7		copy of the incident report concerning your interview	7		where she ended up.
8		in front of you?	8	Q	
9	A	- i	9	V	that she thought Mr. Perry was faking?
10	o		10	Δ	I would say it was all, you know, at the time of
11	•	paragraph, there's a sentence that says, "The nurses	11	11	discharge.
12		said Perry was faking." Do you see that?	12	O	
13	Α	Mm-hmm,	13	~	Dilantin via I.V.?
14	0		14	Α	
15	A		15	0	1 - 1
16		but I don't know who that was.	16	•	remember. Did all those conversations about faking
17	0	Can you describe him or her?	17		take place after the administration of Dilantin?
18	-	It was a white female, roughly like 30. I don't	18	Α	Yes.
19		remember. Maybe darker hair. That's all I really	19	o	
20		I don't know if even the hair is right. I don't	20	~	at the hospital saying that Mr. Perry was faking?
21		remember exactly.	21	Α	
22	Q	Prior to the date in question, did you know Nurse	22	o	
23	-	Potterton?	23	`	this incident?
24	Α	I used to work with her.	24	Α	No.
25	Q	Where did you work with her?	25	Q	Have you spoken to anyone at Aurora Sinai Medical
		- 1 1 A			
		Page 114			Page 116
1	A	Page 114 At St. Luke's South Shore.	. 1		
1 2		-	. <b>1</b> 2	A	Center about Mr. Perry since the day of the incident?
		At St. Luke's South Shore.		A Q	Center about Mr. Perry since the day of the incident? No.
2		At St. Luke's South Shore. Can you recall any other statements made by Nurse	2		Center about Mr. Perry since the day of the incident?  No.  Do you have Exhibit 28?
2	Q	At St. Luke's South Shore.  Can you recall any other statements made by Nurse  Potterton relative to her perception of Mr. Perry's	2 3	Q	Center about Mr. Perry since the day of the incident?  No.  Do you have Exhibit 28?
2 3 4	Q	At St. Luke's South Shore.  Can you recall any other statements made by Nurse  Potterton relative to her perception of Mr. Perry's  condition?  No.	2 3 4	Q A	Center about Mr. Perry since the day of the incident? No. Do you have Exhibit 28? Yes. And are those the medical records?
2 3 4 5	Q A	At St. Luke's South Shore.  Can you recall any other statements made by Nurse Potterton relative to her perception of Mr. Perry's condition?  No.	2 3 4 5	Q A Q	Center about Mr. Perry since the day of the incident? No. Do you have Exhibit 28? Yes. And are those the medical records?
2 3 4 5 6	Q A	At St. Luke's South Shore.  Can you recall any other statements made by Nurse Potterton relative to her perception of Mr. Perry's condition?  No.  Other than Ms. Potterton saying that Mr. Perry was	2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q A	Center about Mr. Perry since the day of the incident?  No.  Do you have Exhibit 28?  Yes.  And are those the medical records?  Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q	At St. Luke's South Shore.  Can you recall any other statements made by Nurse Potterton relative to her perception of Mr. Perry's condition?  No.  Other than Ms. Potterton saying that Mr. Perry was faking, do you recall her saying anything else about his condition to you?  That it was from the medi It was a result of the	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q A	Center about Mr. Perry since the day of the incident? No. Do you have Exhibit 28? Yes. And are those the medical records? Yes. You were asked some questions about entries occurring
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	At St. Luke's South Shore.  Can you recall any other statements made by Nurse Potterton relative to her perception of Mr. Perry's condition?  No.  Other than Ms. Potterton saying that Mr. Perry was faking, do you recall her saying anything else about his condition to you?  That it was from the medi It was a result of the medication.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A	Center about Mr. Perry since the day of the incident? No. Do you have Exhibit 28? Yes. And are those the medical records? Yes. You were asked some questions about entries occurring on pages 17 to 19, if you can turn to that document?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q	At St. Luke's South Shore.  Can you recall any other statements made by Nurse Potterton relative to her perception of Mr. Perry's condition?  No.  Other than Ms. Potterton saying that Mr. Perry was faking, do you recall her saying anything else about his condition to you?  That it was from the medi It was a result of the medication.  Other than the faking and the condition being the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q	Center about Mr. Perry since the day of the incident? No. Do you have Exhibit 28? Yes. And are those the medical records? Yes. You were asked some questions about entries occurring on pages 17 to 19, if you can turn to that document? Do you know who authored that document, and I believe it's a three-page document that begins on page 17? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q	At St. Luke's South Shore.  Can you recall any other statements made by Nurse Potterton relative to her perception of Mr. Perry's condition?  No.  Other than Ms. Potterton saying that Mr. Perry was faking, do you recall her saying anything else about his condition to you?  That it was from the medi It was a result of the medication.  Other than the faking and the condition being the result of the medication, do you recall her saying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A Q	Center about Mr. Perry since the day of the incident?  No.  Do you have Exhibit 28?  Yes.  And are those the medical records?  Yes.  You were asked some questions about entries occurring on pages 17 to 19, if you can turn to that document?  Do you know who authored that document, and I believe it's a three-page document that begins on page 17?  No.  Do you know when it was authored or written?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q	At St. Luke's South Shore.  Can you recall any other statements made by Nurse Potterton relative to her perception of Mr. Perry's condition?  No.  Other than Ms. Potterton saying that Mr. Perry was faking, do you recall her saying anything else about his condition to you?  That it was from the medi It was a result of the medication.  Other than the faking and the condition being the result of the medication, do you recall her saying anything else to you about his condition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A	Center about Mr. Perry since the day of the incident? No. Do you have Exhibit 28? Yes. And are those the medical records? Yes. You were asked some questions about entries occurring on pages 17 to 19, if you can turn to that document? Do you know who authored that document, and I believe it's a three-page document that begins on page 17? No. Do you know when it was authored or written? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q Q A A	At St. Luke's South Shore.  Can you recall any other statements made by Nurse Potterton relative to her perception of Mr. Perry's condition?  No.  Other than Ms. Potterton saying that Mr. Perry was faking, do you recall her saying anything else about his condition to you?  That it was from the medi It was a result of the medication.  Other than the faking and the condition being the result of the medication, do you recall her saying anything else to you about his condition?  No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q	Center about Mr. Perry since the day of the incident? No. Do you have Exhibit 28? Yes. And are those the medical records? Yes. You were asked some questions about entries occurring on pages 17 to 19, if you can turn to that document? Do you know who authored that document, and I believe it's a three-page document that begins on page 17? No. Do you know when it was authored or written? No. Did you ever report to anyone at Aurora Sinai Medical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q	At St. Luke's South Shore.  Can you recall any other statements made by Nurse Potterton relative to her perception of Mr. Perry's condition?  No.  Other than Ms. Potterton saying that Mr. Perry was faking, do you recall her saying anything else about his condition to you?  That it was from the medi It was a result of the medication.  Other than the faking and the condition being the result of the medication, do you recall her saying anything else to you about his condition?  No.  So we've covered everything you recall Nurse Potterton	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A	Center about Mr. Perry since the day of the incident? No. Do you have Exhibit 28? Yes. And are those the medical records? Yes. You were asked some questions about entries occurring on pages 17 to 19, if you can turn to that document? Do you know who authored that document, and I believe it's a three-page document that begins on page 17? No. Do you know when it was authored or written? No. Did you ever report to anyone at Aurora Sinai Medical Center that you believed Mr. Perry had sustained a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q Q A A	At St. Luke's South Shore.  Can you recall any other statements made by Nurse Potterton relative to her perception of Mr. Perry's condition?  No.  Other than Ms. Potterton saying that Mr. Perry was faking, do you recall her saying anything else about his condition to you?  That it was from the medi It was a result of the medication.  Other than the faking and the condition being the result of the medication, do you recall her saying anything else to you about his condition?  No.  So we've covered everything you recall Nurse Potterton saying to you about her perception of Mr. Perry's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A Q	Center about Mr. Perry since the day of the incident? No. Do you have Exhibit 28? Yes. And are those the medical records? Yes. You were asked some questions about entries occurring on pages 17 to 19, if you can turn to that document? Do you know who authored that document, and I believe it's a three-page document that begins on page 17? No. Do you know when it was authored or written? No. Did you ever report to anyone at Aurora Sinai Medical Center that you believed Mr. Perry had sustained a seizure and had bumped his head?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q	At St. Luke's South Shore.  Can you recall any other statements made by Nurse Potterton relative to her perception of Mr. Perry's condition?  No.  Other than Ms. Potterton saying that Mr. Perry was faking, do you recall her saying anything else about his condition to you?  That it was from the medi It was a result of the medication.  Other than the faking and the condition being the result of the medication, do you recall her saying anything else to you about his condition?  No.  So we've covered everything you recall Nurse Potterton saying to you about her perception of Mr. Perry's condition.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A Q A	Center about Mr. Perry since the day of the incident? No. Do you have Exhibit 28? Yes. And are those the medical records? Yes. You were asked some questions about entries occurring on pages 17 to 19, if you can turn to that document? Do you know who authored that document, and I believe it's a three-page document that begins on page 17? No. Do you know when it was authored or written? No. Did you ever report to anyone at Aurora Sinai Medical Center that you believed Mr. Perry had sustained a seizure and had bumped his head? I did not. But the I recall the ambulance the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A A Q A A	At St. Luke's South Shore.  Can you recall any other statements made by Nurse Potterton relative to her perception of Mr. Perry's condition?  No.  Other than Ms. Potterton saying that Mr. Perry was faking, do you recall her saying anything else about his condition to you?  That it was from the medi It was a result of the medication.  Other than the faking and the condition being the result of the medication, do you recall her saying anything else to you about his condition?  No.  So we've covered everything you recall Nurse Potterton saying to you about her perception of Mr. Perry's condition.  Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A	Center about Mr. Perry since the day of the incident? No. Do you have Exhibit 28? Yes. And are those the medical records? Yes. You were asked some questions about entries occurring on pages 17 to 19, if you can turn to that document? Do you know who authored that document, and I believe it's a three-page document that begins on page 17? No. Do you know when it was authored or written? No. Did you ever report to anyone at Aurora Sinai Medical Center that you believed Mr. Perry had sustained a seizure and had bumped his head? I did not. But the I recall the ambulance the EMTs saying that to whoever took the report from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q	At St. Luke's South Shore.  Can you recall any other statements made by Nurse Potterton relative to her perception of Mr. Perry's condition?  No.  Other than Ms. Potterton saying that Mr. Perry was faking, do you recall her saying anything else about his condition to you?  That it was from the medi It was a result of the medication.  Other than the faking and the condition being the result of the medication, do you recall her saying anything else to you about his condition?  No.  So we've covered everything you recall Nurse Potterton saying to you about her perception of Mr. Perry's condition.  Yes.  Do you have any knowledge as to what conversation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A Q A	Center about Mr. Perry since the day of the incident? No. Do you have Exhibit 28? Yes. And are those the medical records? Yes. You were asked some questions about entries occurring on pages 17 to 19, if you can turn to that document? Do you know who authored that document, and I believe it's a three-page document that begins on page 17? No. Do you know when it was authored or written? No. Did you ever report to anyone at Aurora Sinai Medical Center that you believed Mr. Perry had sustained a seizure and had bumped his head? I did not. But the I recall the ambulance the EMTs saying that to whoever took the report from the ambulance.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A A Q A A	At St. Luke's South Shore.  Can you recall any other statements made by Nurse Potterton relative to her perception of Mr. Perry's condition?  No.  Other than Ms. Potterton saying that Mr. Perry was faking, do you recall her saying anything else about his condition to you?  That it was from the medi It was a result of the medication.  Other than the faking and the condition being the result of the medication, do you recall her saying anything else to you about his condition?  No.  So we've covered everything you recall Nurse Potterton saying to you about her perception of Mr. Perry's condition.  Yes.  Do you have any knowledge as to what conversation transpired between Nurse Potterton and any physician	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q A	Center about Mr. Perry since the day of the incident? No. Do you have Exhibit 28? Yes. And are those the medical records? Yes. You were asked some questions about entries occurring on pages 17 to 19, if you can turn to that document? Do you know who authored that document, and I believe it's a three-page document that begins on page 17? No. Do you know when it was authored or written? No. Did you ever report to anyone at Aurora Sinai Medical Center that you believed Mr. Perry had sustained a seizure and had bumped his head? I did not. But the I recall the ambulance the EMTs saying that to whoever took the report from the ambulance. Do you recall in your training or education as an EMT
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q Q	At St. Luke's South Shore.  Can you recall any other statements made by Nurse Potterton relative to her perception of Mr. Perry's condition?  No.  Other than Ms. Potterton saying that Mr. Perry was faking, do you recall her saying anything else about his condition to you?  That it was from the medi It was a result of the medication.  Other than the faking and the condition being the result of the medication, do you recall her saying anything else to you about his condition?  No.  So we've covered everything you recall Nurse Potterton saying to you about her perception of Mr. Perry's condition.  Yes.  Do you have any knowledge as to what conversation transpired between Nurse Potterton and any physician relative to Mr. Perry?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Center about Mr. Perry since the day of the incident? No. Do you have Exhibit 28? Yes. And are those the medical records? Yes. You were asked some questions about entries occurring on pages 17 to 19, if you can turn to that document? Do you know who authored that document, and I believe it's a three-page document that begins on page 17? No. Do you know when it was authored or written? No. Did you ever report to anyone at Aurora Sinai Medical Center that you believed Mr. Perry had sustained a seizure and had bumped his head? I did not. But the I recall the ambulance the EMTs saying that to whoever took the report from the ambulance. Do you recall in your training or education as an EMT or a paramedic learning about the side-effects of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A A Q	At St. Luke's South Shore.  Can you recall any other statements made by Nurse Potterton relative to her perception of Mr. Perry's condition?  No.  Other than Ms. Potterton saying that Mr. Perry was faking, do you recall her saying anything else about his condition to you?  That it was from the medi It was a result of the medication.  Other than the faking and the condition being the result of the medication, do you recall her saying anything else to you about his condition?  No.  So we've covered everything you recall Nurse Potterton saying to you about her perception of Mr. Perry's condition.  Yes.  Do you have any knowledge as to what conversation transpired between Nurse Potterton and any physician relative to Mr. Perry?  No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Center about Mr. Perry since the day of the incident? No. Do you have Exhibit 28? Yes. And are those the medical records? Yes. You were asked some questions about entries occurring on pages 17 to 19, if you can turn to that document? Do you know who authored that document, and I believe it's a three-page document that begins on page 17? No. Do you know when it was authored or written? No. Did you ever report to anyone at Aurora Sinai Medical Center that you believed Mr. Perry had sustained a seizure and had bumped his head? I did not. But the I recall the ambulance the EMTs saying that to whoever took the report from the ambulance. Do you recall in your training or education as an EMT or a paramedic learning about the side-effects of Dilantin?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q Q	At St. Luke's South Shore.  Can you recall any other statements made by Nurse Potterton relative to her perception of Mr. Perry's condition?  No.  Other than Ms. Potterton saying that Mr. Perry was faking, do you recall her saying anything else about his condition to you?  That it was from the medi It was a result of the medication.  Other than the faking and the condition being the result of the medication, do you recall her saying anything else to you about his condition?  No.  So we've covered everything you recall Nurse Potterton saying to you about her perception of Mr. Perry's condition.  Yes.  Do you have any knowledge as to what conversation transpired between Nurse Potterton and any physician relative to Mr. Perry?  No.  I think you testified, and correct me if I'm wrong,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Center about Mr. Perry since the day of the incident?  No.  Do you have Exhibit 28?  Yes.  And are those the medical records?  Yes.  You were asked some questions about entries occurring on pages 17 to 19, if you can turn to that document?  Do you know who authored that document, and I believe it's a three-page document that begins on page 17?  No.  Do you know when it was authored or written?  No.  Did you ever report to anyone at Aurora Sinai Medical Center that you believed Mr. Perry had sustained a seizure and had bumped his head?  I did not. But the I recall the ambulance the EMTs saying that to whoever took the report from the ambulance.  Do you recall in your training or education as an EMT or a paramedic learning about the side-effects of Dilantin?  Mostly related to, you know, obviously it stopped
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A A Q	At St. Luke's South Shore.  Can you recall any other statements made by Nurse Potterton relative to her perception of Mr. Perry's condition?  No.  Other than Ms. Potterton saying that Mr. Perry was faking, do you recall her saying anything else about his condition to you?  That it was from the medi It was a result of the medication.  Other than the faking and the condition being the result of the medication, do you recall her saying anything else to you about his condition?  No.  So we've covered everything you recall Nurse Potterton saying to you about her perception of Mr. Perry's condition.  Yes.  Do you have any knowledge as to what conversation transpired between Nurse Potterton and any physician relative to Mr. Perry?  No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	Center about Mr. Perry since the day of the incident? No. Do you have Exhibit 28? Yes. And are those the medical records? Yes. You were asked some questions about entries occurring on pages 17 to 19, if you can turn to that document? Do you know who authored that document, and I believe it's a three-page document that begins on page 17? No. Do you know when it was authored or written? No. Did you ever report to anyone at Aurora Sinai Medical Center that you believed Mr. Perry had sustained a seizure and had bumped his head? I did not. But the I recall the ambulance the EMTs saying that to whoever took the report from the ambulance. Do you recall in your training or education as an EMT or a paramedic learning about the side-effects of Dilantin?

30 (Pages 117 to 120)

Γ	Dags 117			30 (Tages 117 to 120)
	Page 117			Page 119
1	to what would be considered a therapeutic ran	ge of 1		the seizure, do you have any basis to say that any
2	Dilantin?	2		different information was given to the emergency room
3	A No.	3		personnel?
4	Q Any idea as to what the onset time of Dilanti	n would 4	Α	No.
5	be?	5		MR. LARSON: That's all I have.
6	A I don't know.	6		EXAMINATION
7	Q At the outset of your testimony, you indicate			BY MR. GENDE:
8	you and Officer Jacks expressed your objection	I	Q	Mr. Larson, the attorney in the very nice lavender
9	hospital and you didn't think they were fully	9		shirt had asked you on his first round of questioning
10	addressed. Can you explain that for me?	10		some inquiries about faking. In any event, did you
11	A Well, we just mentioned how we thought it w			ever determine that the resistance or the limited
13	he was acting the way he was and, you know,			resistance that Mr. Perry undertook was "faking"?
1	wouldn't he came in walking and now he wa	l l		No.
14	walking. And we just found that to be odd that			Was he faking limited resistance?
15	they We were assured it was as a result of the	i	Α	I I don't I don't know. I don't think you can
16 17	medication.	16	_	fake resistance.
18	Q And after receiving those assurances, that's w		Q	· .
19	determined it was okay to transport him back jail?	ŧ		I don't think so.
20	A Yes.	19 20	Q	8 3
21	Q Have you served in the military?	20	٨	faking. The others you're unsure of? I'm not sure.
22	A Yes.	22	Q	
23	Q That's what the It says "Army" on your	23	A	
24	A Yes.	24	Q	You don't even know if he was faking.
25	Q When did you serve?	25	A	
	Page 118			Page 120
1	A In From 2003 to 2007.			-
2	Q And what was the nature of your service?			MR. GENDE: Okay. I've nothing further.
3	A I was a Paladin Howitzer mechanic.	2		Thanks.
4	Q Any overseas?	_		
5	A No.	3		THE REPORTER: Okay. There being no further
6	Q Okay.	4		questions, the deposition is concluded at 1:41
7	MR. JOHNSON: Thanks. That's all I ha	i		questions, are deposition is concluded at 1.41
8	MR. LARSON: Actually, I have one fol	low-up 5		p.m. Off the record.
9	with that.	-		<b>!</b>
10	EXAMINATION	-		
11	BY MR. LARSON:	1		
12	Q Maybe I misunderstood you. You were just a	1		
13	never gave a history of Mr. Perry hitting his he			
14	anyone in the emergency department at Aurora	St.		
15	Luke's, correct?			
16	A No.			
17	Q I'm sorry. Aurora Sinai?			
18 19	A No, I didn't.			
20	Q All right. And if you look at the beginning of 28 I'm sorry of Exhibit 28? If you flip thro			
21	the first couple of pages, you see where there's	- 1		
22	Bell Ambulance report?	a		
23	A Yes.			
		1		
24	U Ukay. And if the information contained in the	it report		I
24 25	Q Okay. And if the information contained in the is that there is no history of trauma or injury wi	- 1		

		E		
A	afternoon 109:7	17:22 24:22	97:12	117:15
able 20:5 21:9,14	ago 8:3	36:14 50:22	arrested 20:9	asthma 76:16,16
21:19,21,23	agree 38:16 39:11	69:23 75:6 76:2	59:2 69:11	76:21
22:9 26:11	42:20 43:13	78:4 86:7	81:20 97:1	attack 15:25
47:20 50:16	45:12 49:8	100:12 104:14	arrestee 97:13	76:17 112:2
51:17 59:19	50:15 51:9,13	answered 51:1	arrestee's 97:2	attacks 76:22
63:10 66:19	51:16 54:4 68:8	answers 5:9 57:2	98:8	attempt 5:2,14
70:20 79:5	68:17 70:3	Anthony 8:12	arresting 41:16	32:1 80:11,16
85:18 86:2,3,8	77:22 80:22	anybody 7:5	96:22	95:12
87:8 100:1	83:15 84:13	28:11 49:2,3	arrive 90:20 91:3	attempting 16:7
101:1	86:20 88:4	53:22 62:10	arrived 17:16	16:24 62:12
academy 9:21	95:16 96:25	69:15 71:16	18:2 45:23	attended 12:22
12:1 92:4,5	100:6 103:11	73:16,20 79:23	46:15 47:16	attention 35:8
accept 41:19	105:15	94:5 96:9	51:8 73:8	50:1,6,9,12
52:24	ahead 18:7,23	anymore 95:19	arriving 23:11	52:25 53:14
accepted 24:22	30:1 32:18	apologize 105:4	asked 20:8 56:25	attorney 6:19,24
accident 44:14,17	36:14 43:10	appear 20:20,25	59:1 74:9 94:22	7:11,21 14:1
accuracy 110:12	45:18 49:13	24:2	102:11,16 105:4	25:13,18 56:1
accurate 58:20	50:22 63:5	appearance 5:20	108:2,7 112:15	119:8
59:7	64:16 69:23	appeared 77:13	116:7 118:12	Attorneys 1:6
accurately 110:15	75:6 76:2 78:4	77:17,19 84:24	119:9	2:21
act 91:13 92:2	86:7 88:12	102:21	asking 10:1 98:9	attorney's 26:1
acting 11:7 22:12	100:12 104:14	applying 74:1	asleep 62:15	50:25
32:19 46:21	aid 80:11 88:7	approached 48:6	assess 21:3	audio 25:17 26:4
117:12	90:20 91:8	appropriate	assessing 105:8	26:5,6
actions 51:25	alcohol 21:3	43:19 45:9,19	assessment 43:17	Aurora 3:5 4:8
actively 22:4	alert 45:3,9,19	46:15 102:23	43:22 45:12,16	31:21 53:5
activity 49:9	46:2 59:3	104:10	103:1	106:14 113:6
105:19 112:14	alertness 44:4	approximate 19:3	assignment 58:20	115:25 116:14
112:21	alive 33:18,19	approximately	95:8	118:14,17
actual 107:13	allegation 89:1	19:6	assist 62:17 89:22	authored 116:9
addressed 10:24	allow 5:13	area 47:23 48:25	assistance 13:17	116:12
10:25 63:19	allowed 87:9	49:25 52:24	52:4 60:25	authority 82:9
97:25 112:14	allows 98:9	72:8,9,11 74:17	assistant 25:13	avoid 10:16
117:10	ambulance 12:8	77:20,24 82:13	Assisted 45:7	awake 15:13
adhere 81:9	12:11,12 15:12	85:21 88:24	<b>assume</b> 5:6 56:1	17:22
administer 17:6	19:20 20:1,13	89:4 90:4 99:22	84:9	aware 20:16
administration	21:5,8 37:10	100:23 101:4	assumed 55:13	28:11 29:16
69:16 115:12,17	39:7 59:4	104:21 110:19	82:19	40:5 41:7,13,24
Administrative	109:24 116:17	110:22 111:11	assuming 39:8	43:2,5 46:23
106:24 107:3	116:19 118:22	111:15	112:5	53:3 54:15
admit 81:5	ambulate 21:9,14	arm 60:21	assumption 54:17	74:15 77:10
advised 19:14	52:3 53:16	arms 66:18	assurances	81:11 88:12,22
47:13 89:15	66:19 85:18	Army 117:23	117:17	89:1,3 93:8,12
advising 39:25	amounts 16:1	arrest 6:5 20:19	assured 11:6	94:23 100:16,19
affiliated 28:11	answer 5:6,14	64:19 81:22	24:25 53:12	100:22 103:21
	1	I	<u> </u>	

<b>Ayala</b> 47:19	81:15 93:19	bicycles 8:21	80:2 84:23	carried 21:12
<b>a.m</b> 107:10	96:20	bit 12:24	85:16,23 86:3,9	47:6 66:12,14
	bathroom 19:1	blackouts 57:9	86:12,15,17	66:14,17 71:3
<u>B</u>	20:11 21:16,17	bleeding 72:14	91:23	carry 23:21 46:22
back 20:1,13 22:6	59:14,15 61:6	100:13	brief 72:2	47:11
22:8,14,23	85:14 86:4 87:9	blood 27:12 72:12	bring 24:8 47:14	carrying 67:6
23:12,20 24:9	87:10,13 92:20	72:21,23 77:13	Broadway 1:7	90:1 101:23
25:9 26:11,18	108:2,7	77:17,19,22,23	2:22	case 75:11 110:9
26:19,21 27:3	bear 62:21	77:23 100:6,16	brought 31:1	cases 64:19
31:1 33:7 37:10	Becky 14:16	100:19,22 101:2	47:22 55:5	caught 104:4
45:8,13 47:11	63:20 107:22	Bluemound 2:10	63:23 102:10	cause 67:19 69:16
50:18 52:7,13	112:15 113:15	bodily 68:19	bull 72:7	83:17,17 91:23
53:15,17 55:5	bed 15:15 60:16	70:12,19 86:23	bullpen 19:23	112:1,6,9
62:15 63:22,23	60:20,21	body 19:15 28:5	72:6 110:22	causing 65:23
68:14,15 71:12	began 63:13	48:4 72:12	bumped 116:16	99:16
72:1 78:25	beginning 12:15	77:24	bumps 27:5	cell 66:12 67:7,24
91:20 97:22	108:14 118:19	Bohl 2:14 54:19	Bungert 73:25	69:7 70:5 71:1,3
101:8,17 112:17	begins 116:10	Bonville 3:8	95:5,9	71:4 72:11,18
116:25 117:18	behalf 2:6,12,18	booked 56:24	bureau 34:12	73:13 74:10,18
background	2:24 3:5,11,17	booking 56:25	36:17	77:15 78:22
12:21	belief 46:14 64:4	72:9,11 74:17	bus 81:23	84:21 87:19
bad 76:16,17	believe 8:3 11:19	82:13 85:21		90:1 93:4 95:4,8
bag 22:2 63:9	11:21 16:19	88:24 89:4 90:4	C	99:15,22 101:24
balance 53:25	24:19 26:5 27:2	95:3 99:22	C 2:1	103:8 104:21
62:5 108:11	40:6 47:18	104:21 110:19	call 11:23 19:22	cells 69:13 89:5
based 14:24 16:2	48:15 50:25	110:22 111:4	23:20 34:15	110:23
16:6,13,19 18:8	51:2 52:8 60:9	Borgelt 3:14	58:23 72:6	Center 113:6
25:2 32:15 36:7	60:21 64:7	bothered 88:20	83:25 115:6	116:1,15
36:8 40:2 42:14	66:16 67:2	bottom 43:6	called 23:15,16	certain 16:17,25
43:21 44:8	68:22 73:17,19	49:19 58:25	33:24 34:2	38:15 65:22
48:18 50:25	73:24 89:23	113:10	47:10,14 65:6	85:19
51:20 52:16	106:17 116:9	box 107:8	72:5 91:18	certainly 30:8
53:14,18 57:1,1	believed 16:23	break 55:25 56:3	calling 24:16	70:6
57:3,17 58:15	25:1 32:12	56:3 61:12	calls 34:10 90:13	certification
61:17 65:11	65:21 88:14	71:22 72:2	100:10 112:7	31:20
69:25 86:22	116:15	breathe 74:22	call-in 22:24	change 14:22,25
92:5 96:5	<b>Bell</b> 12:8,11,12	75:22 79:22	camera 104:3,4	15:4,9 16:21
100:25	109:24 110:10	80:1 83:22,24	capacities 12:10	21:23 45:22
baseline 28:4	118:22	84:3,7 86:14	capacity 27:15	70:6 77:25 86:1
basically 101:23	bench 47:25 48:2	breathing 27:13	car 8:23 22:8	86:21 87:1,22
basis 8:8 110:2	53:18 66:9	61:8,20 64:11	23:14 26:12	changed 61:24
119:1	best 15:24 35:21	70:22 74:13,19	34:3 44:14 45:8	Chaquila 56:16
Bates 4:13 37:20	39:2	74:24 75:4,17	45:9,13 52:8	charge 23:8 82:7
37:23 39:11	better 61:17	75:24 76:10,12	care 37:4 49:16	103:5,16
42:4 44:23 45:6	beyond 12:1	76:19,23 78:15	92:19 109:5	charges 81:21
49:5 56:8 80:24	28:18	78:20 79:2,23	careful 49:22	Charles 2:14
	1 20.10	10.20 / 7.2,23	I	

Check 20:12,23   26:19 27:6.9   27:11 49:19   97:13,16,20   98:4,7 112:20   27:21 67:14   27:21 67				· <del></del>	····
26:19 27:6.9 28:6,16 66:24 71:12 80:3,5,7 checked 14:21 20:15 28:8,12 checking 27:15,23 28:18 checks 103:8 Chief 75:10,14,19 choice 98:10 choose 69:14 Christopher 2:8 chronology 110:25 circle 44:9 circumstances 65:13 76:14 29:6 112:12 20:5 21,24 112:12 20:5 21,24 112:12 20:6 21,24 112:12 20:6 22:1,24 20:6 21,24 20:6 21,24 20:7 21,26 17:20 93:25 110:17 CJF 10:19 81:22 112:19 23:4 12:10 25:4 16:2 25:4 10:26:20 25:4 12:12 25:4 10:26:20 25:4 12:12 25:4 10:26:20 25:4 12:12 25:4 10:26:20 25:4 12:12 25:4 10:26:20 25:4 12:12 25:4 10:26:20 25:4 12:12 25:4 10:26:20 25:4 12:12 25:4 10:26:20 25:4 12:12 25:4 10:26:20 25:4 12:12 25:4 10:26:20 25:4 12:12 25:4 10:26:20 25:4 12:12 25:4 10:26:20 25:4 12:12 25:4 10:26:20 25:4 12:12 25:4 10:26:20 25:4 12:12 25:4 10:26:20 25:4 12:12 25:4 10:26:20 25:4 12:12 25:4 10:26:20 25:4 12:12 25:4 10:26:20 25:4 12:12 25:4 10:26:20 25:4 12:12 25:4 10:26:20 25:4 10:26:20 25:4 10:26:14 25:2 40:11 25:2 40:11 26:2 48:7 93:6 26:2 48:7 93:6 26:2 48:7 93:6 26:2 48:7 93:6 26:2 48:7 93:6 26:2 48:7 93:6 26:2 48:7 93:6 26:2 60:14 26:2 42:18 26:2 25:4 10:22:17 26:2 20:24 26:2 40:11 26:2 25:4 10:22:17 26:2 26:2 40:11 26:2 25:4 10:22:17 26:2 40:11 26:2 10:4 26:2 40:18 26:2 40:11 27:1 40:22 20:2 20:3 32:17 28:10 92:17 20:2 20:3 32:13 28:10 92:2 20:3 24:1 20:12 20:3 3:4 46:1,13 20:2 20:3 3:4 20:1 20:12 20:5 11:12,17 23:15 20:0 20:2 40:11 20:0 20:2 40:11 20:0 20:3 4:11 20:0 20:3 4:11 20:0 20:3 4:11 20:0 20:3 4:11 20:0 20:3 4:11 20:0 20:3 4:11 20:1 20:2 20:2 40:11 20:0 20:3 4:11 20:0 20:3 4:11 20:0 20:3 4:11 20:0 20:3 4:11 20:0 20:3 4:11 20:0 20:3 4:11 20:0 20:3 4:11 20:0 20:3 4:11 20:0 20:3 4:11 20:0 20:3 4:11 20:0 20:2 4:12 20:0 20:3 4:11 20:0 20:3 4:11 20:0 20:3 4:11 20:0 20:3 4:11 20:0 20:3 4:11 20:0 20:3 4:11 20:0 20:2 4:12 20:0 20:3 4:12 20:0 20:3 4:12 20:0 20:3 4:12 20:0 20:3 4:12 20:0 20:3 4:12 20:0 20:3 4:12 20:0 20:3 4:12 20:0 20:3 4:12 20:0 20:3 4:12 20:0 20:3 4:12 20:0 20:3 4:12 20:0 20:3 4:12 20:0 20:3 4:12 20:0 20:3 4:12 20:0 20:3 4:12 20:0 20:3 4:12 20:0 20:3 4:12 20:0 20:3 4:12 20:0 20:3 4:12 20	check 20:12.23	Coma 44:11.21	71:14 92:19	79:15	40.21 113.7
28:6,16 66:24 71:12 80:3,5,7 checked 14:21 20:15 28:8,12 checking 27:15,23 28:18 checks 103:8 Chief 75:10,14,19 choice 98:10 choose 69:14 Christopher 2:8 cthronology clirchology circle 44:9 110:25 110:25 110:25 110:25 110:25 110:25 110:17 Communicate 112:16,17 20:15 28:18 27:21 67:14 27:20 34:11 27:20 34:12 27:20 34:11 27:20 34:12 27:20 34:12 27:20 34:12 27:20 34:12 27:20 34:12:12 27:20 34:12:12 27:20 34:12:12 27:20 34:12:12 27:20 34:12 27:20 34:12 27:20 34:12 27:20 34:12 27:20 34:12 27:20 34:12 27:20 34:12 27:20 34:12 27:20 34:12 27:20 34:12 27:20 34:12 27:20 34:12:12 27:20 34:12 27:20 34:12 27:20 34:12 27:20 34:12 27:20 34:12:12 27:20 34:12:12 27:20 34:12:12 27:20 34:12:12 27:20 34:12:12 20:55 27:20 32:20 32:24 20:14 44:9. 20:5 27:20 34:12:12 20:5 20:5 20:5 20:5 20:5 20:5 20:5 20:	1				l .
71:12 80:3,5,7 checked 14:21 20:15 28:8,12 checks 193:8 28:18 Chief75:10,14,19 choice 98:10 Choice 98:10 Choose 69:14 Christopher 2:8 chronology 110:25 75:15,20 circle 44:9 20:5 circle 44:9 20:6 City 1:6 2:21,24 12:6 17:20 93:25 110:17 CJF 10:19 81:22 81:24 class 12:19,23 claustrophobic 86:11 Class 12:19,23 claustrophobic 86:11 Clarification 18:14 clarance 40:10 97:8 class 12:19,23 claustrophobic 86:11 Clarification 18:14 clarance 40:10 97:8 complain 76:10 85:15 Complaining 75:12 86:2 complaining 75:12 86:2 complaining 97:8 complain 76:10 61:16 63:2 complaining 75:22 86:2 complaining 97:8 conditions 66:2 70:16 88:19 75:22 86:2 complaining 97:8 conditions 66:2 70:16 98:20 70:16 98:21 70:16 98:21 70:16 98:22 70:16 98:24 11:12 11 clearance 40:10 97:8 Close 19:13 clos	28:6,16 66:24				
Checked   14:21   20:15 28:8,12   checking 27:15,23   27:20 34:11   47:14 63:21   47:14 63:21   concerns 10:25   consistent 33:15   consistent 3	•	1	•		
20:15 28:8,12 checking 27:15,23 28:18 checks 103:8 Chief75:10,14,19 choice 98:10 choose 69:14 Christopher 2:8 chronology circumstances d5:13 76:14 92:6 chronology circumstances d5:13 76:14 92:6 chief 4:9 circumstances d5:13 76:14 92:6 d6:14 15:15 d6:16 63:2 darification 18:14 class 12:19,23 clarification 18:14 class 12:19,23 clarification 18:14 class 12:19,23 clarification 18:14 class 12:19,23 clarification 18:14 dclass 12:19,23 clean 54:24 class 12:19,23 clean 54:24 clean 54:24 clean 54:24 clean 15:2 dclarification 18:14 dr:14 63:2 driphic fill d5:2 domplain f6:10 97:22 86:2 complaints 86:9 completed 12:18 37:15 38:3,16 d1:16 63:2 completed 12:18 37:15 38:3,16 d1:14 48:3,11,13,17 clear ance 40:10 97:8 completed 12:18 37:14 38:23 completedy 16:10 97:32 94:9 completedy 16:10 97:22 4:20:20 d6:14 d7:14 83:23 completely 16:10 97:22 86:2 completed 12:18 37:14 38:23 completely 16:10 97:22 86:10 97:24 112:12 contoxiated 33:19 contact 21:7 dontated 118:24 contained 118:24 continuing 52:12 continuing 13:7 continuing 13:7 continuing 13:7 continuing 13:7			1		
Checking 27:15,23   27:20 34:11   47:14 63:21   47:14 63:21   47:14 63:21   47:14 63:21   47:14 63:21   47:12 10:16   47:12 10					, .
28:18 checks 103:8 chickes 103:8 comes 81:24 coming 46:21 coming 46:21 coming 46:21 coming 46:21 coming 46:21 coming 46:21 doi:10.6 choose 69:14 chronology chronology 110:25 comes 62:6 concluded 120:4 contained 118:24 contained 33:10 contained 118:24 contained 33:10 contained 118:24 contained 33:10 contained 118:24 contained 33:10 contained 33:10 contained 118:24 contained 33:10 contained 118:24 contained 33:10 contained 33:10 contained 33:10 contained 33:10 contained 33:10 contained 118:24 contained 33:10 contained 33:10 contained 118:24 contained 33:10 contained 33:10 contained 118:24 contained 33:10 c			1		
checks 103:8         I12:16,17         concerns 10:25         contact 21:7         42:25 46:10           Chief 75:10,14,19         comes 81:24         comfort 91:1,5         contact 21:7         48:3,45,8,9         49:11,17 50:1,6           chronology         dring fiction of 2:6         common 62:6         condition 11:4,7         56:21 66:11         contact 21:7         48:3,45,8,9         49:11,17 50:1,6           chronology         75:15,20         condition 11:4,7         contided 120:4         continuing 52:12         51:42,56,11,12         50:22 53:1,7,8         54:5 57:6,9,11         57:12,14,15,16         68:18 70:12         57:12,14,15,16         68:18 70:12         68:18 70:12         66:13 57:12,14,15,16         68:18 70:12         60:14,15 6:1:4         68:18 70:12         60:14,15 6:1:4         68:18 70:12         60:14,15 6:1:4         68:18 70:12         60:14,15 6:1:4         68:18 70:12         60:14,15 6:1:4         68:18 70:12         60:14,15 6:1:4         68:18 70:12         60:14,15 6:1:4         60:14,15 6:1:4         60:14,15 6:1:4         60:14,15 6:1:4         60:14,15 6:1:4         60:14,15 6:1:4         60:14,15 6:1:4         60:14,15 6:1:4         60:14,15 6:1:4         60:14,15 6:1:4         60:14,15 6:1:4         60:14,15 6:1:4         60:14,15 6:1:4         60:14,15 6:1:4         60:14,15 6:1:4         60:14,15 6:1:4         60:14,15 6:1:4         60			1	4	1
Chief 75:10,14,19 choice 98:10         comes 81:24 comfort 91:1,5 comfort 91:1,5 comfort 91:1,5 comford 91:1,	checks 103:8		9		*
choice 98:10 choose 69:14 Christopher 2:8 chronology 110:25         comfort 91:1,5 coming 46:21 47:12 100:6         25:2,10 32:24 33:4 46:1,13 97:24 112:12 concluded 120:4 condition 11:4,7 68:8         56:21 66:11 contained 118:24 contained 118:24 contained 118:24 continued 33:10         49:11,17 50:1,6 50:7,9,10,13,14 50:7,9,10,13,14 contained 118:24 continued 33:10         49:11,17 50:1,6 50:7,9,10,13,14 contained 118:24 continued 33:10         50:7,9,10,13,14 50:7,9,10,13,14 contained 118:24 continued 33:10         49:11,17 50:1,6 50:7,9,10,13,14 contained 118:24 continued 33:10         50:7,9,10,13,14 50:7,9,10,13,14 contained 118:24 continued 33:10         50:7,9,10,13,14 50:7,9,10,13,14 contained 118:24 continued 33:10         50:7,9,10,13,14 50:7,9,10,13,14 continued 33:10         50:7,9,10,13,14 50:7,9,10,13,14 continued 33:10         50:7,9,10,13,14 50:7,9,10,13,14 continued 33:10         50:7,9,10,13,14 50:7,9,10,13,14 continued 33:10         50:7,9,10,13,14 68:8         54:5 57:6,9,11 continued 33:10         50:2,9,10,13,14 50:12,7,24 58:14,5,6,11,12 continued 33:10         50:1,9,10,13,14 50:12,9,21,7,8         50:1,9,10,13,14 68:8         54:5 57:6,9,11 60:14,15,6i:14 50:12,14,15,16         50:1,9,10,13,14 68:8         54:5 57:6,9,11 60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,15,6i:14 68:8         54:5 57:6,9,11 60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,17:17 60:14,16,21,22 60:14,16,21,22 60:14,16,21,22 60:14,16,21,22 60:12,13,14,17         60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,15,6i:14 60:14,15,6i:14 60:15,	Chief 75:10.14.19				
choose 69:14 Christopher 2:8 chronology         coming 46:21 47:12 100:6 common 62:6 75:15,20         33:4 46:1,13 97:24 112:12 concluded 120:4 contition 11:4,7 contition 13:10 contition 11:4,7 contition 11:4,7 conterol 48:4 context 102:7,24 context 102:	1		•		
Christopher 2:8 chronology         47:12 100:6 common 62:6         97:24 112:12 concluded 120:4 continued 33:10         51:4,5,6,11,12 contoul 43:10         51:25 53:1,7,8 continued 33:10         51:25 53:1,7,8 continuing 52:12 control 48:4         51:25 53:1,7,8 control 48:4         58:1,5 50:5         68:18 70:12 control 48:4         68:13 70:12 control 48:4         68:18 70:12 control 48:4         68:18 70:12 control 48		•	t · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 ' '
chronology 110:25         common 62:6 75:15,20         concluded 120:4 condition 11:4,7         continued 33:10         51:22 53:1,7,8 68:8         54:5 57:6,9,11           circle 44:9 circumstances 65:13 76:14 92:6         communicated 112:12         14:23,25 15:4,9 21:24 24:18,23 25:4,10 26:20         continuing 52:12 control 48:4         57:12,14,15,16 58:1,5 59:5         57:12,14,15,16 68:8         57:12,14,15,16 58:1,5 59:5         57:12,14,15,16 68:8         57:12,14,15,16 68:8         57:12,14,15,16 68:18         57:12,14,15,16 68:18         58:1,5 59:5         68:18 70:12 68:13 70:12         68:18 70:12 68:13 70:12         68:18 70:12 68:14,16,21,22         60:14,15 61:14 61:16 63:2		- C	1	L Company of the Comp	
110:25					
circle 44:9         communicate         14:23,25 15:4,9         continuing 52:12         57:12,14,15,16           65:13 76:14         20:5         16:8,14 17:17         control 48:4         58:1,5 59:5           65:13 76:14         20:6         112:12         25:4,10 26:20         86:23 92:16         60:14,15 61:14           20:5         communicated         21:24 24:18,23         86:23 92:16         60:14,15 61:14           City 1:6 2:21,24         communication         29:22 30:3 32:7         conversation         62:14,16,21,22           93:25 110:17         23:4         Compensation         42:24 44:8         30:25 31:6,12         63:12,13,14,17           CJF 10:19 81:22         complain 76:10         61:16 63:2         59:12 114:19         68:39, 69:21           81:24         complained 79:21         85:15         65:20 70:3,7         conversations         70:24,25 71:5           18:14         clasrification         85:15, 86:1,19         80:1         83:15,16 84:14         13:25 22:9 30:8         81:7 82:21,24           claustrophobic         86:11         75:22 86:2         complaints 86:9         complaints 86:9         complaints 86:9         complaints 86:9         60:19 4:15 62:11,13         10:14 14,8,31,13,17         13:25 22:9 30:8         81:7 82:21,24           49:7 51				ł .	
circumstances         20:5         16:8,14 17:17         control 48:4         58:1,5 59:5           65:13 76:14         92:6         112:12         21:24 24:18,23         68:18 70:12         60:14,15 61:14           92:6         112:12         25:4,10 26:20         86:23 92:16         61:15 62:11,13           City 1:6 2:21,24         23:4         39:18,25 42:18         22:20 24:14         62:14,16,21,22           93:25 110:17         Compensation         42:24 44:8         30:25 31:6,12         63:12,13,14,17           CJF 10:19 81:22         3:17         45:22 53:18         35:1,10,21         64:7 67:25 68:1           81:24         complain 76:10         61:16 63:2         59:12 114:19         68:39 69:21           clarification         85:15         65:20 70:3,7         conversations         70:24,25 71:5           18:14         complaining         85:1,5 86:1,19         30:11 47:4         81:7 82:21,24           clear 5:3,15 23:18         deer 5:3,15 23:18         30:11 47:4         81:7 82:21,24           dear 5:3,15 23:18         37:15 38:3,16         41:18 81:23         completed 12:18         37:15 38:3,16         20:29:29         30:8         87:10,11,71,8           clear 6:3,2         97:8         completel 91:10         93:22 94:9         conduct 3		-			1
65:13 76:14         92:6         21:24 24:18,23         68:18 70:12         60:14,15 61:14           92:6         112:12         25:4,10 26:20         86:23 92:16         61:15 62:11,13           City 1:6 2:21,24         23:4         39:18,25 42:18         22:20 24:14         62:24 63:1,11           12:61 17:20         33:4         39:18,25 42:18         22:20 24:14         62:24 63:1,11           93:25 110:17         Compensation         3:17         45:22 53:18         30:25 31:6,12         63:12,13,14,17           281:24         clarification         3:17         61:16 63:2         59:12 114:19         68:39 69:21           class 12:19,23         complained 79:21         80:1         83:15,16 84:14         77:25 83:12,14         30:15 86:1,19         70:24,25 71:5           86:11         complaining         85:1,5 86:1,19         75:22 86:2         86:21 87:1,22         70:16 10:12         81:7 82:21,24           49:7 51:2 105:5         completed 12:18         37:15 38:3,16         115:16         85:19 87:2,67           clear 63:24         completed 12:18         37:15 38:3,16         115:16         85:19 87:2,67           clear 64:10         41:18 81:23         completed 12:18         37:14 38:13         60:66:2         70:16 95:23         106:68,11         106:				Ü	
92:6         112:12         25:4,10 26:20         86:23 92:16         61:15 62:11,13           City 1:6 2:21,24         23:4         29:22 30:3 32:7         39:18,25 42:18         62:14,16,21,22           93:25 110:17         Compensation         23:4         29:22 30:3 32:7         22:20 24:14         62:24 63:1,11           CJF 10:19 81:22         3:17         45:22 53:18         45:22 53:18         30:25 31:6,12         63:12,13,14,17           Clarification 18:14         85:15         65:20 70:3,7         77:25 83:12,14         9:16 10:12         68:3,9 69:21           claustrophobic 86:11         86:11         80:1         85:1,5 86:1,19         86:21 87:1,22         9:16 10:12         71:10,11 74:7           delar 5:3,15 23:18         49:7 51:2 105:5         complaints 86:9         86:21 87:1,22         98:24 105:12,15         115:16         85:19 87:2,6,7           107:19 112:11         37:15 38:3,16         41:18 81:23         98:24 105:12,15         98:17,23         98:14,17 102:15           107:19 40:11 46:18,20         93:22 94:9         completing 13:12         70:16 95:23         108:14,17 109:5         109:15 110:3,5           40:11 46:18,20         93:22 94:9         conducted 34:12         93:2         93:2         100:15 10:3,5         109:15 110:3,5         109:15 110:3,5	1				· -
City 1:6 2:21,24 12:6 17:20         communication 23:4         29:22 30:3 32:7 39:18,25 42:18         conversation 22:20 24:14 62:24 63:1,11 63:12,13,14,17           CJF 10:19 81:22 81:24 clarification 18:14 class 12:19,23 claustrophobic 86:11 clean 54:24 clear 5:3,15 23:18 49:7 51:2 105:5 107:19 112:11 clearance 40:10 97:8 clear 63:22 40:11 46:18,20 47:2 48:7 93:6 Close 19:13 closed 79:13 closed 79:13 closed 79:13 closed 79:13 clothing 72:24 coherent 20:20 59:12 69:2 74:7 76:23 cold 8:23         communication 29:22 30:3 32:7 39:18,25 42:18 42:24 44:8 30:25 31:6,12 62:24 63:1,11 63:12,13,14,17 64:7 67:25 68:1 85:1,5 86:1,19 77:25 83:12,14 83:12,14 83:15,16 84:14 13:25 22:9 30:8 81:7 82:21,24 83:15,16 84:14 13:25 22:9 30:8 81:7 82:21,24 84:14 85:10,11 85:19 87:2,6,7 conveyance 97:12 conveyance 97:12 conveyances 37:5 conveyance 97:12 conveyances 37:5 conveyance 37:5 98:14,17 102:15 105:11 106:6,8,11 105:13,14,19,20 106:6,8,11 105:13,14,19,20 106:6,8,11 105:13,14,19,20 106:6,8,11 105:13,14,19,20 106:6,8,11 105:13,14,19,20 106:6,8,11 105:13,14,19,20 106:6,8,11 105:13,14,19,20 106:6,8,11 105:13,14,19,20 106:6,8,11 106:6,8,11 105:13,14,19,20 106:6,8,11 106:6,8,11 105:13,14,19,20 106:6,8,11 106:6,8,11 105:13,14,19,20 106:6,8,11 106:6,8,11 105:13,14,19,20 106:6,8,11 106:6,8,11 105:13,14,19,20 106:6,8,11 106:6,8,11 105:13,14,19,20 106:6,8,11 106:6,8,11 105:13,14,19,20 106:6,8,11 106:6,8,11 105:13,14,19,20 106:6,8,11 106:6,8,11 106:6,8,11 106:6,8,11 106:6,8,11 106:6,8,11 106:6,8,11 106:6,8,11 106:13 106:6,8,11 106:13 106:14 16:12 106:12 106:12 106:12 106:12 106:6,8,11 106:12 106:13 106:14 17:4 119:14:23 106:14 119:14:14 119:15:16 106:14 119 106:14 119:14 106:14 106:14 106:14 106:14 106:14 106:14 106:14 1					1 -
12:6 17:20   93:25 110:17   Compensation   39:18,25 42:18   42:24 44:8   30:25 31:6,12   63:12,13,14,17   64:7 67:25 68:1   65:20 70:3,7   62:3	I '			1	_
93:25 110:17 CJF 10:19 81:22 81:24 clarification 18:14 class 12:19,23 claustrophobic 86:11 clean 54:24 clean 54:24 clear 5:3,15 23:18 49:7 51:2 105:5 107:19 112:11 clearance 40:10 97:8 cleared 33:2 40:11 46:18,20 97:8 cleared 33:2 40:11 46:18,20 47:2 48:7 93:6 Close 19:13 closed 79:13 closed 79:13 closed 79:13 closed 79:13 closed 79:13 clothing 72:24 computer 23:1 clothing 72:24 conduct 23:1 computer 23:1 conducted 34:16 conscience 9:3 computer 23:1 conscience 9:3 computer 23:1 conscience 9:3 computer 23:1 conscience 9:3 computer 23:1 conscience 9:5 computer 24:4 conscience 9:5 conscienc	, •			1	
CJF 10:19 81:22 81:24         3:17 complain 76:10         45:22 53:18 61:16 63:2 59:12 114:19         59:12 114:19 68:3,9 69:21         64:7 67:25 68:1 68:3,9 69:21         64:7 67:25 68:1 68:3,9 69:21         64:7 67:25 68:1 68:3,9 69:21         64:7 67:25 68:1 68:3,9 69:21         64:7 67:25 68:1 68:3,9 69:21         64:7 67:25 68:1 68:3,9 69:21         64:7 67:25 68:1 68:3,9 69:21         64:7 67:25 68:1 68:3,9 69:21         64:7 67:25 68:1 68:3,9 69:21         64:7 67:25 68:1 68:3,9 69:21         64:7 67:25 68:1 68:3,9 69:21         64:7 67:25 68:1 68:3,9 69:21         66:3,9 69:21         66:3,9 69:21         70:24,25 71:5 71:0,11 74:7 71:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
81:24 clarification         complain 76:10         61:16 63:2         59:12 114:19         68:3,9 69:21           18:14 class 12:19,23 claustrophobic         80:1         83:15,16 84:14         77:25 83:12,14         9:16 10:12         71:10,11 74:7           86:11 clear 54:24 clear 5:3,15 23:18 dear 6:3,315 23:18 dear 63:32         complaints 86:9 complete 37:6         88:5 90:15,18 des:1         30:11 47:4 deser 5:3,15 23:18 deser 6:9 complete 37:6         88:5 90:15,18 deser 97:12 deser 6:2         68:21 87:1,22 deser 6:2         88:5 90:15,18 deser 6:2         88:5 90:15,18 deser 6:2         88:17 82:21,24 deser 6:2         87:10,11,17,18 deser 6:2         87:10,11,17,18 deser 6:2         87:10,11,17,18 deser 6:2         88:17 82:21,24 deser 6:2         88:19 87:2,6,7 deser 6:2         88:19 87:2,6,7 deser 6:2         87:10,11,17,18 deser 6:2         88:19 87:2,6,7 deser 6:2         88:19 87:2,2,6,7 deser 6:2         88:17 82:21,24 deser 6:2         88:19 87:2,2,6,7 deser 6:2         88:19 87:2,2,6,7 deser 6:2         88:17 82:21,24 deser 6:2         88:19 87:2,2,6,7 deser 6:2         88:19 87:2,2,5         88:17 82:12,24 deser 6:2         88:19 87:2,2,5         88:17 82:21,24 deser 6:2         88:19 87:10,11,17,18 deser 6:2         10:10 6:2,8,11         10:10					
clarification         85:15         65:20 70:3,7         conversations         70:24,25 71:5           18:14         complained 79:21         80:1         83:15,16 84:14         13:25 22:9 30:8         81:7 82:21,24           claustrophobic         86:11         complaining         85:1,5 86:1,19         30:11 47:4         84:14 85:10,11           86:11         75:22 86:2         86:21 87:1,22         115:16         85:19 87:2,6,7           clear 54:24         complaints 86:9         88:5 90:15,18         conveyance 97:12         87:10,11,17,18           clear 5:3,15 23:18         49:7 51:2 105:5         completed 12:18         91:2 97:3,5         conveyance 97:12         87:10,11,17,18           clear 6:3,15 23:18         37:15 38:3,16         114:4,8,11,13,17         98:17,23         98:14,17 102:15           107:19 112:11         37:15 38:3,16         114:4,8,11,13,17         98:17,23         103:12,19           cleared 33:2         40:11 46:18,20         93:22 94:9         completing 13:12         106:6,8,11         107:9 108:2,15           close 19:13         compression         94:23 95:5,16         96:10         51:21,24 84:24         93:2         cooperating 14:20         97:14 99:18           coherent 20:20         59:12 69:2 74:7         69:7         connection 112:6 <t< th=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
18:14         complained 79:21         77:25 83:12,14         9:16 10:12         71:10,11 74:7           class 12:19,23         complaining         83:15,16 84:14         13:25 22:9 30:8         81:7 82:21,24           claustrophobic         86:11         75:22 86:2         86:21 87:1,22         115:16         85:19 87:2,6,7           clean 54:24         complaints 86:9         88:5 90:15,18         conveyance 97:12         87:10,11,17,18           clear 5:3,15 23:18         completed 12:18         91:2 97:3,5         conveyances 37:5         94:11 98:11,13           49:7 51:2 105:5         37:15 38:3,16         114:4,8,11,13,17         98:17,23         103:12,19           clear ance 40:10         97:8         completely 16:10         70:16 95:23         106:6,8,11         105:13,14,19,20            97:8         p3:22 94:9         105:9         108:14,17 109:5         109:15 110:3,5           cleared 33:2         40:11 46:18,20         37:14 38:23         conduct 34:12         108:14,17 109:5         109:15 110:3,5           close 19:13         94:23 95:5,16         96:10         51:21,24 84:24         93:2         cooperating 14:20         115:4 118:15           coherent 20:20         59:12 69:2 74:7         69:7         69:7         53:25         94:9         69:1	1			B .	
class 12:19,23         80:1         83:15,16 84:14         13:25 22:9 30:8         81:7 82:21,24           claustrophobic         86:11         75:22 86:2         85:1,5 86:1,19         30:11 47:4         84:14 85:10,11           clean 54:24         complaints 86:9         86:21 87:1,22         115:16         85:19 87:2,6,7           clear 5:3,15 23:18         complete 37:6         91:2 97:3,5         conveyance 97:12         87:10,11,17,18           49:7 51:2 105:5         completed 12:18         37:15 38:3,16         114:4,8,11,13,17         98:17,23         103:12,19           clear ance 40:10         41:18 81:23         conditions 66:2         70:16 95:23         106:6,8,11         105:13,14,19,20           97:8         completely 16:10         93:22 94:9         conduct 34:12         108:14,17 109:5         109:15 110:3,5           close 19:13         compression         conducted 34:16         93:2         cooperating 14:20         11:19 114:23           closed 79:13         94:23 95:5,16         96:10         51:21,24 84:24         51:16,19 30:5         97:14 99:18           coherent 20:20         59:12 69:2 74:7         69:7         confusion 50:12         69:7         69:7         conscience 9:3         69:7         copy 29:5,6,7,9,11         County 2:18	1				
claustrophobic         complaining         85:1,5 86:1,19         30:11 47:4         84:14 85:10,11           86:11         75:22 86:2         86:21 87:1,22         115:16         85:19 87:2,6,7           clean 54:24         complaints 86:9         88:5 90:15,18         conveyance 97:12         87:10,11,17,18           clear 5:3,15 23:18         completed 37:6         91:2 97:3,5         conveyances 37:5         87:10,11,17,18           49:7 51:2 105:5         completed 12:18         37:15 38:3,16         114:4,8,11,13,17         98:17,23         98:14,17 102:15           clearance 40:10         97:8         completely 16:10         70:16 95:23         106:6,8,11         105:13,14,19,20           97:8         completely 16:10         93:22 94:9         105:9         108:14,17 109:5         109:15 110:3,5           cleared 33:2         completing 13:12         37:14 38:23         conduct 34:12         106:6,8,11         109:15 110:3,5           40:11 46:18,20         37:14 38:23         58:11,15 81:7         cooperating 14:20         15:4 118:15           closed 79:13         94:23 95:5,16         51:21,24 84:24         51:21,24 84:24         53:25           coherent 20:20         computer 23:1         concept 91:10,24         69:7         connection 112:6           59:12 69:2 74:7 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th>					-
86:11       75:22 86:2       86:21 87:1,22       115:16       85:19 87:2,6,7         clean 54:24       complaints 86:9       88:5 90:15,18       conveyance 97:12       87:10,11,17,18         clear 5:3,15 23:18       49:7 51:2 105:5       99:2 97:3,5       conveyances 37:5       94:11 98:11,13         49:7 51:2 105:5       50mpleted 12:18       98:24 105:12,15       98:17,23       98:14,17 102:15         107:19 112:11       41:18 81:23       conditions 66:2       70:16 95:23       106:6,8,11       107:9 108:2,15         cleared 33:2       40:11 46:18,20       93:22 94:9       conduct 34:12       105:9 108:14,17 109:5       109:15 110:3,5         closed 79:13       closed 79:13       compression       confused 50:5       cooperating 14:20       15:16,19 30:5         clothing 72:24       96:10       51:21,24 84:24       15:16,19 30:5       94:11 98:11,13         coherent 20:20       computer 23:1       concept 91:10,24       69:7       coordination       counseling 10:6         59:12 69:2 74:7       76:23       24:1 25:7 32:5       24:1 25:7 32:5       conscience 9:3       copy 29:5,6,7,9,11       County 2:18			•		•
clean 54:24 clear 5:3,15 23:18 dear 5:3,15 23:18 49:7 51:2 105:5 107:19 112:11 clearance 40:10 97:8 cleared 33:2 40:11 46:18,20 47:2 48:7 93:6 Closed 79:13 closed 79:13 closed 79:13 closed 79:13 chosent 20:20 59:12 69:2 74:7 76:23 cold 8:23         complaints 86:9 complaints 86:9 complete 37:6 somplete 37:5 somplete 37					•
clear 5:3,15 23:18         complete 37:6         91:2 97:3,5         conveyances 37:5         94:11 98:11,13           49:7 51:2 105:5         107:19 112:11         37:15 38:3,16         114:4,8,11,13,17         98:24 105:12,15         98:17,23         98:14,17 102:15           97:8         completely 16:10         93:22 94:9         conduct 34:12         106:6,8,11         107:9 108:2,15           40:11 46:18,20         47:2 48:7 93:6         completing 13:12         37:14 38:23         conduct 34:12         108:14,17 109:5         109:15 110:3,5           Close 19:13         compression         94:23 95:5,16         96:10         96:10         93:2         confused 50:5         15:16,19 30:5         correctly 27:3           coherent 20:20         computer 23:1         concept 91:10,24         69:7         connection 112:6         94:9         counsel 4:16           69:7         connection 112:6         53:25         copy 29:5,6,7,9,11         Counter 95:12           cold 8:23         24:1 25:7 32:5         conscience 9:3         copy:29:5,6,7,9,11         County 2:18	I .		1		! ' '
49:7 51:2 105:5 107:19 112:11         completed 12:18 37:15 38:3,16         98:24 105:12,15 114:4,8,11,13,17         conveying 98:15 98:14,17 102:15         98:14,17 102:15 103:12,19           clearance 40:10 97:8 cleared 33:2 40:11 46:18,20 47:2 48:7 93:6         41:18 81:23 completely 16:10 93:22 94:9         105:9 106:6,8,11 107:9 108:2,15 109:15 110:3,5         107:9 108:2,15 109:15 110:3,5           Close 19:13 closed 79:13 closed 79:13 clothing 72:24 coherent 20:20 59:12 69:2 74:7 76:23 cold 8:23         96:10 confused 50:5 51:21,24 84:24 coherent 20:20 computer 23:1 concept 91:10,24 concept 91		_	•		
107:19 112:11       37:15 38:3,16       114:4,8,11,13,17       98:17,23       103:12,19         clearance 40:10       41:18 81:23       completely 16:10       70:16 95:23       106:6,8,11       107:9 108:2,15         cleared 33:2       93:22 94:9       105:9       108:14,17 109:5       109:15 110:3,5         40:11 46:18,20       37:14 38:23       completing 13:12       58:11,15 81:7       cooperating 14:20       115:4 118:15         Close 19:13       compression       94:23 95:5,16       96:10       confused 50:5       51:21,24 84:24       cooperative 15:15       45:10 82:10         coherent 20:20       computer 23:1       concept 91:10,24       69:7       coordination       counsel 4:16         59:12 69:2 74:7       24:1 25:7 32:5       24:1 25:7 32:5       conscience 9:3       copy 29:5,6,7,9,11       County 2:18			·		
clearance 40:10         41:18 81:23         conditions 66:2         Coogan 3:11         105:13,14,19,20           97:8         completely 16:10         70:16 95:23         106:6,8,11         107:9 108:2,15           cleared 33:2         93:22 94:9         105:13,14,19,20         107:9 108:2,15           40:11 46:18,20         93:22 94:9         105:13,14,19,20         107:9 108:2,15           41:18 81:23         105:9         108:14,17 109:5         109:15 110:3,5           40:11 46:18,20         37:14 38:23         58:11,15 81:7         108:14,17 109:5         111:19 114:23           Close 19:13         compression         94:23 95:5,16         93:2         cooperating 14:20         115:4 118:15           clothing 72:24         96:10         51:21,24 84:24         15:16,19 30:5         97:14 99:18           coherent 20:20         computer 23:1         confusion 50:12         94:9         counsel 4:16           59:12 69:2 74:7         concept 91:10,24         69:7         coordination         counseling 10:6           76:23         cold 8:23         24:1 25:7 32:5         conscience 9:3         copy 29:5,6,7,9,11         County 2:18			I		·
97:8         completely 16:10         70:16 95:23         106:6,8,11         107:9 108:2,15           cleared 33:2         40:11 46:18,20         93:22 94:9         105:9         108:14,17 109:5         109:15 110:3,5           40:11 46:18,20         47:2 48:7 93:6         37:14 38:23         58:11,15 81:7         cooperating 14:20         111:19 114:23           Close 19:13         compression         94:23 95:5,16         conducted 34:16         93:2         cooperating 14:20         45:10 82:10           clothing 72:24         96:10         51:21,24 84:24         15:16,19 30:5         97:14 99:18           coherent 20:20         computer 23:1         concept 91:10,24         69:7         coordination         counsel 4:16           59:12 69:2 74:7         concern 10:24         conscience 9:3         53:25         counter 95:12           cold 8:23         24:1 25:7 32:5         conscience 9:3         copy 29:5,6,7,9,11         County 2:18		,		· '	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
cleared 33:2         93:22 94:9         105:9         108:14,17 109:5         109:15 110:3,5           40:11 46:18,20         37:14 38:23         58:11,15 81:7         cooperating 14:20         115:4 118:15           Close 19:13         compression         94:23 95:5,16         conducted 34:16         93:2         cooperating 14:20           closed 79:13         94:23 95:5,16         confused 50:5         cooperative 15:15         45:10 82:10           clothing 72:24         96:10         51:21,24 84:24         15:16,19 30:5         97:14 99:18           coherent 20:20         computer 23:1         concept 91:10,24         69:7         coordination         counseling 10:6           76:23         24:1 25:7 32:5         24:1 25:7 32:5         conscience 9:3         copy 29:5,6,7,9,11         County 2:18					
40:11 46:18,20       completing 13:12       conduct 34:12       112:12,20       111:19 114:23         47:2 48:7 93:6       37:14 38:23       58:11,15 81:7       cooperating 14:20       115:4 118:15         Close 19:13       94:23 95:5,16       94:23 95:5,16       93:2       correctly 27:3         clothing 72:24       96:10       51:21,24 84:24       15:16,19 30:5       97:14 99:18         coherent 20:20       computer 23:1       concept 91:10,24       69:7       coordination       counsel 4:16         59:12 69:2 74:7       concern 10:24       connection 112:6       53:25       counter 95:12         cold 8:23       24:1 25:7 32:5       conscience 9:3       copy 29:5,6,7,9,11       County 2:18				· ' '	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
47:2 48:7 93:6       37:14 38:23       58:11,15 81:7       cooperating 14:20       115:4 118:15         Close 19:13       94:23 95:5,16       96:10       confused 50:5       cooperating 14:20       45:10 82:10         clothing 72:24       96:10       51:21,24 84:24       15:16,19 30:5       97:14 99:18         coherent 20:20       computer 23:1       confusion 50:12       94:9       counsel 4:16         59:12 69:2 74:7       concept 91:10,24       69:7       cooperating 14:20       cooperating 14:20         69:7       confusion 50:12       94:9       counsel 4:16         concept 91:10,24       connection 112:6       53:25       counter 95:12         cold 8:23       24:1 25:7 32:5       conscience 9:3       copy 29:5,6,7,9,11       County 2:18			5	·	-
Close 19:13         compression         conducted 34:16         93:2         correctly 27:3           closed 79:13         94:23 95:5,16         51:21,24 84:24         15:16,19 30:5         97:14 99:18           coherent 20:20         computer 23:1         confusion 50:12         94:9         counsel 4:16           59:12 69:2 74:7         concept 91:10,24         69:7         connection 112:6         connection 112:6           76:23         24:1 25:7 32:5         conscience 9:3         copy 29:5,6,7,9,11         County 2:18					the state of the s
closed 79:13         94:23 95:5,16         confused 50:5         cooperative 15:15         45:10 82:10           clothing 72:24         96:10         51:21,24 84:24         15:16,19 30:5         97:14 99:18           coherent 20:20         computer 23:1         confusion 50:12         94:9         counsel 4:16           59:12 69:2 74:7         concept 91:10,24         69:7         coordination         counseling 10:6           76:23         cold 8:23         24:1 25:7 32:5         conscience 9:3         copy 29:5,6,7,9,11         County 2:18			· ·		
clothing 72:24       96:10       51:21,24 84:24       15:16,19 30:5       97:14 99:18         coherent 20:20       computer 23:1       concept 91:10,24       69:7       coordination       counseling 10:6         76:23       concern 10:24       conscience 9:3       copy 29:5,6,7,9,11       County 2:18	1				
coherent 20:20         computer 23:1         confusion 50:12         94:9         counsel 4:16           59:12 69:2 74:7         concept 91:10,24         69:7         coordination         counseling 10:6           76:23         concern 10:24         connection 112:6         53:25         counter 95:12           cold 8:23         24:1 25:7 32:5         conscience 9:3         copy 29:5,6,7,9,11         County 2:18					
59:12 69:2 74:7       concept 91:10,24 concern 10:24 cold 8:23       69:7 connection 112:6 connection 112:6 conscience 9:3       coordination counseling 10:6 counter 95:12 copy 29:5,6,7,9,11				•	
76:23 concern 10:24 connection 112:6 53:25 counter 95:12 conscience 9:3 copy 29:5,6,7,9,11 County 2:18		_			
cold 8:23 24:1 25:7 32:5 conscience 9:3 copy 29:5,6,7,9,11 County 2:18		_			_
1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -			1		
conege 12.25   30:2,7 05:16   conscious 14:19   29:14,14 31:20   10:18 40:25					
	conege 12:23	30:2,7 03:18	conscious 14:19	29:14,14 31:20	10:18 40:25

41:16,19 94:1	35:11,15 36:2	93:14,25 94:6	died 32:1 34:1	50:17,17 51:4
couple 41:18	80:24 81:3 93:9	97:23 98:2,5	92:2 93:24	51:14 53:11,20
47:14 62:3	93:15 99:6	100:4 105:18	111:22	54:5,8,14,16
113:1 118:21	112:1,6	110:2 112:23	different 12:9	55:2,4,15 61:18
course 34:21	deaths 8:24	118:14	58:23 96:7	62:12 67:15
42:13,17 58:3	December 7:2	depends 13:15	100:14 119:2	71:16 82:16
104:20	decide 16:12	27:22	differently 10:16	83:1 92:24
courses 13:18	defecate 69:17	deposition 4:7	difficult 44:5 62:4	115:1,11
court 1:12 5:10	86:3	5:19,24 6:20	108:10	discharged 14:11
covered 114:15	defecated 67:3,18	57:25 120:4	difficulty 62:13	17:16 24:7
CPR 28:19 90:24	68:11 71:17	describe 17:17	64:11 74:12,19	28:20 32:11
criminal 91:13	73:4,7 76:25	113:17	76:10 79:2	33:12,15 45:4
92:1	84:12,22 85:12	described 15:24	84:23 85:16,22	47:1 51:3 53:5
cross 92:8	85:25 86:18	16:5 17:1 18:2	86:3,9 91:23	92:9 109:11
Crystal 6:9 7:6	87:5,16,20	41:3 47:6.8	<b>Dilantin</b> 17:2,4	
17:14 23:16	96:15	55:15,23 61:16	18:4,8 21:23	discharging 43:17
24:3,11 33:24	defecates 68:18	describing 111:13	22:2 53:24	discipline 58:15
cuffs 71:7	defecating 111:18	desk 47:22,23	69:16,20 77:8	discomfort 80:14
current 9:11,12	defecating 111.16	despite 32:23	77:10 86:20	83:18 84:2,9
9:15	70:11 77:24	detective 6:7		discuss 7:9 49:20
currently 13:1	88:18		92:12 108:3,7	94:13
currently 13.1 custody 6:5 28:14	Defendants 2:18	25:23,25 26:3	108:12 112:5	discussed 25:12
34:25 35:11	2:24	34:12 36:17 100:3	115:13,17	35:16 92:2
75:3,22 91:11	defined 83:16		116:22 117:2,4	discussion 88:22
91:19 92:3,15		detectives 102:13	directed 23:4	95:20
92:22 93:9,14	definitely 102:19	107:15	direction 23:22	discussions 7:16
93:25 99:6	<b>definition</b> 16:3	deteriorate 33:11	23:25	7:23 8:5,16 9:13
95.25 99.0	78:9 83:10 88:6	64:9 68:8	directly 24:17	23:7 56:18
D	definitively 87:22 Delafield 12:8,13	deteriorating 63:2 105:12	31:10 41:15	disinfect 71:10
<b>D</b> 3:13 4:1	denied 87:14	· ·	81:24 112:20	disinfected 71:18
danger 78:8		deterioration	disability 83:17	disoriented 84:24
darker 113:19	department 12:8	17:17,18 18:1	disagree 43:22	dispatcher 23:6
date 7:17 14:14	13:10,18 19:16	determination	45:15 57:17	dispel 64:3
80:22 95:24	22:7,25 25:19	80:16	discharge 14:15	dispute 94:3
113:22 115:22	28:12 35:19	determine 21:23	15:10 18:11	109:9 110:11
day 8:8 58:20,24	36:21 37:13	28:19 36:8	19:12 23:14	disputing 110:2
83:14 106:22	38:21,25 39:5	44:13 52:11	28:20,24 29:1,4	distinction 15:19
116:1	39:18,25 40:15	67:13,18 70:10	29:11,16,22	15:23 83:10
dead 33:17	40:20,21 41:9 42:1 45:24	70:18 80:13	30:9,12,15,16,20	distress 102:22
deal 24:9 27:17		85:9 119:11	31:2 35:17,23	district 1:12,13
dealing 92:12	48:18 50:19	determined	36:3,10 39:21	25:13,18 26:1
dealt 6:6 89:5	51:9 53:17,23	117:18	40:12,21 41:4	doctor 11:9,11,13
death 5:1 6:5 7:10	54:10 56:8 65:9	determining	41:12,21,25	11:15,17 24:22
7:11 8:17 9:2,13	66:1,8,22 75:2	27:24 <b>Dian Barra</b> 00:14	42:18,25 43:3	59:22,22 60:1,5
10:7,11 14:1	76:5 78:12,17	Diaz-Berg 99:14	43:25 45:10	63:21,23 112:16
32:8 34:15	80:20 81:12	dictation 11:24	46:14,15 47:5	112:16 115:2
J2.0 J7.1J	90:5,8,13 93:10	107:16	48:12 49:8 50:3	doctors 11:22
	1			

Magne-Script Video Court Reporting

414-352-5450

	1	l	<u> </u>	1
32:6	E	105:7,17 106:13	90:10,11,14	117:8
document 5:21	E 2:1,1,16,20 3:7	110:1 112:22	119:10	expressing 23:25
31:23 37:21,24	4:1,19 106:3	118:14 119:2	events 7:9 8:17	25:7 84:2
38:1,3,7 42:9	113:3 118:10	emergent 52:25	10:7,14 34:23	extent 75:15
56:9,11,14	119:6	<b>EMT</b> 12:4,11,16	eventually 24:21	78:14
57:21 96:22,24	ear 72:14	12:18,22 14:24	exactly 9:4 22:1	extra 23:20
107:9 109:4	earlier 34:20	27:14 29:21	24:3 35:20,24	extremely 36:12
116:8,9,10	106:5	39:2 42:6 70:15	90:16 95:10	eye 54:1
documentation	earliest 13:16	70:24 76:7,11	96:12 107:18	eyes 20:23 66:24
94:3	easily 46:9	77:22 105:5,6	113:21	67:1 79:13
documented	Eastern 1:13	116:20	exam 59:23	E.D 109:20
43:18 57:18	eat 92:21	EMTs 19:20	examination 4:2	
67:24 109:24	education 13:12	21:11 116:18	32:23 108:15,19	F
110:10	116:20	EMT/paramedic	<b>Exhibit</b> 4:6 5:17	face 99:17 100:7
documents 5:23	educational 12:20	13:9	5:19 31:18,20	facility 10:18
31:24 39:3	13:18	ended 14:7 84:21	37:19 39:11	46:16 94:2
57:24 93:23	effect 18:9 31:6	100:7 115:7	42:3 44:23 45:6	105:18
99:10	effective 80:21	enroll 13:3	49:5 54:3 56:5,7	fact 11:19 17:18
doing 22:17 44:19	effects 92:12	entered 107:14	57:18,20,22	54:7,13 55:1,19
52:21 60:1	either 17:13 23:1	entire 5:13 7:7	80:18,19 81:15	67:17 110:9
64:22 66:6	38:17 42:5 52:1	17:12,13 26:21	93:17,18 96:18	factor 35:23
door 61:4 99:15	70:15 85:7	entities 25:22	96:19 99:3,4	fail 54:9
dose 21:22	87:23 98:3	entries 116:7	106:10,16 116:3	fair 5:4,7,15 9:2
double-check	101:25	entry 45:7	118:20	11:11 18:19
11:10 112:17		ER 18:2,3 39:13	exhibits 4:15	36:1 115:3
Dr 2:4 106:5,8,11	elapsed 18:12 34:14	77:14	105:24	fake 119:16
108:14,17 109:5		Erickson 3:8	exited 115:4	faking 32:21 52:8
112:12,20	emergency 14:11 16:20 17:7,11	Ert 3:2	expecting 34:5	52:13 64:1,4,7
dressed 15:17	18:5,21 21:10	essentially 70:22	experience 10:2	64:14,18 65:1,5
drive 22:22	22:6 23:11 25:8	establish 88:1	14:6 16:11	65:8,14,19 66:2
driving 26:23	29:17,24 31:22	established 87:4	35:16,17,18	70:10 85:8,10
drooling 63:13	32:2,8,15 35:17	Estate 1:10	42:5 44:12 65:3	85:10 92:11
64:10	36:4,9 38:4,7,14	estimate 7:23	100:25	104:22 113:12
drop 89:17 99:16	38:20,24 39:5	39:3	<b>expired</b> 34:24	113:14 114:7,11
dropped 88:24	39:17,24 40:19	estimation 42:20	explain 100:1	115:9,16,20
99:24 100:4,8	39:17,24 40:19 41:22 44:24	43:13	101:1 103:3	119:10,12,14,17
100:13	49:11 57:6	evaluate 44:8	117:10	119:20,22,22,24
drowsiness 50:11	62:10 68:12	evaluation 52:19	explanation 101:2	fall 20:16 99:17
53:10 54:1	69:15 70:1 78:6	Evans 89:10,12	explicit 47:4	falling 62:15
drowsy 53:7	78:9,13,18	89:16 99:10,14	express 25:10	familiar 42:14
77:11	82:17 83:11	evening 25:14	84:7	56:9 93:22
duces 5:20	84:19,21 86:2	91:5 92:8 98:20	expressed 10:21	106:12,13
Dudek 2:15	87:2,6,8 88:23	event 14:4 35:6	11:17 14:13,20	Families 3:17
due 70:11	, ,	48:19 50:4	36:3 46:1,13	far 78:10 92:16
Duration 42:13	90:10,12 91:12	51:16 69:2	48:22 84:23	98:1
duty 90:7 92:23	92:1,10,11,25 94:25 97:6,22	70:14 84:16	87:12 112:19	fashion 25:16

	1			
95:15	99:17,22 104:2	future 29:15	37:3,23 41:15	guys 8:19
fast 61:8,20	104:8		43:10 45:6,18	
feel 14:21 48:17	Flynn 75:10,14,19	G	49:13 50:22	H
58:22	focus 76:20	<b>G</b> 97:11	56:2 59:21	H 2:14
feeling 22:16	follow 36:17 41:2	gait 21:18 53:25	60:25 62:3 63:5	hair 113:19,20
feet 24:15	81:13	garage 19:21	64:16,19 69:23	half 8:4 19:10,11
fellow 75:21	following 115:12	111:2,3	71:9,24 73:9	halfway 57:10
felt 10:21 14:17	follow-up 36:7,20	Gende 2:2,3 4:3	75:6 76:2 78:4	107:21
63:15	118:8	4:15,17,20	81:21 86:7 87:9	hall 48:15
female 99:13	force 16:1	18:10,19 30:7	87:9,13 88:12	hallway 72:7 95:4
113:18	form 4:9 32:17,25	32:22 33:3	92:19 100:12	102:9 104:1
females 99:12	36:12 37:1 38:9	36:19 43:12	101:8,15 104:14	111:12
<b>fifth</b> 59:21	38:23 39:1,16	44:10 45:21	107:20 110:14	hand 31:9,10 55:8
fighting 15:25	42:7 50:20	49:15 50:24	111:5 113:10	handcuffed 60:21
filed 7:25 8:2	54:19 56:8,22	54:21 60:8 63:6	115:2	handcuffs 71:5,10
10:10	63:4 64:15	65:4 69:24	God 83:25	71:19 73:19
fill 37:1 38:13	69:22 75:5,25	71:21 72:2,3	goes 29:7,7,9	88:13,14
39:1,6	78:3	75:9 76:3 78:5	40:25 49:19	handed 31:1,13
filled 37:9,18 38:8	former 39:2 105:5	86:16 100:15	69:14 107:8	48:15 54:11
38:9,18,19 39:4	forms 38:10 41:19	101:6,12,14,18	going 4:24 5:18	handling 19:22
56:14	forth 96:21	104:16 105:21	23:18 27:17	hands-on 73:20
finally 5:13 63:10	forty 19:7	112:7 119:7	28:4 31:19	handwriting 38:1
find 6:12,16 33:20	forward 61:24	120:1	36:11 56:6	<b>happen</b> 68:14
69:12 70:23	found 100:16,19	general 9:22	57:20 73:15	happened 9:17,19
findings 115:1	100:22 117:14	generally 72:9	80:19 93:18	10:13,19 14:5,7
fine 46:7	foundation 18:6	76:8 84:8 96:1	95:7 96:7,19	18:25 20:7,9
fire 12:8 90:13	29:25 43:9,23	generate 57:1	99:4 101:6	47:9 65:3 104:9
first 6:11 15:11,11	45:17 49:12	generated 57:4	102:2 115:2	107:17,18
19:7,15,21 21:7	76:1 100:11	ger 13:23	good 27:17 71:21	109:10
21:22 25:25	104:13	getting 13:17	gotten 82:19	hard 62:5 64:17
27:19,19 42:11	four-month 12:23	40:21 49:25	graduate 13:5,7	64:21,21 66:4
55:1 58:18,19	Frauen 3:14	53:13 62:17	groaning 15:14	108:11
58:25 61:7 63:3	free 48:25 56:2	87:17 110:25	26:18 52:7,13	head 5:10 19:17
64:8 77:13,17	front 113:8	give 12:20 29:4	53:15 85:23	19:23 20:12,15
77:19 80:11	full 78:9	given 11:8 16:3	groin 77:19,24	26:25 27:4 49:1
90:20 91:8	fully 10:24,25	21:25 28:21	100:22 101:4	60:18 65:9
98:22 99:9	59:3 117:9	61:8 77:8,10	ground 73:12	88:24 89:18
118:21 119:9	full-body 60:14	93:4 119:2	78:24,24	93:5 110:8
five 9:14 12:3	functions 68:19	gives 27:17 28:3,3	grunting 84:5,8	116:16 118:13
59:23 67:7 71:2	70:12,19 86:23	giving 30:17,18	84:23	health 16:21 18:4
flat 78:24	Fund 3:18	<b>Glasgow</b> 44:11,20	guess 8:4 27:22	27:21 37:5
flip 118:20	further 32:16,23	Glynn 2:9	28:3 32:9 43:24	40:23 44:2,7
floor 10:17 47:24	33:11 43:2	go 12:23 18:7,23	44:8 83:13	51:10 97:14,17
48:1 67:23 72:5	52:19 55:16	19:24 30:1	112:16 115:5	97:21 98:8
73:18,21 74:9	60:25 66:11	31:17 32:18	Gutglass 3:8	103:6,19,23
79:16 95:24	105:22 120:1,3	34:11 36:14	guy 19:23	Healthcare 3:5
			-	
. <u>-</u>				

	· 10-10		·	
hear 22:18 30:11	30:21 37:2,3	93:20 113:7	inmate 4:14 100:2	intubation 44:19
31:5 74:23	39:6,7 40:3,9	115:23 116:1	inquire 22:16,18	investigated
79:23 83:24	42:7 43:18 46:5	incidents 65:12	inquiries 20:19,21	58:11
84:2 85:15	46:21 52:17,18	include 41:21	66:21 119:10	investigating
101:25 102:5,12	53:5 65:22	included 36:16	instance 42:11	89:15 102:13
104:19,24	67:14 75:8 76:7	includes 41:4	instruct 53:22	investigation
heard 26:6,18	85:6,6,12,15,18	including 14:1	95:18	36:16,20 101:21
75:19 102:17	92:20 93:7	30:20 31:2	instructed 56:1	investigative 6:4
105:1	115:20 117:9	40:12 82:9	instruction 69:25	81:17,19 82:3,6
heart 112:2	hospitals 52:24	incorrect 6:13,17	instructions 28:21	82:10
heavily 9:3,5	hour 19:9,10,11	indicate 91:12	28:24 29:2,4,12	involuntarily
held 71:3 89:9	34:17,21 35:14	indicated 106:5	29:16,23 30:9	84:14
help 23:21 47:14	hours 7:4 12:25	109:18 117:7	30:12,16,20	involuntary 87:24
65:6 76:23	17:9 67:14 77:6	indicates 42:17	31:2 39:22	88:2
83:25	82:2 84:18	indicates 42.17	40:12,22 41:2,4	involved 33:7
helped 76:19	Howitzer 118:3	individual 27:25	41:21,25 48:12	36:15 41:17
77:15		69:16 82:15	49:8,24 50:3,17	92:7
Hey 61:4 87:13	I	84:11 110:23	51:4,14 53:20	involvement
he/she 98:23	idea 95:25 104:6,9	individuals 25:20	54:5,8,14,16	33:10 55:17
high 13:5,7,8	109:10 117:4	67:7 72:4	55:2,4,7,16	in-custody 5:1
highest 44:20	identified 5:17	influence 20:25	71:16	8:17,24 10:7,10
hired 12:13	31:18 56:5	inform 95:22	intend 13:12	35:15
Hirschboeck 2:15	57:22 80:18	information		
history 48:18	93:17 96:18	11:14 27:17	intentionally 64:23 66:6	irritability 50:11
118:13,25	99:3	36:22 39:17	86:24	isolated 69:10
hit 19:17,23 49:1	identify 57:21	41:7 51:18 54:9		issue 112:21
93:5 99:17	88:4	57:18 65:11	interest 32:5	issues 24:20 44:2
110:8	ill 88:11	106:24 107:4	interpreting	I.V 22:2 63:9
hitting 118:13	immediate 78:8	118:24 119:2	108:3	107:22 108:3,6
hold 26:13,15	91:12 92:1		interview 4:10,14	108:12 115:13
74:2 77:2 81:19	immediately 14:4	informed 33:23	6:7,7,11,15	J
81:25 82:3 95:5	104:2	34:1 102:13	25:15,24 26:4	J2:2
	importance 27:14	112:1	58:13 61:17	
95:16 96:10	impression 19:17	informing 34:15	75:12 99:5	Jacks 6:9,15 7:6,7 7:9,24 9:8 10:9
holding 60:23	19:19 30:3	71:16	106:8,17,20	11:25 13:22
73:22 <b>8</b> 9:4,23 90:1 96:9 99:22	46:24	inhibit 86:12	109:17 110:14	22:18,20 24:12
	improved 51:10	initial 27:23 37:11	112:4 113:7	
104:21	improved 31.10	37:16 39:15	interviewed 9:24	26:23 28:8,22
holds 81:17 82:6	inability 53:16,17	initially 65:9	25:13,18,19,23	29:1 30:11 31:5
82:10 94:23	53:19 65:14,15	initiated 8:5	57:23 100:2	33:24 34:6,22
Home 49:16	65:15 67:15	injured 3:17	107:1 111:21	35:14 37:8
Horlick 13:8	70:12	27:24 93:6	interviews 6:10	38:17 47:9 61:5
hospital 10:22,23	inaccurate 6:12	injuries 92:11	34:13,16 75:10	61:14 63:11
10:25 12:14	6:16	injury 20:15 50:8	intoxicants 21:1	73:24 88:9,15
14:18 15:12		109:25 110:10	intoxicated 37:2	94:13 109:17
17:20 18:18	incident 4:10,12	118:25	57:15	112:2,11 117:8
19:4,25 24:5	7:17 57:23 83:6	inkling 84:25	introduced 113:5	jail 17:21 18:15
<u></u>			···	- -

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		······································
23:16 29:8	14:17,18,19	117:12 119:15	95:23	71:22
33:16,17,22,25	15:2,11,25 17:5	119:22,24	leaning 27:3	longer 12:24 82:1
37:15 41:1,16	17:21,24 19:1,3	knowing 43:14	learned 36:1 75:7	93:9,13 105:18
41:19 46:4,8	19:18,24 20:8,8	knowledge 4:25	112:3	look 6:3 11:9 24:4
47:18 55:8	21:2,7,14 22:1,1	34:24 75:20	learning 35:14	26:19 37:19
66:12 67:5,7,24	23:4,17 24:3,4	110:11 114:19	116:21	42:3 49:5,21
69:9,13 70:5	24:17,23,24	known 11:4	left 11:5,22 18:3	54:3 55:15
73:8,12 74:10	26:3 27:5 28:8	<b>KREE-ger</b> 13:23	33:16,17,21	81:15 106:16,23
74:16,18 77:15	28:16 29:6,13	13:24	61:3 65:21	107:20 118:19
78:22 82:1 89:7	29:15 30:5 31:9	Kroes 1:2 4:10,23	71:19 84:20	looked 109:23
90:13 97:9	31:16 32:21	4:24 59:1 106:5	85:6 97:24	looking 44:23
101:24 110:17	33:21 34:11	113:5	115:6	60:6 106:17
110:23 117:19	39:1,9 40:22	KROO 13:22	legs 66:18	110:24
James 2:2	41:2,3,6,18	Krueger 8:12,13	let's 19:7 43:16	looks 107:10
Jeff 1:4	43:15,25 44:4,6	8:16 10:1 13:22	45:6 71:24	
jerky 54:1	44:13,17,18	13:24	101:15	loosely 94:8
job 17:6 98:19,20	46:5,17,18,20,22	K-r-o-e-s 4:23	·	losing 70:18 loss 86:22
Johnson 3:1 4:5	46:25 47:1,3,5	<b>X-1-0-e-s</b> 4:25	lieutenant 23:7,16 23:22 24:1 25:7	
18:6 29:25	47:11 48:25	L		lost 41:10,25
32:17,25 43:9	52:5,9,9 55:19	L 3:1	30:17,18,25	lot 9:19 13:11,15
43:23 45:17	, ,	labeled 107:3	31:6,8 33:25	64:20 76:6
49:12 63:4	55:20 56:16,24	laid 66:9 78:24	47:10 48:13	88:20 107:15
I	57:1 58:23	Lang 2:9	82:14,15,25	lower 37:20
64:15 113:1,2,4 118:7	63:20 64:18,20	<b>Lappen</b> 2:20 6:24	83:3 101:22	Luke's 12:7 114:1
	65:22 66:5	18:14,17 36:11	102:6,12,25	118:15
Joseph 1:4	68:24 69:6,9,12	50:20 58:4,7	103:4,11,25	lunch 71:23 72:2
Judge 2:9	69:13 71:4 73:3	69:22 75:5,25	104:6,17	<b>Lysol</b> 88:13,14,20
Justice 94:1	73:6 75:12,15	78:3 86:5	lieutenant's 48:14	M
K	76:4,5 77:13,17	100:10 104:12	life 78:7	M 4:19 106:3
Katers 2:8	77:19 79:2,4,7,9	105:25	life-threatening	113:3 118:10
keep 5:14 39:10	79:11,13,15	large 16:1	83:16	119:6
81:25	82:3,5 83:14	Larson 3:7,8 4:4	lift 64:13	
keeping 62:5	84:11 85:8	60:6 101:10,13	light 42:21	making 22:15 79:17
89:24 108:11	86:10,11,22,25	105:23 106:1,4	limbs 20:12	
kept 48:19 62:15	87:16,19 88:19	-	limited 68:2 95:15	male 99:16,16
kind 9:23,24,25	89:8,9 91:16,16	112:10,25 118:8 118:11 119:5,8	111:14 119:11	males 99:12
10:13 13:14	91:17,18,19	·	119:14	man 89:9
44:3 45:20 72:7	92:18,20 93:3	late 14:8 56:20	limp 64:19	manner 5:3,9
75:20 79:18	96:5,5,6,11,17	laughing 104:2,3 104:7	listening 24:17	March 12:3
102:9 112:17	97:8 102:10		litigation 58:9	Margarita 47:19
knew 24:16 32:11	103:9 104:17	lavender 119:8	little 8:3 12:24	Mark 3:7
46:21 47:12	106:10 107:6,15	Law 2:3	21:12 107:21	marked 5:18
	107:17,18 110:8	lawsuit 7:24 8:1	live 83:14	31:19 56:6
84:16 111:21	111:24 112:3	10:9	loaded 23:13	57:20 80:19
know 8:1,6 9:17	113:14,16,20,22	laying 60:16	local 52:24	93:18 96:19
9:18,19,20,21,23	115:3,10 116:9	layman's 15:3,5,7	long 7:3 8:13 9:24	99:4 106:10
10:23 11:23,25	116:12,23 117:6	leading 7:18	12:2,9 17:7 61:2	mask 59:3,9,13,16

			·	
59:18 60:12	97:8 105:7	93:25 94:1,5	53:16 54:16	115:6 118:13
72:16,18,21	108:22 109:4	97:22 98:1,5	55:6 58:14	nevertheless 36:4
73:11 74:21	113:6 115:25	99:1 100:3	68:15 72:6	new 9:20
77:14,23 86:10	116:5,14	103:14 105:17	84:22 85:21	nice 119:8
89:20,25 96:13	medically 23:18	mind 84:25 92:9	89:6,17 93:19	night 37:6 38:19
100:7,17 101:3	33:2 40:11 47:1	minimum 77:5	101:20 105:1	56:23 58:12,16
111:3	47:2 48:7 93:6	minutes 19:8.9	MPD00463 80:25	88:9 99:6 100:2
McNally 3:13	medication 11:8	50:5 61:12 71:4	MPD1032 96:20	100:25 103:6,21
mean 9:5 10:13	16:18,20,25	103:9 107:23	multiple 36:13	nine 12:13
11:13 15:16	18:9 24:19,25	108:4	50:21	nods 5:10
18:15 20:22	25:5 29:20 30:4	misplaced 41:5,10	mumbling 22:15	noises 79:17,18
21:19 27:11	32:20 51:25	41:14,25	61:9,21 62:23	nonbreather
28:3 34:9 43:8	52:1 53:12 63:9	misstates 86:5	64:11 65:14	78:19
43:14,24 45:19	64:22 65:23	Mister 22:5	67:16 70:20	noncooperation
46:4 52:9 72:7,9	83:19 85:7 86:8	misunderstood	79:19	16:13,19 119:17
87:4 89:7 93:1	114:10,12	48:24 118:12	mutually 8:6	noncooperative
93:16 97:7,9,18	117:16	Mm-hmm 9:7,10	M.D 3:11	15:20 16:5
97:24 105:6	medications 22:1	26:21 44:25		nonresponsive
106:23 107:9	meet 6:19 7:1.3	76:9 109:8	N	20:18 70:22
110:4	meeting 7:5,7,10	113:13	N 1:7 2:1,22 3:3,9	nonresponsiven
meaning 15:1	7:18 58:4	moaning 14:19	3:15 4:1,19,19	53:19
46:19	mental 37:5 44:2	15:14 22:15	106:3,3 113:3,3	normally 47:25
means 15:8	44:7	26:17,18 52:7	118:10,10 119:6	55:7 81:20,22
meant 111:11	mention 20:11	52:13 53:14	119:6	North 94:2
measured 28:5	111:17	79:19	name 4:21,21,23	notes 45:7 101:7
mechanic 118:3	mentioned 19:20	moment 17:16	47:19 89:10	notice 4:7 5:19
med 58:18	35:22 70:2	18:2,3 45:23	106:8 108:14	21:17
medi 114:9	106:8 108:14	61:24 84:20	Narrative 93:23	number 6:1
medical 4:8,9	117:11	101:7	nature 118:2	numbers 37:20
11:25 14:14,24	method 47:5	Monday 1:4	necessary 28:19	nurse 11:14,16
15:1,2,5,8 16:8	Metro 3:5	monitor 97:13,16	33:1	14:16 23:15
16:14 25:2	Michael 3:1	97:21 98:8	need 52:25 55:25	62:21 63:11,25
31:16,21 32:2	middle 45:1	monitoring 83:20	56:3 69:10	113:22 114:2,15
36:8,9,22 40:10	military 117:21	97:2,5,19 98:24	76:19 105:5	114:20,24 115:8
41:17 42:5,15	Milwaukee 1:6,8	months 12:13	needed 29:19 52:3	115:15
43:8,21 50:1,6,9	2:11,17,18,21,23	morning 14:8	112:14	nurses 32:6 41:1
50:12 52:25	2:24 3:4,10,16	113:5	needs 37:3 38:7	113:11,14
53:14 56:7	10:18 12:2	mouth 60:11	negative 43:7	115:19
65:12,20 78:6,9	28:11 36:21	72:14	never 9:21 11:11	nurse's 25:3 64:4
78:13,18 83:11	41:9 42:1 45:24	move 13:9 21:21	20:15 56:21	nursing 45:6
83:12,15,18,20	50:19 51:8	27:5 43:16	61:24 65:21	N28 2:4
84:8,14 85:1	53:23 54:10	movement 54:1	70:2,2 83:8	
88:5 90:3,7,10	56:8 75:2 78:12	moving 21:20	86:14 87:12	<u> </u>
90:12,15,18,20	78:17 80:20	<b>MPD</b> 4:9,10,11,12	96:24 104:5	O 4:19 106:3
91:2,3,12 92:1	81:5,12 90:4,8	30:16 40:5 45:7	109:23 112:11	113:3 118:10
92:10,18 95:23	92:14 93:10,14	46:3,15 47:5	112:12,19 115:4	119:6
92:10,18 95:23	92:14 93:10,14	46:3,15 47:5	112:12,19 115:4	119:6

Magne-Script Video Court Reporting

414-352-5450

	<u> </u>	1	1	
object 18:6 29:25	occurrences	96:23 98:15	Otjen 3:2	paragraph 42:11
32:17,25 36:11	65:12	official 91:17	outcome 10:17	42:12 58:21
43:9,23 45:17	occurring 99:12	Oh 35:2	outset 117:7	59:22 60:8 82:6
49:12 50:20	116:7	okay 5:11 7:3,23	outside 32:10	96:25 97:11
54:19 63:4	odd 24:24 117:11	8:9,22 10:20	58:13 69:19	98:22 99:9
64:15	117:14	31:17,19 37:22	overreacting 96:3	111:5 113:11
objected 35:22	<b>offer</b> 91:5,8 101:1	49:16 54:25	overriding 97:13	paragraphs 62:3
objection 50:25	offered 92:21	56:6 72:10	97:16,20 98:3,7	paramedic 12:5,9
69:22 75:5,25	<b>office</b> 1:6 2:3,21	76:19 101:14	overseas 118:4	12:17,19,24
78:3 86:5	26:1 48:14 58:8	103:11 106:1,7	overview 12:20	14:25 17:6
100:10 104:12	115:5	106:13 108:22	oxygen 27:13 59:3	27:14 29:21
112:7	officer 4:13,24	109:11,14,21	59:9,13 60:12	39:2 42:6 44:16
objections 10:21	6:15 7:24 8:13	111:1,5,8	61:8	70:15 105:8
117:8	8:16 9:8 10:9	112:18 117:18	o'clock 33:22	116:21
objects 49:1 93:5	11:25 12:2	118:6,24 120:1	34:19	parameters 69:19
obligation 88:6	13:22,22 19:21	120:3		part 19:15 27:23
observation 51:20	22:18,20 24:12	once 14:4 23:9	P	30:3,4 36:20
62:9	26:23 28:8,22	35:18 38:23	P 2:1,1,8	66:5 72:23
observations 16:6	29:1 30:11 31:5	53:5,16 58:8	page 4:2,6 37:23	107:2 108:15
22:12 57:17	34:6,22 35:14	66:8 86:17,17	42:3 43:6,16	particular 6:3
59:7	37:7 38:17 47:9	87:12 95:19	45:1 49:7,16,19	67:21
observe 16:2	47:18 56:16,25	97:1,24 98:22	49:24 54:3,4	partner 6:8 8:7,9
18:24 31:5 46:9	61:5 63:11 72:4	99:14	57:10,13 58:18	8:14,19 9:11,12
53:23 60:1 73:9	73:24,24 74:23	ones 6:2	58:25,25 59:21	9:15 14:17
102:25	78:17 81:5 88:9	one-hour 35:7	97:1 98:15 99:9	17:13 33:24
observed 18:20,24	88:15 92:15	ongoing 67:15	107:21 110:15	partner's 6:7
24:18 26:17	94:13 95:9,18	onset 117:4	110:24 113:10	part-time 13:14
33:11 45:22	95:22 96:3 98:7	onsite 103:15	116:10 118:19	passed 10:17
46:4 60:13 61:7	98:17 99:1,15	open 67:1 79:13	pages 6:2 49:20	33:20,23 82:4
65:6 86:18 92:7	101:19,25 103:8	107:7	106:18 116:8	83:4 89:13
95:6 99:15	106:5 112:2,11	Operating 80:20	118:21	passenger 37:12
observing 70:20	113:5 117:8	opinion 14:10,13	paid 13:11	37:17
71:17 104:1	officers 23:21	15:21 16:7 18:1	pain 80:14 83:18	patient 27:18
105:11	28:16 36:15	29:21 36:3 46:8	84:9,19,24	39:20 40:19
obviously 75:3	41:16 45:8	78:6 95:13 96:7	85:24	45:7,8
116:23	47:18 48:6,7	104:10	Paladin 118:3	patients 3:17
occasionally	55:14 62:20	opposed 16:21	pants 73:1,5	105:9
62:25	71:2 72:10	24:20 62:9	paper 31:8	Patrick 3:13
occasions 6:22	75:16,21 78:23	91:12 92:1,11	papers 82:16 83:1	<b>Paul</b> 3:11
7:13 9:12 115:8	85:24 89:16	<b>option</b> 98:1,5 99:1	paperwork 14:15	payment 39:8
occur 19:6	90:1,19 91:22	optional 98:13	23:14 24:7	pdf4:16
occurred 7:11,16	95:4 96:11	ordinary 21:18	30:17,19,20	Peavy 56:16
7:24 55:19,22	99:11,14,15,20	oriented 45:4	31:2,13 39:22	people 9:18,20,20
102:8 107:1	103:15 104:8,19	original 4:17 29:6	40:2,10,13 41:3	44:2,6 64:19
111:15	107:22	originally 19:22	41:8,12,13	66:14 78:14
Occurrence 42:13	officer's 86:6	24:22	54:11 81:22,23	83:13 84:7
L				

86:13 89:7	84:12,16 88:22	40:22 41:9 42:1	21:22 25:11	40:4,7,18 53:3
91:17	89:5,12,17,20	43:17 44:24	28:13 29:15	69:9 75:1 90:12
percent 66:7	90:3 91:5 92:2,8	46:2,4,8 47:5	33:14 34:10	90:15,19 98:9
104:25	92:9,24 93:13	48:23 54:10,16	41:10,24 50:17	poor 53:25
perception 114:3	94:6,11,14,24	55:6,13 58:14	50:18 51:10,13	portion 93:23
114:16	95:11,14 96:4,9	66:22 78:12	53:13 56:19	106:24 107:13
period 7:15 17:10	96:13 99:21,24	83:20 84:8 89:6	58:6 59:9 63:15	109:17
17:15 22:10,13	100:4,8,25	89:17 90:7,20	64:9,12 65:18	position 11:16
22:21 25:11	101:20 102:2,7	91:3 104:11,20	66:3 67:3,5	27:1 48:19
35:7,13 52:14	103:1,7 104:1,7	105:1 119:3	72:16 74:15	95:23
70:17 82:1	105:15 108:1,2	persons 99:5	81:21 84:17	positioned 99:20
85:19	109:5,11,19	Peterson 3:14	86:15 90:17	possession 41:8
Perry 1:10 8:25	111:6,22 112:22	Pewaukee 2:5	93:8,13 94:14	possible 53:24
14:10 16:2,12	113:12,14 114:6	phrase 15:4,9	95:13 102:11	99:24
17:7,11,15	114:21 115:9,20	physical 16:21	104:1 111:18	potential 20:15
19:14 20:1,18	116:1,15 118:13	17:12 18:4	police 5:25 6:1,2	Potterton 14:16
21:5,9 22:5 23:9	119:12	21:24 25:3	12:2 13:10,17	
23:23 24:1 25:9	Perry's 5:1 6:5	26:19 27:21	1	112:15 113:15
26:8,11 28:20	7:10 8:17 9:2,13	29:11 32:7	19:16 22:6,23 22:25 25:9,19	113:23 114:3,6
29:4,17,21	10:7,10,16 14:1	40:23 51:10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	114:15,20,24
30:15 31:1,3	25:10 27:7 28:6	53:18 61:16	26:9 27:6 28:12 28:16 30:14	115:8,22
32:1,11 33:6,17	28:12 29:9	70:6 86:21 87:1	j	Powell 3:14
33:20 34:23	31:22 32:6	<b>:</b>	31:14 33:7,13	power 21:21
35:18 36:3,23	34:15 35:10,15	87:22 92:16 97:2 98:24	34:25 35:19	PPS 82:7,8,12
37:7,11 38:11	36:2,10 41:5,10		36:21 37:12	110:16 111:7,11
38:14,20 39:12	42:17 46:14	102:21 105:9,12	38:21,25 39:5	PP-42 36:25 37:7
41:14 43:2 45:3	51:9 53:22	physically 15:25	39:18,24 40:20	37:14,25 38:13
47:20 48:17	65:12 77:13	24:2 82:25 108:17	40:20 41:9 42:1	39:12
49:9 50:4,16	80:24 81:2	· ·	45:24 48:18	prebooking 10:18
51:3,17,21		physician 106:14	50:19 51:8	94:1
52:12 53:4,7,14	82:16 88:17	109:6 114:20,25	53:17,23 54:10	preparation 5:24
54:5 55:4 56:12	93:9 95:22 97:5	physician's 115:1	55:5,14 56:8	6:19
	97:17 99:6	115:5	57:5 65:9 66:1,8	presence 17:12
56:19,23 57:4,8	100:7,17 101:3	place 26:13,15	66:21 75:2	60:5 97:18
57:12,15 58:19	103:22 104:20	69:7 77:2,3,15	78:12,17 80:20	present 7:5,6,7
59:1,1,2,3,9,22	114:3,16	80:23 90:19	81:5,12 85:24	24:14 99:11,13
60:3,13 61:2,14	person 27:20	106:20 115:17	90:5,8 92:3,14	102:1
62:4,13,17	31:12 37:3 44:3	placed 21:5 78:22	93:10,14,25	pressure 27:12
63:25 64:4 66:2 66:8 67:25	49:20 75:3	79:16 86:10	94:5 97:22 98:2	74:1,1 94:23
	91:11 92:15	89:20,25 111:3	98:5,19 99:1,11	pretense 93:2
68:22 70:3,10	personal 110:11	Plaintiffs 2:6,12	100:3 101:19	prevented 52:21
70:14 71:1,3,12	personally 102:1	playing 35:23	103:15 104:8,11	53:4 54:15
71:15 72:5,10	103:10 104:17	please 4:21 5:2,13	104:19 105:18	previously 51:2
73:11,16,20	106:12 112:13	106:2	policies 80:23	55:15 78:1
78:22 79:20,21	personnel 14:14	PO 97:1 98:23	81:6,11 88:6	primarily 103:16
80:1,13 82:3,13	30:16 36:9,21	point 10:22 16:11	96:21 98:2,6	primary 36:2,7
83:4,22,24	39:18 40:16,21	16:17,25 21:15	policy 4:11 39:23	71:14
				1
				···

prior 7:10,24 10:9	process 9:17,24	14:14 35:4	43:22 54:9,14	reflecting 39:12
12:4,12 18:11	10:15 27:24	36:12 37:6	55:3,12,21	refused 32:15,23
20:19 21:6	39:25 40:5	46:12 48:24	57:17 67:21	regard 22:18
23:11 25:8,23	51:17 53:20	51:1 52:14	84:19 94:3	63:18 90:22
26:8 32:8 42:15	71:9,15 73:9	54:20,22 55:1	109:9	95:2,6 102:16
43:8,21 57:4,25	89:22 95:18	56:23 58:12,16	recall 22:22 35:3	regarding 4:25
58:6 61:17	97:18 100:9	86:25 88:10	75:14 94:10,16	9:13 11:12
62:12 65:12	Processing 110:18	91:6 92:8 95:24	94:19 114:2,7	13:18,25 20:19
67:23 68:11	professional 43:8	97:20 100:2,9	114:12,15	21:18 22:25
77:6 80:23 81:2	prompt 49:25	101:1 103:7,22	115:19 116:17	40:5 55:4 65:11
86:6,8,15 87:17	50:6,9,12 53:13	105:4 112:19	116:20	75:11
88:5 89:25 93:8	prompted 13:9	113:22 115:15	receive 82:25	regards 35:16
93:14 95:22	<b>proof</b> 39:8	questioning 14:5	91:15	regular 8:8,9,13
108:25 113:22	property 29:7,10	119:9	received 14:15	regulated 81:7
115:1	protecting 103:22	questions 4:25	16:20 18:4	reimbursement
prison 102:3	provide 39:17	9:18,19 10:1,15	21:22 23:14,22	13:21
prisoner 38:3,6	provided 4:16	17:22 20:7	23:25 29:11	reject 82:9
38:24 39:4,16	28:21 29:14,23	30:23 53:19	34:14 40:2	relate 30:15
39:24 40:1,23	82:16	56:25 67:16	69:25 92:5	related 6:16 10:20
40:25 41:20	psych 44:1,6	74:9 101:11	108:6,12	11:7 16:8 18:3
56:24 81:23	76:18	105:23 116:7	receiving 39:17	24:19 25:5
88:4 90:17	Psychological	120:4	40:16,20 46:2	86:20 99:14
91:22 94:8	43:17	quickly 21:20	48:6,22 54:10	116:23
98:24 103:6	psychologically		54:16 55:6,13	relates 4:25 6:4
110:17	43:19	R	56:7 72:8	10:6,10 31:3,21
prisoners 37:2	pulse 27:12 28:18	R2:1	117:17	32:2 34:23
47:25 52:24	79:9 80:3	Racine 13:8	recognizing 78:13	36:10,22 37:7
68:20 69:10	pulseless 78:18	radio 22:24	recollection 35:21	38:10 39:12
80:21 81:16	pupils 27:7	range 117:1	109:22 111:9	41:14 45:15
82:8,9 89:3	purpose 38:23	rate 27:13 79:11	record 4:22 5:15	46:13 49:9
97:12 103:18	40:18 44:15	80:5 Rd 2:10	49:7 51:1 56:2	53:24 56:11,23
probably 7:17 8:6	68:21,23,25		57:21 71:24,25	58:11 69:20
8:15 16:15 17:9	push 46:23	reaction 34:4,6 read 6:6 29:22	72:1 101:8,9,16	80:21 92:7
26:21 32:21	pushed 21:11	45:10 54:7,17	101:17 120:5	94:11 103:7,14
35:23 37:17	put 45:13 64:12	58:8,9 59:23	recorded 25:16	103:22 104:7
47:9,13 58:10	65:15 70:21	81:4,17 82:10	26:4 107:10	relating 10:19
69:9 92:4 106:21	71:1,4 72:16,18 73:11 74:18	93:21 97:14	recording 25:17	99:12
problems 43:11	86:13 87:19	99:18	26:5,6	relation 39:13
procedure 39:23	91:20 106:1	reading 55:10	records 4:8 31:21 32:2 36:8,22	relative 114:3,21
40:4,8,18 53:3	p.m 34:19 93:24	110:14,15 111:2	42:5 108:23	relatively 85:5
90:12,15,19	106:22 120:5	realize 76:19	109:4,12 116:5	relay 11:14 51:6
procedures 80:21	100.22 120,2	really 16:16 34:17	recounted 10:14	51:14 54:9 55:3
80:23 81:6,11	Q	34:20 76:16,17	recounting 14:6	55:7
88:7 96:21 98:2	quarter 109:12	93:3 113:19	reexamined 32:13	relayed 11:17
98:6	question 5:2,6,13	reason 38:19	referring 24:11	55:12 114:25
I		1	I	i

		-		
relaying 54:15	113:6	resulted 88:15	104:6,17	75:14 83:22
release 30:19 70:4	requested 39:9	return 31:13	rode 20:1	88:19 94:19
released 23:9	requesting 5:20	37:12 39:14,23	rolling 27:4	114:6,7,12,16
29:17 32:16	required 26:12,15	41:5,10 48:17	room 11:22,23	115:20 116:18
36:5 68:12 97:6	35:8 81:6,12	53:16,22 66:1	14:11 16:20	says 42:12 43:6
105:16 108:1	requires 39:7	70:4 105:17	17:7,11,14 18:5	49:16 58:18
relieve 33:4	83:18,19	returned 4:15	18:21 21:10	59:1 97:1
remained 61:20	resist 16:7,24	23:23 27:6	22:6 23:11	107:22 108:1
remains 50:4	resistance 16:13	30:14 33:12	24:15 25:8	111:5 113:11
remember 21:2	68:2,6 74:6	34:16 35:18	29:18,24 31:22	117:23
22:17 23:2 27:2	95:12 111:14	38:6,14,20,24	32:3,8,10,15	scale 44:5
28:23 29:3	119:11,12,14,16	39:4,16,20 66:8	35:17 36:4,9	scans 4:16
31:11,15 34:9	resistant 91:11,25	74:16,17 77:14	38:4,7,14,20,24	scene 103:12
35:5,20,25 37:9	95:14	88:23 90:4	39:5,17,24	school 12:22,24
37:16 48:11,14	resisting 74:4	94:24	40:19 41:22	13:1,5,7
59:11,20 72:25	resistive 16:16,17	returning 26:8	44:24 49:11	score 44:11,18,20
74:11 79:25	95:11	39:9 40:19	57:6 60:9 61:3	44:21
84:1 88:19,19	resolved 42:18,23	returns 40:9	62:10 68:12	scored 44:24
96:14 113:19,21	42:24	review 5:23 28:24	69:15 82:17	scream 62:25
115:16	respiratory 79:11	29:1,12 41:1	84:20,21 86:2	screamed 84:19
remembers 99:13	80:5	54:12,13 55:2	87:2,6,8 88:23	screaming 64:12
remove 59:9	respond 67:16	101:7	92:10,25 94:1	65:14 67:17
removed 60:12	69:3 105:2	reviewed 6:3,10	94:25 97:6,22	70:20
71:5	responded 69:4	6:11,15 42:4	105:17 106:13	screen 90:3
render 80:11 88:7	responder 27:19	57:25 58:6 81:2	111:4 115:4,6	screening 4:9
90:20	responding 66:21	Rick 95:4	119:2	56:7 111:11,15
rephrase 5:3	response 75:23	ride 8:21 17:19	roughly 12:13,25	sealed 4:17
54:23	76:11	26:21	17:9 19:8 68:10	seat 26:19 27:3
report 4:10,12 6:6	responsibilities	riding 15:12	97:9 113:18	37:17 45:9
11:23 57:1,3,8	4:13 96:23	20:13	round 119:9	seatbelt 26:12,15
57:23 58:18,25	98:16	right 5:23 11:5	Roundy 2:4	seatbelted 22:14
67:24 93:20	responsibility	15:8 19:3 24:6	run 41:17 58:18	second 18:11,17
99:7,9 100:3	70:17 92:14,24	32:12 34:18		18:18 19:4,11
107:6,7,20	103:18	36:4 37:19	<u>S</u>	42:12 59:21
111:17 113:7	responsible 82:7	46:12 63:16,21	S 2:1	63:7 98:15 99:9
116:14,18	97:2 98:23	64:6 99:16,23	<b>safe</b> 48:19	101:15 107:20
118:22,24	103:5	106:16 109:4,16	safest 24:9	Section 110:18
reported 60:3	responsive 15:10	109:24 110:6,24	safety 103:6,19,23	secure 32:1
reporter 5:10	17:25 20:20	111:12,17	sat 47:22,24 48:1	see 19:7 27:4 29:1
71:24 72:1	50:16	112:19 113:20	66:9	43:20 45:1
101:9,15,17	restrained 60:20	118:19	satisfied 25:3	59:23 72:21,23
113:2 120:3	restraining 73:16	right-hand 37:20	saturation 27:13	81:17 82:25
reports 5:25 6:1,2	result 16:6 19:15	<b>Robbins</b> 82:14,15	saw 15:11 73:5	85:18 88:9,11
6:4 98:19	20:16 23:2 52:1	82:25 83:3	89:17 104:5	89:20 103:25
107:16	100:8,14 114:9	102:6,12,25	saying 11:3 24:7	107:3,21 108:17
represent 106:5	114:12 117:15	103:3,4,11,25	61:21 74:7	109:18 111:20

113:12 115:6	shackles 60:22	53:17 55:21	spell 4:21	26:9,22 27:6
118:21	73:19	63:10 66:10	spelled 4:23	30:14 31:14
seek 10:6 60:25	shallow 61:8,20	91:21 100:1	spit 72:16,18,21	33:7,13 34:16
seen 5:21 31:23	70:21	101:2 103:3	73:11 74:21	55:5 57:5 87:12
56:11 64:9	share 36:21	sitting 58:7 59:2	77:14,23 89:20	87:17
75:10 84:17	sheet 21:12	situation 23:17	89:25 96:13	status 97:8
93:19 96:24	she'll 76:16,17	36:15 78:7 93:4	100:7,17 101:3	stay 31:22 32:3
99:7 108:22	shift 34:18 56:20	96:2	111:2	91:22 104:20
109:3,18	shirt 77:17,23	six 66:16 72:4,10	spoke 9:8,8 10:9	stayed 33:14
seize 48:20	101:3 119:9	78:23 85:24	11:11,13 25:25	61:14,25 68:10
seizing 22:4 57:4	shocked 34:7	90:1 99:20	26:3 35:24 59:1	staying 14:8
seizure 17:20	shoes 62:18 64:12	six-officer 67:23	63:20 91:17,24	step 71:9
18:11 19:4,11	65:16 70:21	slurred 53:25	112:15	stop 95:18
19:16,23 29:20	Shore 12:7 114:1	smell 73:5,6 88:17	spoken 114:25	stopped 116:23
48:18 49:9,17	Shortly 21:16	smelling 21:2	115:22,25	street 37:3 94:2
49:21,24 50:4,5	shoulders 5:11	soiled 26:8 68:21	squad 8:20 22:8	stretcher 21:11
50:8 60:14 61:4	show 5:18 31:19	68:22,25 86:22	26:12 34:3	strike 26:17 38:13
61:7 62:6 63:3,7	56:6 57:20	solely 25:4	37:12 45:8,9,13	43:5 50:15
65:5,8 105:18	80:19 93:18	somebody 28:18	47:14 52:13	60:18 71:2
109:25 110:8	96:19 99:4	31:10 48:16	53:15 68:14	79:21 90:11,17
112:14,21	showing 40:11	67:13 68:17	St 2:16 3:3,9,15	98:4
116:16 119:1	shrugs 5:11	69:21 71:6	12:7 114:1	strong 74:6
seizures 17:5,23	sick 88:20	75:16,21 76:8	118:14	stronger 68:4,6
18:5,20 42:21	side 91:20 99:16	77:25 78:18,19	stable 24:2	struck 19:15 65:9
42:22,22,24	99:23	90:10,14 91:1	staff 11:1 24:5	struggle 111:6,13
43:3 77:5 84:18	side-effect 53:12	91:24 102:3,20	stamped 96:20	struggle 111.0,13
116:24	side-effects 53:24	105:1	Standard 80:20	91:25
seizuring 112:5	116:21	somebody's 27:15	standing 83:23	student 13:2,14
sense 75:15 97:19	sign 107:6	77:23	85:22	student 13.2,14 stuff 13:2 31:17
sent 4:17 17:19	significant 35:6	someone's 44:13	start 76:17	subject 58:15
sentence 107:25	43:6 83:18	78:7	started 15:16 58:9	subsequent 6:5
113:11	102:21	soon 81:22 91:18	110:7	34:24 61:18
September 31:22	signs 27:9,11,16	sorry 15:20 18:24	starting 49:7	67:15 108:9
36:23 93:24	27:23 28:6,9,13	48:24 60:7	starts 107:25	subsequently 33:6
112:23	28:17 79:5 80:9	61:15 63:7 70:2	state 4:21 16:21	57:5 60:3
sequence 34:23	109:19	74:16 78:19	18:3 25:3 44:13	suffer 52:12
series 4:24	simple 31:16	93:11 94:22	46:18,19 51:9	suffered 49:10,21
serious 83:12,14	Sinai 4:8 31:21	103:4 118:17,20	59:21 62:3	57:9 70:4,15
83:15,17 84:13	106:14 113:6	sort 75:1	81:21	77:5 78:1
84:18 85:1 88:5	115:25 116:14	sounds 22:15 63:2	stated 88:5 99:10	suffering 16:8
90:14,18 91:2	118:17	South 12:7 114:1	statement 89:16	53:10 65:20
serve 117:25	Sinai's 110:1	speak 11:13 89:12	statements 114;2	70:21 80:13
served 117:21	sir 4:21 5:18	specific 112:24	states 1:12 82:6	83:11 85:1 87:2
service 118:2	91:15	speculation	97:11 98:22	90:14,18 91:2
set 65:15 96:21	sit 15:18 26:11	100:11 112:8	station 22:23	92:10 105:16
shackled 20:3	47:25 48:1	speech 54:1	23:12,23 25:9	suggest 41:7 45:3
	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	- Paramo III	23.,12,22 23.,	545560t T1.1 TJ.J
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

58:14 77:25	talked 14:2 24:3	testimony 32:15	119:15,18	85:21 89:9 93:8
suggested 65:13	35:2,5,20 83:8	32:24 46:10	thinking 95:10	93:13 94:15
suggestion 25:4	talking 18:20 35:3	53:7 78:16 86:6	96:6	95:13,24 96:4
supervising	67:6 74:24 75:3	117:7	third 58:21	96:13,14 103:15
104:11	75:16,23 76:11	Thank 72:3 101:8	110:15,24	105:22 107:7,18
supervisor 29:8	76:22 79:20,22	105:22 106:2	thought 9:4,6	108:11,11
55:8,14 82:7,12	80:2 81:16	Thanks 112:25	10:23 11:4,9	109:16 111:18
90:13 103:5,12	108:10 110:19	118:7 120:2	16:15 48:24	111:18,21 112:4
support 64:10	talks 49:25 96:22	themself 68:18	51:24 52:16	115:10 117:4
supposed 82:23	tape 25:15 101:25	therapeutic 117:1	53:11 63:25	times 91:21
sure 9:4 11:10	tasked 36:16 37:6	thing 106:18	65:1,19 74:5	<b>Timing 42:13</b>
16:10 33:25	37:14	107:19	90:22 94:14	tired 14:19 15:14
34:17 35:2,22	technical 12:23	things 13:15 21:4	95:9 102:17,20	17:1,22,24
58:24 65:17,18	13:1	27:12,20 64:20	115:9 117:11	20:22 21:20
65:25 66:7	Technically 74:5	65:2,24 85:8	thoughts 32:9	51:24 62:4,7
69:14 81:4	technician 105:7	100:14 108:9	three 12:22 17:9	108:10 116:24
89:25 92:18	tecum 5:20	119:19	64:13 77:5,6	tiredness 65:1,23
93:4 101:13	tell 5:2 7:15 9:16	think 12:1 13:4,20	84:17,18 106:18	today 5:20 6:20
104:25 106:17	10:11 14:13	15:24 16:10,23	three-hour 17:10	20:9 55:21
112:9 119:19,21	15:8,23 21:5,9	19:9 22:3,19	70:16 71:14	57:25 78:16
surprised 34:5	22:5,12 35:15	23:17 24:6	three-page 116:10	100:1 101:2
surrounded 104:8	35:21 46:1	25:17:24.0	time 7:15,17	103:3 108:25
surrounding 7:10	48:22 51:23	28:10 29:3,13	15:10 16:11,15	told 10:22,23
8:17 10:7	63:18 66:17	29:19 33:21,24	16:23 17:10,12	14:15 18:8 24:5
Susan 2:20	74:12 76:18	34:9,18 38:22	17:13,15 18:12	24:21 46:17
sustained 116:15	78:22 87:8	40:13 42:21	18:17 19:3,6	52:17 62:10
symptoms 78:1	92:23 94:5 95:2	44:1,6,6,7,22	20:3 21:10,15	79:20 83:23
systems 43:7	95:6 97:5 102:1	46:4,24 47:2,3,9	22:10 28:5,13	85:6 107:22
S.C 2:3,9,15 3:2	106:20 107:1	47:19 52:15	30:2 32:11	112:2
3:14	110:16,24	53:9 55:21	33:11 34:14	top 54:4 57:12
	telling 14:7	56:20 60:12	35:7,13 41:11	81:16 91:22
T	temperature 79:7	61:3,6,25 62:2	41:24 43:14,25	96:25
T 4:19 106:3	80:7	64:5,25,25 65:5	44:5 45:4,13	topic 9:16 34:25
113:3 118:10	ten 7:14,15 24:15	65:8 66:2,4	51:11,13,21,23	35:10
119:6	71:4	68:16 69:4,11	52:8,14 53:13	topics 10:11
take 5:10 29:19	ten-minute 59:23	71:21 74:20,21	56:1,19,20 58:6	torso 66:18
39:6 55:25 56:2	term 14:25 15:1,2	75:12 76:16	59:9 60:10,16	totality 65:13
71:22 79:5 80:9	15:5,6,7,9 45:20	85:3,4 88:11,17	61:2,5,14 62:5,5	92:6
81:24 91:19	94:8	90:21 93:16	64:9,14 65:17	92:0 track 39:10
101:7 106:20	terminology	94:7 95:25 96:3	65:18 66:3 67:4	trained 17:6
107:23 115:17	94:10	96:5,11 98:1,4	70:9,16 71:21	28:16 78:12,17
taken 72:2 92:19	terms 15:3,19	99:23 101:6,22	70.9,10 71.21	90:24 91:1,10
talk 9:15 20:10	42:8,14	102:18,23	74:4,15 76:15	96:21 105:8,11
34:22 83:3,23	test 44:15	103:24 104:10	76:21 79:3,24	training 11:25
115:2	testified 51:2	105:21 108:21	81:23 82:1,4,12	12:25 14:24
talkative 15:13	57:24 114:23	114:23 117:9	84:5,17 85:2,19	25:2 42:15
	J 1.2 1 11T.2J	117.20 11/.0	07.2,17 02.2,17	43.4 74.13
	<u></u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>

Magne-Script Video Court Reporting

414-352-5450

	-		<del></del>	
43:21 90:23	86:21 87:14,15	79:15	84:12,22 85:12	73:14 95:3,4,8
91:15,17 92:5	87:20,21,24,25	uncooperative	85:25 86:18	wake 62:12
116:20	88:3,7,8 98:20	43:24 44:9	87:5,16,20	walk 15:17 21:19
trans 6:6	98:21,24,25	46:25 52:2	96:15 111:6	47:20 65:14
transcript 4:17	103:16	uncooperativen	urinates 68:17	70:19 71:18
transfer 21:10	try 54:24 60:23	111:14	urination 70:5,11	86:2,8
37:11,16 39:13	67:13,18 70:18	undergraduate	77:24 88:18	walked 11:22
39:15 67:23	85:9	13:1	use 20:11 37:4	21:16,17 31:8
68:14 72:4,10	trying 15:25	understand 5:1	44:12,16 59:14	47:20 73:12
74:10 77:2	16:16 29:10	29:10,12 42:8	59:15 76:15	walking 24:5
transferred 45:8	60:4 69:12	46:8 50:16 51:3	88:13 92:20	48:14 62:5 66:5
47:7 50:18 57:5	tuition 13:20	54:22 55:16	108:2,7	103:25 108:11
62:20 78:23	turn 116:8	59:16,19 60:13	usual 53:9	117:13,14
85:24 97:21	turned 55:5	61:9 81:6,9	usually 38:9,18	want 20:10 40:13
98:23 109:5	turning 71:15	86:25	89:7 103:8	44:18 52:5
transferring 25:9	104:2	understandably	UWM 13:2,3,13	59:15 101:12
89:17 99:21	turns 27:5	20:10		107:19
transpired 114:20	twice 14:4	understanding	V	wanted 20:11
transport 21:6	two 7:4 8:15 13:4	17:4 28:4 40:7	v 1:10	32:13 49:6
22:13,21,25	17:9,10,23 18:5	41:15 51:20	vague 36:12 45:20	59:14
37:1 39:10 59:4	18:20 19:1 34:8	56:22 57:3 75:2	104:12	wants 81:25
59:10 97:12	35:15 38:10	75:20 93:12	Van 3:2	wasn't 10:24 11:5
117:18	62:20 70:16	95:2 110:7	vehicle 47:7	14:20 15:13,15
transported 22:6	71:14 84:17	114:24 116:25	verbal 5:9	17:5 21:20
33:6 38:4 45:23	115:19	understood 5:7	verbalized 85:23	24:16,17 30:4
84:20 109:19	two-block 22:22	29:23 30:6 47:3	vicinity 89:4	33:1 34:5 43:11
110:1	type 22:24 23:1	undertook 92:23	victim 50:4 62:6	65:17,24 66:6
transporting 23:8	42:4 74:1	119:12	93:23	74:5 97:24
23:8 99:21	102:25	unintelligible	Video 4:7 5:19	100:13 109:11
trauma 109:19,25	typed 107:13	61:22	videos 101:19	112:9 117:13
110:10 118:25	<b>Tyrone</b> 89:10.12	United 1:12	103:25	watch 69:20
traumatic 44:14	89:16 99:10	unnerving 86:12	violent 60:14 65:5	101:19
travel 8:19	T-shirt 100:20	unsure 119:20	visually 26:4	watched 26:21,25
treat 102:2,3,20		unusual 50:11	vital 27:9,11,15	75:12 101:21
treated 49:10	U	53:9,11	27:23 28:6,8,13	102:1
83:17	ultimate 10:17	unwritten 75:1	28:17 79:5 80:9	Water 3:3,9,15
treating 70:14	103:18	upright 73:22	voice 84:2	way 5:14 16:12
treatment 83:19	ultimately 58:19	89:24	voiced 23:15	24:9 28:19
tried 22:4	100:16	upstairs 47:15	voluntary 87:23	55:22,25 88:1
trouble 86:14,17	unable 16:16,24	upward 26:25	88:2	98:16 102:20
true 32:16 36:5	48:4 51:3 52:3	upwards 27:2	vomit 88:9	117:12
43:5 49:22	66:10 70:19	urinate 69:17	vomiting 88:15	weak 17:1,24
50:19 51:14,15	71:18	86:3		67:25
51:18,19 53:5,6	unaware 87:23	urinated 67:3,17	<u> </u>	weakness 65:24
61:10,24 62:25	unconscious	68:11 71:17	<b>W</b> 2:10	weighed 9:2,5
68:2 70:7 81:9	28:19 78:15,20	73:3,6 76:25	waited 61:12	weight 62:21
		<b>_</b>	waiting 47:15	
L	I	· · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	<u></u>

	1		•	
Weir 3:2	102:19 117:13	<b>1:17</b> 101:16	<b>28</b> 4:8 31:18,20	8
welfare 103:19,23	write 107:16	1:41 120:4	37:19 39:11	8 33:22 44:18 56:8
Wells 2:16	writing 107:6	10 34:19 103:9	42:3 44:23 45:6	80 4:11
well-being 16:22	written 40:4,7	10:15 1:4	49:5 54:3 116:3	<b>8112</b> 2:10
40:23 82:8	116:12	100 66:7 104:25	118:20,20	<b>841</b> 1:7 2:22
92:16	wrong 14:17	<b>1032</b> 4:13	<b>29</b> 4:9 49:7,16	041 1.7 2.22
went 10:13 34:9	24:24 27:24	<b>1033</b> 4:13 96:20	56:5,7 57:18	9
46:5 58:22	63:15 110:6,25	106 4:4		9 33:22
60:14 61:3	114:23	11:00 34:19	3	9th 94:2
72:18 115:4	W23000 2:4	106:22	<b>30</b> 4:10 19:9 50:5	9:21 93:24
Wenzel 1:10		11:48 71:25	57:21,22 61:12	93 4:12
weren't 41:17	X	113 4:5	106:10,16	<b>949</b> 94:2
wet 73:5	<b>X</b> 4:1,19 106:3	118 4:4	107:23 108:4	96 4:13
we'll 24:9	113:3 118:10	119 4:3	113:18	99 4:14
we're 44:23 72:1	119:6	12-CV-664 1:11	<b>30-minute</b> 108:6	77 4.14
101:17		12/09/2013 1:4	31 4:8,11 49:5,24	
we've 5:18 31:19	Y	<b>12:32</b> 71:25	80:18,20 81:15	
56:6 57:20 72:2	yeah 10:3 18:16	13th 31:23 36:23	<b>32</b> 4:12 54:3 93:17	
80:19 87:4	23:13 32:9,19	93:24 112:23	93:19	
93:18 96:19	37:17 47:24	14th 107:11	<b>33</b> 4:13 96:18,20	
99:4 114:15	55:11 58:22	<b>15</b> 44:24 103:9	<b>34</b> 4:14 99:3,5	
whatsoever 91:8	75:12 83:13	<b>16</b> 37:23,23 39:11		
wheelchair 46:23	106:25 107:5	44:22	4	
white 113:18	109:16 110:6	<b>17</b> 42:4 116:8,10	<b>4</b> 4:3	
Whyte 2:15	111:16	1742.4 110.8,10 1720 109:6	<b>45</b> 19:8	
WI 1:8 2:5,11,17	year 8:3 12:25	<b>18</b> 44:23		
2:23 3:4,10,16	13:20	<b>1848</b> 109:12	5	
wife 14:2,5 76:15	years 8:15 12:3	19 116:8	54:7	
76:21		19th 80:22	5th 7:2,22	
Wisconsin 1:13	\$	1911 00.22	<b>5/19/10</b> 4:11	
witness 1:1 18:16	<b>\$1200</b> 13:20	2	<b>5:20</b> 109:6	
106:2		<b>2</b> 82:6 113:10	<b>5:26</b> 107:10	
wobbly 53:25	#	<b>2003</b> 12:16 13:6	<b>51</b> 93:19	
	<b>#1400</b> 3:9	118:1	<b>53072</b> 2:5	
<b>wondering</b> 14:9 32:9	# <b>1500</b> 3:15	2004 12:12,18,22	<b>53202</b> 1:8 2:17,23	
words 75:14	# <b>1900</b> 2:16	2005 12:14	3:4,16	
work 9:20 113:24	<b>#71</b> 2:10	2007 12:11,18	<b>53202-4267</b> 3:10	
	# <b>716</b> 1:7 2:22	118:1	<b>53213</b> 2:11	
113:25	# <b>800</b> 3:3	2009 12:15,16,19	<b>555</b> 2:16	
worked 12:7,12 12:14 56:20		<b>2010</b> 31:23 36:23	<b>56</b> 4:9	
1	0	80:22 93:24	<b>57</b> 4:10	
76:6	0480 81:15	2011 13:4	l	
working 75:8	<b>090</b> 4:11 80:21	<b>2011</b> 13.4 <b>2016</b> 13:15		
worse 61:17 62:1	1	<b>23</b> 45:6	<b>7:00</b> 33:22 109:13	
wouldn't 15:17,17		<b>2500</b> 12:25	<b>700</b> 3:3	
15:18 29:20	1 96:25		7 <b>2</b> 82:1	
51:23 96:7	<b>1:14</b> 101:16	<b>27</b> 4:7 5:17,19	<b>735</b> 3:9,15	
			· ·	